VOLUME 1803

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

NOVEMBER 14-15-16, 1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS
14	Ultonia
14	Yucatan
14	Advance
14	Sibiria
15	Laurent
15	Philadelphia
16	Bermudian
16	Altai

1803

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1803

Nov 14-11-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by .....
and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FE 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 44
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, [illegible] Thomson, of the Allonia, from Seattle to Juneau Territory of Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Peterson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov. 1906

at NEWYORK
M. Jacobs
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the Allonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician & Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1906

at Newyork
M. Jacobs
Immigration Officer. 14 - 65

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S 102 107 2

D. & C. O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to aliens and tourists, should be made up in accordance with the following instructions, the number of the column on the manifest to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including that indicating briefly the subject to which the instructions relate:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age is to be made in years, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age, and is to be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to children under 2 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in this column is to be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in this column is to be "S" (single), "M" (married), or "Wd" (widowed).

6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] the [illegible] Spanish-American descent. [illegible] African (black) refers to [illegible] The West Indies, North [illegible] indicates an admixture [illegible] are native to [illegible] and Zambar [illegible] and South America of Spanish [illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] or Africa. Anywhere whose [illegible] be classified under this heading. [illegible] from northern Italy (e.g., com[illegible], whether [illegible] be classed [illegible] language. [illegible] Riv. Po [illegible] of Medne [illegible] nts should [illegible] entry, and [illegible] own. [illegible] nately the [illegible] a column [illegible] how defi[illegible] relative [illegible] entry in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES & PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	
Dalt.	

RECAPITULATION:

Races	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class	102	S 107
Steerage		
Total	102	S 107

RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... THIRD SHEET ...ENS MU... COMP... SECOND CABIN PASSE...ERS. MANIFESTED.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the ... the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Altonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 1st *November* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 14th *November* 1906

NOTE.—This ship must be attached to the right side of each manif... ngers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indica... linge given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height (in inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE BIRTH
1	Teodoro Ayamaga	Omete	32		M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Madrid Habana Cuba		yes	self	$50															
2	Rosa Ayamaga	Omete	31		F	Lady	yes	yes	do	do	do do		yes	self	$50															
3																			In transit to Habana Cuba											
4																			"											
5																			"											
6																			"											
7																			"											
8																			"											
9																			"											
10																			"											
11																			"											
12																			"											
13																			"											
14																			"											
15																			"											
16																			"											
17																			"											
18																			"											
19																			"											
20																			"											
21																			"											
22																			"											
23																			"											
24																			"											
25																			"											
26																			"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Simson MASTER,* of the ULTONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D. P. Simson

C. A. DING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1906

Wm Jackson

Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1803-2

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Surgeon, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B. Cus., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1906

Wm Jackson

Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

U.S.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ne regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest for second-cabin passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... indicated ... diggs given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Ulonia sailing from Palermo, 28th Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 14th Nov. 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under Contract (express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brunello Antonino	43		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Cleveland Ohio	no	myself	$30	1906 Nov 2 Cleveland	Mr Sebastian Brunello 1209 Cagnes Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Mistretta Italy
2	Schanichaneja Giuseppa	44		F	Married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$20	1891 Nov 2 Brooklyn	my husband Antonino Brunello 122 Morgan Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brown	brown		Mistretta Italy
3	Antonio Vincenzo Rec 43559	8		M	Single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$10	1898 Nov 2 Brooklyn	my father		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brown	brown		Mistretta Italy
4	Orlando Marco	11		M	Single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofelice	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$0	no	my father as above Giuseppe Orlando 166 Metlin St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	brown	brown		Mistretta Italy
5	4																												
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. [illegible] Lumsden, MASTER of the ULTONIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D. [illegible] Lumsden
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1906

[illegible]
[illegible] at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-4

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Govt.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Bruce 1803

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1906

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affghan (Cabool).
Armenian.
Assyrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SERVICE
—80,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Palermo 28 October*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Nov 5th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Foregoing Page 3

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or upwards and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes state, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	John H. Jacobs	70		M	married	Farmer			U.S. Citizen																					
2	Sarah E. Jacobs	65		F	married	W.fe			U.S. Citizen																					
3	John Lobesti	26		M	S				U.S. Citizen																					
4	Abbinanti Angela	26		F	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no	my self	$50	no	my husband Abbinanti Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Altavilla	
5	Abbinanti Michelangelo	2		M	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no	my mother	$20	no	my father 1013 Chestnut St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	Lavrara Salvatore	32		M	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$20	yes 1903	Abbinanti Giordano 1013 Chestnut St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	Neale Salvatore	55		M	married	proprietor	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Cleveland Ohio	no	my self	$20	yes 1903	Mr Pietro Lavrara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	no	Altavilla	
8	Greco Manuele	17		M	single	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago	no	my self	$20	yes 1903	Mr Jarmulo Carlos 99 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Altavilla	
9	La Terrara Giuseppe	22		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Leonforte	New York	yes	my father	$25	yes 1903	my father Pietro Greco 99 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Militello	
10	Puleio Paolo	17		M	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Leonforte	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	Mr Giuseppe Leonardo 1 Lake St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Altavilla	
11	Assavio Paolo	26		M	single	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Leonforte	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	Mr Giuseppe Puleio 2 1/2 First Ave cor 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	no	Catania Leonforte	9
12	Petrillo Antonio	51		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castabellotta	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	Mr Vincenzo Pellegrino 2 1/2 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Leonforte	10 64
13	Petrillo Maria	16		F	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pantelleria	New York	yes	my father	$25	no	Mr Michele Petrillo 163 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brown	Glasses	Castabellotta	11 63
14	Zarcone Matteo	23		M	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$25	1899 Brooklyn	Mr Michele Petrillo 163 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Pantelleria	12 64
15	Zanni Antonino	52		M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catale	New York	yes	my self	$40	no	Mr Zarcone Zarcone 262 Elleza Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Pantelleria	13 65
16	Mario Innocenzo	26		M	single	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mercate	New York	yes	my self	$25	no	Mr Paranga Antonio 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	no	Altavilla	14 66
17	Mirone Domenico	48		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New Orleans La	no	my self	$50	no	Mr Vincenzo Mario 209 2d St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Catale	15 69
18	Macaluso Alberto	25		M	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	Passaic N.J.	no	my self	$30	no	Mr Domenico Mirone 2d Cor Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Marreale	16 3
19	Bruno Rosa	15		F	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S.ta Flavia	New York	yes	my self	$20	yes 1903	my brother Giacomo Macaluso 120 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	17 71
20	Cipolotino Saverio	60		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	my self	$30	yes 1903	my uncle Salvatore Bruno 185 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	black		Petralia Sopram	18 72
21	Maria Lorte Giovanna	29		F	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my husband	$10	no	Mr Pasquale Cipolotino 185 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	no	Santa Flavia	19
22	Di Maio Giuseppe	4		M	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	$5	no	my husband Filippo Di Maio 133-135 St Marks Pl New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Partinico	20 36
23	Di Maio Giuseppe	2		M	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	$5	no	my father Filippo Di Maio 573 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	21 57
24	Lombardo Maria																my father Filippo Di Maio 573 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	22 5
25	Lotta Vincenzo	29		M	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$20	yes 1903 Brooklyn														Palermo	23 59
26	Lotta Maria	24		F	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my husband	$20	yes 1903 Brooklyn	my Frank Lotta 99 Graham Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar		24
27	Calderone Santo	46		M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	no	my self	$20	yes 1903	my Frank Lotta 99 Graham Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	S.ta Margherita	25
28	Calderone Vitale	15		M	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	no	my father	$10	no	my father Santo Calderone 9000 Cuba St Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	S.ta Margherita	26
29		19		F	single	none			Italy	Italian South	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	no	my father	$10	no	my uncle Di Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	San Biagio	27
30									Italy								my father Di Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	no	San Biagio	28
									Italy			New York	yes	my self	$25	no	my Mr Emanuele Cozzaci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	scar on forehead	Biagio	29
																														30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dall Thomson MASTER of the ULTONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

D Dall Thomson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOV 1906

Wm Jackson
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1603-4

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOV 1906

Wm Jackson
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500
(Rev. 12-13-1906—60,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Verona sailing from Palermo 23 October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 November 1906

Affidavit

Surgeon of the ... that I have ... tice as such by ...

This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sheet of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated, by the masters of vessels.

S : 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country.)	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid;	Whether in possession of $30, or upwards, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; name and address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Anastasi Francesco	27		M	single	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Jermyn Pa						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	no	Palermo
2	Di Anastasi Antonino	20		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Jermyn Pa						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo
3	Morino Nicolo	24		M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Jermyn Pa						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Misilmeri
4	Morino Giuseppe	20		M	married				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Jermyn Pa																	
5	Carcione Salvatore	21		M	married				Italy	Italian South																			
6	Anghera Giuseppe	30		M	married	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Scranton Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina
7	Iannetta Francesco	19		M	single	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	scar on the nose	Messina
8	Amari Giovanni	18		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Jermyn Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	S. Agata Militello
9	Amari Maria Vitta	21		F	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piana	Jermyn Pa	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Piana
10	Saverino Carmela	27		F	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on chest	Piana
11	Saverino Carmelina	8		F	single	none	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	red	scar on lip	S. Biagio
12	Saverino Giuseppe	2		M	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	no					no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Giordano Pasquale	31		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palizzi	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palizzi
14	Giordano Antonina	26		F	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palizzi	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Giordano Antonina	3		F	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palizzi	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Giordano Domenico	2		M	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palizzi	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Campobello
17	Sabato Buonsanto Maria	24		F	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Pitre Francesco	50		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forhead	Pantelleria
19	Corsello Vito	20		M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	no	Palermo
20	Corsello Rosa	65		F	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	white	blue	blemish	Altavilla
21	Corsello Domenico	30		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Altavilla
22	Bruno Vito	45		M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Altavilla
23	Abbinante Salvatore	33		M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Altavilla
24	Abbinante Angela	32		F	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehand	Altavilla
25	Abbinante Michelangelo	4		M	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Altavilla
26	Abbinante Vito	1		M	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Lo Bosco Francesco	53		M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Lo Bosco Antonino	14		M	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Altavilla
29	[illegible]	27		M	single	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Allegheny Pa	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Altavilla
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Bonn	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Altavilla
																								5	10	fair	blond	blue	no	Berlino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Simson MASTER, of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Simson
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV , 1903

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803.5

I, Robert Bruce, , Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV , 1903

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown on the 25th October, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th November, 1905

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Alexander Ecco~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Gyor~~	~~Passaic N.J.~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$100~~	~~yes~~	~~~~													
2	Gallston Samuel	33		m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szakacs	Boston Mass	Self	self	$45	No	Wife Mrs G.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Borcsa
3	Sheldon Margit	8			Child											Husband Mr. Baldwin	Gen. Hospital Boston Mass												St Mt Pele
4	" Ilona	1														Father	do						4	10		brown	yellow		do
5	Smidt Andreane	44		m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Gyonto	Amber Pa	N York	self	$	No	Father	do								dark	do			do
6	" Margit	17		s	daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother		No	husband Andreas Schmidt 54 Briggs Ave Amber Pa													Gyonto
7	" Erzsibet	14		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother		No	Father							5	1½	dark	brown	brown		do
8	Silberger Hane	25		s	ag. cur.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother		No	Father							5	3	do	do	do		do
9	Tucho Sandor	16		s	lab	yes	yes	do	do	Szacsfo	New York	do	self	$30	No 11-3-1905 yes	Mother Mrs Lenard Lefrego No 9 Ave E Newyork							5	1	fresh	fair	blue		do
10	Hagashey Feki	25		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Hungary	do	do	self	$40	No	Uncle Mr Jacob Tucho 58½ E 50 St. Newyork							5	2	dark	brown	blue		Mishkolcz
11	" Julia	30		m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Szuggafalva	New Salem Pa	yes	self	$85	No	Brother in law Nathan Gyorgy 13 44 New Salem Pa							4	9	do	do	brown		Nyaca
12	Kovacs Peter	35		m	Steamstoker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	Gaswick	husband	do							5	6½	do	do	do		Szuggafalva
13	" Petrone	27			Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Petervese	Brooklyn		Self	$250	No	Friend Mr. Stephen Kules 46 Grand Street Greenpoint Brooklyn							5	3	do	do	do		do
14	" Trenke	3		s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband		10 years								5	5	dark	Dark Brown	Brown	finger marked	do
15	" Sandor	9				No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Father		No								5	1	Light	Brown	Grey		Petervese Hegel
16	" Mariska				Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do											3	3	fresh	Brown	Brown		Do
17	Zengos Kazi	28		s	Priest	yes	yes	do	do	Budapest	Throope Penn		Self	$20	No	No Throope Pa							3						
18	Klausel Janos	35		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Palanka	New York		self	$35	Yes 1904 yes	Friend Georg Hans 760 No Palanka St Brooklyn N.Y.							1	10					
19																							5	2	Dark				Kaposvar Somogy M.
20																							5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Grey		Palanka Hungary
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

17

17 M. P. Jackson

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. T. Simms MASTER of the Ultonia from Cairnie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Octobr NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803. 6.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Brice

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 November, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Newelt Janos	42		M	M	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Györ	Hastingssee Hudson		Himself	$60	no								5	3	dark	grey	brown		Györ [illegible]
2	" Janosne	37		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"		from husband										4	10	"	"	"		"
3	Radotic Olga	28		F	M	"			"	"	Fiume	New York	yes	himself	$80	no								5	3	pale	fair	blue		Sussek
4	Karicholia Rosalia	40		F	M	private			"	"	"	"		husband										5	4	"	black	brown		Fiume
5	Stein Marishka	31		F	S	dressmaker			"	"	Temesvar	Dayton O.	yes	self	$30	no								5	4	"	"	"		St. Hubert
6	Szabler Ferencz	26		M	M	butcher			"	"	Szentes	Boston Mass		husband	$20	no								5	5½	dark	black	yellow		Regöne
7	Weisz Fülöp	25		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	New York	yes	himself	$40	no								4	9½	pale	fair	blue	pock holes	Nic Kalog
8	Szögyi Kornel	20		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eger	"	"	himself	$30	no								5	5½	dark	black	black		Eger
9	Farkas Maricska	28		F	M	cap maker	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	"	"	husband	$40	no								5	6½	pedddish	fair	blue	wart	Nagy Becskerek
10	Toth Karoly	33		M	M		"	"	"	"	Szentlak	Cincinnati O.	"	himself	$50									5	8		brown			Erdelyi
11	" Karolyne	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband										4	8	dark	black			Szentlak
12	" Erzsika	17		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	8	pale				
13	" Gizella	8		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
14	" Rezdor	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																Kovacsincz
15	Szerencsai Lujza	16		F	S	private	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	$10	no														Orkeny
16	Ugulai Lajos	29		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no								5	3	pale	fair	blue		Szentlak
17	Sitty Ellona	36		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	$40	no								5	6¼	"	"	"		Magyarcsut
18	Karlsen Matyassi	23		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	himself										5	2½	brown	grey			Nagy Dregh
19	" Maria			F	S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother										5		"	blue			Farkasy Maria
20	Sari Szeva	54		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	husband	$10									5	1½	dark	brown	grey		Reichendorf
21	" Franciska	22		F	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20									5	3½	pedddish	"	"		Budapest
22	" Jeszi	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	11	"	fair	blue		
23	Kovacs Samu	35		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Nagy Becskerek	New York	yes	himself	$60	no								5	11½	dark	brown	brown		Mezötur
24	Szingyi Károly	39		M	M	priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no								5	7				bald	Maraspamba
25	Maltzassi Istvan	25		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	Married	St Bethlehem Pa	yes											5	6	pale	brown	brown		Szingyi
26	Fischer Zoltan	21		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	Szingyi	New York	"											5	5	"	"	"		Sz. Endre
27	Szigyes	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"																	Becs
28	Zoher Erzsebet	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	St Endre	"	"											5	6½	dark				Bjasso
29	" Emil	3		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	Fiketehalom	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$25	no										pedddish	black	brown		
	" Ilka			F	S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother																

29

W P Jackson

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Hamilton, MASTER of the ULTONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Hamilton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

1803.

I, [illegible] Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

[illegible] 'S OR PEOPLES.

Africa [illegible] lack).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. Additional sheets may be used if necessary. Fill out all blank spaces. Use ditto marks when the word or words above apply. Answers to questions 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30 must be given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste, the 27. October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 16th Nov., 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Rosenbaum Malke	55		f.	marr.	home and	no	no	Rumenien	Hebrew	Galatz	Detroit	yes	Son	$ 10	no	Son, Asger Rosenbaum 256 Randolph St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Gray	Black	none	Galatz	1
Stefan Rosl	56		m.		shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Arva	New York			$ 50	no								5	6		Brown			Wien	2
																													3
																													4
																													5
																													6
																													7
																													8
																													9
																													10
																													11
																													12
																													13
																													14
																													15
																													16
																													17
																													18
																													19
																													20
																													21
																													22
																													23
																													24
																													25
																													26
																													27
																													28
																													29
																													30

Mr. Jackson

10

Nos. of Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. F. Thomas, Master* of the Alsatia, from Trieste Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

D. F. Thomas

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 190 6

[illegible] Jackson

Consul of the United States at Trieste

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1693-B

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Alsatia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Bruce

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 190 6

[illegible] Jackson

Consul of the United States at Trieste

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500
Ed. 12-13-1902—80,000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Crew List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Crew

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minia sailing from Fiume Apl. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 14, 1906

8

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality, Country	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, or upward, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; name and address	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Slavicek Franz	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servak	Fiume	Chicago												5	5	fresh	brown	blue		Hungary
2	Malcich Andrea	20		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	do	Slavish	Fiume	New York			$3		1902 Bro Anton Marko Novi Slavo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	brown		Fiume
3	Ayers Lydia	18		f		Waiter	yes	yes	do	Magyar	Fiume					yes								5	3	fresh	dark	brown		Hungary
4	Bergits Istvan	25		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Magyar	Unknown				$									5	2	dark	brown	brown		Hungary
5	Brag Ignaz	22		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Magyar	Nagyrev				$									5	8	dark	black	brown		Hungary
6	Caffarelli Janos	24		m	S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	Magyar	Budapest	New York			$ 5	no								5	5	dark	black	black		Hungary
7	Mahusa Antonio	24		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Italian	Modena				$									5	8	fresh	brown	brown		Italy
8	Cecanic Vincenzo	35		m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	do	Croatia					$	no	Brother [illegible]							5	11	fair	brown	brown		Austria
9	Horner Max								do															5	10	fair	brown	blue		Prod.
10	Schaffer Sandor	19		m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Fiume				$ 4	no														
11	Kabrozski Janos	29		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Fiume	New York			$	no								5	5	dark	brown			Budapest
12	Kopanyi Dezso	24		m	S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	Magyar	Fiume				$	no								5	8	fair	brown			Nagyszombat
13	Kussan Carlo	24		m	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	[illegible]	New York			$	no								5	-	fresh	brown	brown		Nagyvarad
14	Dobry Gyorgy	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	M. Gorza				$		Simunko Simonovich							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Szalatnok
15	Donyi Lajos	25		m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	do	Magyar	Czegled				$ 10	no	Gyorgy Sedmer							5	5½	dark	gray	brown		M. Gorza
16	Lasher Simon	20		m	S.	Laborer			do	Hungarian	Czegled				$ 5	no	Sandor Lazarik							5	5	fresh	brown	brown		Czegled
17	Nagy Lorincz	23		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes		Magyar	Nagyrev	New York			$	no	Lajos Aguilli							5	-	dark	black	do	[illegible]	Kecskemet
18	Nagy Dezso	22		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes		Magyar	Czegled	New York			$	yes	Karoly Horvath							5	8½	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Czegled
19																								5	6	dark	blue	black	front teeth decayed	Budapest
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Robertson, MASTER,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Robertson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, *SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly I WEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOV, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1805

11-55-14-OL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lipcsey Zsofia	17		f.					Hungary	Magyar	Battyán	Lorain O.			$?		Lipcsey Lajos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	fair	blue		Battyan
2	Baduka Mária	21		f.													father 56 Lorain O.												
3	Gyarmi András	16		m.													mother 56 Lorain O.												
4	Rigo Istvan	37		m.													brother 42 Lorain O.												
5	Kapus	16		m.													Cowden Ohio												
6	Szabari Juli	19		f.													brother in law Molnar Istvan												
7	Tanczi Károly	16		m.													father Lorain O.												
8	Schuller György	26		m.													Dante Va.												
9	Philippi	16		m.													aegu Fiume Austria												
10	Schell Istvan	24		m.													101 Park St. Mount Olive Ill.												
11	Miesko Erzsebet	18		f.													brother Tanczi Laszlo												
12	Karasz Mária	16		f.													R 93 Demarsonville N.Y.												
13	Tirola Mihaly	17		m.													brother Schuller Janos												
14	Franko	22		m.													Broadway 134 Allianca												
15	Ungvadi Janos	17		m.													brother Philippi Janos												
16	Tikvicki Antonia	40		m.													13-10th Allegheny Pa												
17	Filipovits Vendel	25		m.													W. Henrie St. 606 Allianca O.												
18	Strassberger David	42		m.													brother Tikvicki Josef												
19	Ehadin Terenc	47		m.													Jefferson St. 310 Allegheny Pa												
20	Eger Kata	44		f.													brother Tanczi Janos												
	Rosa	11		f.													Wilson Ave 1742 Allegheny Pa												
21	Farkas Janos	42		m.													uncle Tirola Gyorgy												
22	Czeczka Mária	37		f.													uncle Drifton Pa												
																	uncle Laskar Lorinc												
																	Warren St. 1342 Allegheny Pa												
																	north in law Tolmori Lorinc												
																	314 & 48 New York												
																	brother in law Farkasha Vanna												
																	8 Av. 15 Strawberry Hill N.Y.												
																	Bartka Strassberger Janos												
																	3196 " Magyar												
																	Ind. pl. Lor. Pest Hungary												
																	Spruce St. 1711 Philadelphia												
																	father 21 220 Fiume												
																	36 E. 14 Cleveland O.												
																	Ind. pl. Lor. Matyas Bálint												
																	6. Magyar Ind.												
																	papa: Schmied Radek												
																	151 Williams pl. Newark N.J.												

22

y the steer... | language they speak | List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Robertson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of NOV, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803 J 1

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, *SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

54.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 25th of October, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the in same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fábián Antal	22	-	m	m	pgr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csinszalva	Cascade Pa	yes	himself	$ 18		brother Fabian Andras Csinszalva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Csinszalva
2	Silip Sandor	42	-	m	m						Zárad St. Benedek	Allianee O	yes	himself	$ 38		brother-in-law Lassko Antal Allianee O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			grey		Zárad St. Benedek
3	Pap József	35	-	m	m										$ 34									5	6			brown		
4	Jakab Janos	27	-	m	m										$ 18		uncle							5	4½	fair				
5																														
6																														
7	Bruder Marton	36	-	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Germany	Spas St. Laszlo	Elwood Ind	yes	himself	$ 50									5	7	light	dark brown	blue		East St. Louis
X 8	Fiscak Pejo	24	-	m	m	pgr. lab	yes	yes		Croatian	Pasac	Johnstown Pa	yes	himself	$ 22	no	cousin Matyas Zanga Elwood Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue		Pasac
X 9	Marko	26	-	m	m												brother Fiscak Adam Johnstown Pa							5	6½	dark	brown	brown		
10	Petlo Albert	29	-	m	m																			5	11					
11	Race Janos	45	-	m	m					Magyar	Csinszalva	Cascade Pa	yes	himself	$ 50									5	4		black	black		Csinszalva
12	Simon Gyula	17	-	m	s	lab.					Ladanovce	Wharton N J	yes	parent	$ 10									5	2		brown	brown		Ladanovce
13	Stancsu Janos	34	-	m	m						Martis	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$ 19									5	5½					Martis
14	Radi Ferenc	16	-	m	s						Peterd	Connestead Pa	yes		$ 27									5	9	dark	grey			Peterd
15	Stancsu Janos	45	-	m	m						Fulced	Cleveland O	yes		$ 16									5	11½		brown			Fulced
16	Simon Lajos	17	-	m	s						Peterd	Connestead Pa	yes		$ 24									5	6	dark				Peterd
X 17	Dovany Janos	18	-	m	s						Csinszalva	Cascapolis Pa	no		$ 31									5	5½					Csinszalva
18	Petho Zigmond	17	-	m	s						Szendro	Pittsburg Pa	no		$ 30									5	3½	dark				Szendro
X 19	Szoos Ferenc	32	-	m	m						Csinszalva	Cascapolis Pa	no		$ 29									5	6					Csinszalva
20	Kolman Zigmond	44	-	m	m						Lutasfalva	Alliance O	yes		$ 13									5	3	fair	fr grey			Lutasfalva
21	Schotsch Kata	19	-	f	s	peer.				German	Csinszalva	Cascapolis Pa	no		$ 16									5	4½	dark	brown			Csinszalva
22	Szabar Istvan	25	-	m	m	lab.					Szasz St. Laszlo	Elwood Ind	no	himself	$ 12									4	11½	fair				East St. Louis
23	Uj Mose Mihaly	34	-	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csinszalva	Alliance O	yes	himself	$ 40									5	5					Csinszalva
24	Konya Lajosne	26	-	f	m	peer.				Magyar	Szeged	Connestead Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	Brother in law Kovats Antal Alliance O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Szeged
25	Bartha Andras	15	-	m	s	lab.					Magyar Szasz	Depew N Y	yes	himself	$ 14									5	2½	fair	dark	brown		Magyar Szasz
26	Palfi Jozsef	45	-	m	m										$ 25									5	2	fair	dark	brown	brown	
27	Fokar Gyorgy	17	-	m	s	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar Szasz	Alliance O	yes	himself	$ 25	no								5	1½					
28	Szekely Janos	19	-	m	s		yes	yes							$ 19		brother Szekely Mihaly Alliance O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue		Magyar Szasz
29	Miklos	40	-	m	m		yes	no				Depew N Y	yes	himself	$ 31		brother-in-law Szekely Mihaly Alliance O							5	-	dark	brown	brown	scar right cheek	
30	Pal Juli	24	-	f	s	peer.					Magyarszasz	Caldwell N J	no	himself	$ 12		wife Pal Eva Caldwell N J							5	6					Magyarszasz

26

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Simson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Simson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-M

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, *SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Page 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Petrovics Ivan	61		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Lanicsa	New York	yes	himself	$20		brother-in-law Petrovics Ivan New York							5	6	dark	gray brown		Ignatova Lipova Austria-Hungary
7	Hermann Istvan	22		m	m	tinker	"	"	"	Magyar	Buvapest	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$20	1903-5	cousin Hermann Istvan Pittsburg Pa 7 7th Fmt							5	7½	fresh	fair blue		
8	Schotsch Gyorgy	21		m	m	agr. Lab	"	"	"	German	Bacs Bodrog Co	New Castle	yes		$22	New Castle	brother-in-law Schotsch Gabor New Castle							5	8	dark	brown		
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16	Zlitter Kalman	36		m	m	mach. molder	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Viesnek	New York	yes	himself	$42	no	brother in law Fleiter Lajos 2713 3rd Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Hg. Pusata Lucitson
17	Zaharie Stefania	18		f	s	dom. serv.	"	"	Roumania		Ludiston	Alliance O	"	herself	$10		father Zaharie Adam Box 16 Alliance O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fresh	"	"		Ludiston
18																													
19	Krabo Karoly	18		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Grendro	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$12	no	brother Krabo Jozsef Irwin St. 13 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Szudro
20	Saban Miklos	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	Roumania		Kis Cra[illegible]	Holland Ont			$51		acqu: Suta Nicola Holland Ont							5	6					Kt Erzsebet
21	Oprea Miklos	25		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"		A. Trentsek	Indiana Harbor Ind			$47	1901-1906	brother Oprea Iohann Box 144 Indiana Harbor Ind							5	3	"	"	"		Fr. Trentsek
22	Szlobicsak Istvan	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Grendro	Pittsburg Pa	only		$20	no	cousin Szabo Istvan Irwin St. 13 Pittsburg Pa							5	4½	"	fair	blue		Grendro
23	Szabo Istvan	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogmer	Broughton Pa	"		$20		brother-in-law Szabo Imre Box 154 Broughton Pa							5	1	"	black	yellow		Bodrogmer
24	Kalesch Mihaly	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	Szaszkabola	New Castle Pa	yes		$17		acqu: Ziegler Mihaly Jefferson St. 508 New Castle Pa							5	5½	"	brown	grey		Szaszkabola
25	Martini Daniel	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszkabola				$25		uncle Seiler Janos B 1448 New Castle Pa							5	6	"	"	brown		Szaszkabola
26	Orosz Mihaly	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Parasenija	Mc Keesport Pa	only		$14		brother-in-law Rac Miklos Locust St. 422 Mc Keesport Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Parasenija
27	Moranovic Manda	27		f	m	serv.	no	no	Croatian	Sirac	Braddock Pa	yes	herself	$31		brother Jovanakovic Mato St. No 207 Braddock Pa							5	1	"	"	grey		Sirac
28	Lazic Aksa	24		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ludovcg	Bonsten Pa	only	himself	$21		acqu: Lazic Stavo Bonsten Pa							5	2	"	"	brown		Ludovcg
29	Popovics Ljubomir	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Stuparaca	New York	yes		$15		acqu: Sojevic Nicola Marine Harbor State Island No 379 New York							5	6	"	"	"		Stuparaca
30	Glojkovics Pavao	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovje				$12		brothers: Gojkovic Nicola Marine Harbor State Island No 379 New York							5	5	"	"	"		Vukovje

16

* «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Simson MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Simson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Octo NOV, 1906.

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. City; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1906 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 25th of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hajestek Mihal	50	m	m		ass. lab			Hungary	Slovak	Fabia	Hoosick Falls N.Y.		himself	$15		Joa: Hajestek Mihal Hoosick Falls N.Y.												Fabyn
2	Bogos Gyorgy	38	m	m						Magyar	Spisbodafalva	Emerson Pa.			$25		Todt in law Tokas Jakus Emerson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		Bodafalva
3	" Tokas	35	m	m		1-330299-4-3-41																		5	8½	fair			no	Szepsy
4	Kis Mihaly	47	m	m							Felsőbánya	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$16		wife Mrs. Mihaly Kis Felsőbánya							5	4	"	"	"		Dombrad
5	Martanovits Josef	15	m	s							Fabia	Hoboken N.J.		himself	$ 5		cousin Jakus Mihaly Felsőbánya							5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Felsőbánya
6	Spisz Andrai	27	m	m			no	no		Slovak	Fabia	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$22		wife Mrs. Andrai Spisz Fabia							4	9	fair	brown	brown		Fabyn
7	Varcha Janos	24	m	m							Fabia	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$10		brother Jakus Mihaly Fabia							5	4½	ruddy	"	"		
8	Kovalcsik	16	m	s		6-7495	2	505			Fabia	Hoboken N.J.		himself	$20		brother Jakus Mihaly Fabia							5	8	"	"	"	no	Fabia
9	Gyurkovics Bartol	42	m	m							O. Galant	Wallston Pa.		himself	$23		brother Jakus Mihaly Wallston Pa.		Mexico	Engineer				5	8½	"	"	"		O. Galant
10	Jozsef	16	m	s		3-195201	1	4	90																				
11	Adams Mihaly	30	m	m						Slovak	Fabia	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$26		Adams Janos Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		Fabia
12	Lanya Paulina	12	f	s																				4	8	"	"	"		
13																								5	6	"	"	"		
14	Magyari Istvan	34	m	m		lab.	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Fabia	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$ 40		brother in law Jakus Mihaly Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Fabyn
15	Löbl Mor	26	m	m	merchant	yes	yes			Magyar	Eger	New York	yes	himself	$ 40									5	5	dark	brown	brown		Egar
16	" Marcsi	25	f	m	wife																			4	11	"	"	"		
17	Kracsik Mariska	18	f	s	housemaid						Lengt			himself	$ 45		brother Jakus Mihaly Lengt							5	2	fair	Brown	Brown		Lengt
18	" Ida	22	f	s										to join brother																
19	" Ilona	22	f	s																				5	4	dark	brown	brown		
20																														
21																														
22																														
23	Kapsikiar Maria	24	f	s					Hungary	Slovak	Magyar	Coatesville Pa.		himself	$10	no								5	1	ruddy	fair	blue		Magyarorszag
24	Fodor Benjamin	41	m	m		lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Nagybacska	Princeton N.J.		himself	$ 25		brother Jakus Mihaly Princeton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Nagybacska
25	Pal Gabor	29	m	m											$ 22		brother-in-law Kapsikiar Pavel Princeton N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	no	"
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

21

21

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...s Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. De. C. Lomas MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. De. C. Lomas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-14

...Surgeon of the ULTONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do ... a Physician

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-1

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51.

PEOPLES.

African (
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatic
Dutch.
East In
English
Filipin
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovin
Irish.
Italian (N
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuani
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegr
Moravian
Pacific Isl
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian
Scandinavian, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

13

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vasas Mihaly	23	—	m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyarcs	Carteret N.J.	Ticket	himself	$30	1903-1906 Jack Pa	daughter: Vasas Magda Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Gyarcs
2	Fari Ferenez	35	—	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Tallya	Smithfield Pa	"	"	$21	no	acqu: Klaby Janos Smithfield Pa							5	9	"	"	blue		Tallya
3	Kotrus Josif	19	—	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Terbovac	Turtlecreek Pa	"	"	$10	"	uncle: Krapina Jano Turtlecreek Pa							5	5½	"	"	"		Terbovac
4	Kaspar Stefan	44	—	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	son: Kaspar Steno Turtlecreek Pa							5	3	"	"	"		"
5	Teleki Dezsö	27	—	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Vajdaszka	S. Lorain O	Yes	"	$10	"	brother in law: Lazar 92 Vine St. S. Lorain O							5	2½	"	"	brown		Vajdaszka
6	Engel Viktor	36	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Mezökeres	Cleveland O	"	"	$5	"	acqu: Nezsek Antal 2694 Franklin Av 124 Cleveland O							5	8	"	"	"		Mezökeres
7	Bihari Anna	18	—	f	s	Cl	"	"	"	Slovak	"	New York	only ticket	hersel	$16	"	cousin: Krompak Mary 3 St. 238 New York							5	2	"	"	"		Szuszpeleder
8	Babjak János	24	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szuszpeleder	Blasco Pa	Yes	himself	$11	"	brother: Bujnak Josef P.O. 85 Blasco Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Györmesbanya
9	Medvecz Monka	20	—	f	s	serv.	"	"	"	"	Györmesbanya	Braddock Pa	only ticket	herself	$20	1901 Pittsburg	brother in law: Dulovics Johan Terrace St. 975 N Braddock Pa							5	9	"	"	"		"
10	Mihalik Angoston	36	—	m	m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Harleton Pa	"	himself	$25	Harleton Pa	uncle: Mezlat Jozef Harleton Pa							5	2½	"	"	"		"
11	Szicska Janos	43	—	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Olahkodos	Catasaqua Pa	"	"	$15	No	No							—	—	"	"	blue		Olahkodos
12	Mostorka György	34	—	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lugoso	Cincinnati O	Yes	"	$18	"	uncle: Telesecan Petru 1027 Findlay Cincinnati Ohio							5	1	"	"	brown		Lugoso
13	Müller Roka	24	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Gosinci	Akron O	"	"	$12	"	brother: Müller Janos River St. 1116 Akron O							5	2½	"	"	grey		Gosinci
14	Veselinovic Mijo	32	—	m	m	"	1-105514	4/06	"	"	Preslotinci	"	"	"	$17	"	acqu: "							5	3	"	"	brown		Preslotinci
15	Gyenes Blaz	16	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	acqu: "							5	9	"	"	"		"
16	Horzika Lajos	16	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Telkibanya	Brooklyn N.Y.	only ticket	himself	$12	"	acqu: Grikó Andras 111 Dumont St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		Telkibanya
17	Viksic Mata	30	—	m	m	"	11-90339		"	Croatian	Preslotanci	Akron O	yes	"	$25	"	uncle: Müller Janos River St. 1116 Akron O							5	2	"	"	blue		Preslotinci
18	Buska Anton	24	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hosszupatak	Lyndhurst O	Yes	"	$30	"	cousin: Molagyan Anton 10-3188 Lyndhurst O							5	5½	"	"	brown		Hosszupatak
19	Lazar Janos	29	—	m	m	"	~~50554~~	5-50583-4/15/06	"	Magyar	Hegyi	Florence S.C.	"	"	$21	"	uncle: Rácz Mihaly Florence S.C.							5	9	"	"	"		Hegyi
20	Jeso Andras	16	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyraska	"	"	"	$21	"	uncle: "							5	4	fresh	"	"		Nagyraska
21	Blumdráth Janos	45	—	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Hegyi	"	"	"	$49	1901 Florence	acqu: Gyerisk Janos Florence S.C.							5	4	dark	"	"		Hegyi
22	" Maria	10	—	f	s	daughter	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	(Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)	$	with her father	acqu: "							4	10	"	"	"		"
23																								5	—	"	"	"		"
24																								5	6½	pale	"	grey		Iszere
25																								5	5	dark	"	brown		Szerednye
26																								5	4	"	"	"		"
27																								5	5	"	"	light blue		Kisraska
28																								5	1	"	"	light brown		Telkibanya
29																								5	2	"	"	"		Also Szalank
30																								5	3	"	"	"		Szalok
31																								4	10	"	"	fair blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV, 1906.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-14

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be ... ght side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-... and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters o...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1906

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pacsko Ferenc	40		M	m.	mfg	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Fiume	Passaic N.J.			$ 50	no	his brother: Pacsko Ferenc Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Fiume
2	" János	15		S	m	agr lab	yes	yes									father: "							5	3	"	"	"		
3	" Anna	9		S	f	child											mother: "							—	—	—	—	—		
4	Bisa János	17		M	f	6-48062-6-8-06 agr lab	yes	yes				Allegheny Pa					uncle: Bisa Anna Allegheny Pa							5	2	dark	brown	blue		
5	Rjejka Mária	19		S	f	serv	no	no				West Pa					brother: Bisa János Allegheny Pa							5	2	reddish	brown			
6	Gajdos Mihály	18		M	m.	lab	yes	yes				Allegheny Pa					brother-in-law: Gajdos Mihály Rankin Pa							5	8	dark	hair	blue		
7	Matecska János	40		M	m.							Rankin Pa					wife: Mihácsa Jánosné Martinsburg O.							5	—		brown			
8	Paska "	32		M	m.		no	no		Bunmacian	Gyertyános	Martinsburg O.												5	4	"	"			Gyertyános
9	Miklyca "	35		M	m.																			5	6					
10	Mihácsa Gábor	43		M	m.		yes	yes									brother:							5	3					
11	Fiume Ferenc	27		M	m.		no	no									wife:							5	7					
12																														
13	Onca Ferenc	44		M	m.	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Gyertyános	Martinsburg O.	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	wife: Mihácsa Jonasz Martinsburg O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Fiume
14	Fleutza János	40		M	m.		no	no			Endlo				$ 14		" " "							5	—	"	"	"		Illinois
15	Fiume Ferenc	38		M	m.						Gyertyános			himself	$ 11		brother: Spisc Ferencz Martinsburg O.							5	2	"	"	brown		Fiume
16	Spisc Francjo	18		M	f	lab				Croatian	Resiljevo	Allegheny Pa		prepaid	$ 11		brother: Spisc Istvan Allegheny Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Resiljevo
17	Spisodi György	25		M	f					Bohemian	Pardubitz	Cleveland O.		himself	$ 12		uncle: Mihalkan Sandor Cleveland O.							5	7	"	"	blue		Bohemia
18	Sztojka Karacson	24		M	f						Borrás	Hamilton Ont.			$ 14		brother: Sztojka Janos Hamilton Ont.							5	1	"	"	brown		
19	Popa Gyeratincic	24		M	f							Hamilton Ont.			$ 19		P.O. Box 163.							5	4½	"	"	blue		Szajdak
20	Stanescic Miklós	20		M	f	merchant					Gyertyános	Cattaraugus N.Y.			$ 10		brother: Manescic Istvan Cattaraugus N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		Bosnia
21	pap. Nemeth László	23		M	m.	dom serv				Magyar	Eisc	Racine Wis.		himself	$ 8		uncle: Nemeth Istvan Racine Wis.							5	1½	reddish	brown			A. Kovacs
22	Zorb Szulácz	27		M	m.	mfg				Germ an	Semobuchtitz	Newark N.J.		himself	$ 31		wife: Zorb Gyula 143 Wm St Newark N.J.							4	10½	"	"	blue		Szaz
23	Liptak István	17		M	f	agr lab				Magyar	Gecse	Braddock Pa		himself	$ 16		father: Liptak Erzsebet Braddock Pa							5	2	pale	"	brown		
24	Soltesz János	27		M	f							Federal Pa			$ 30		brother: Soltesz Marton Federal Pa							5	6½	dark	black	"		
25	Jakab Lajos	25		M	f							Granger Pa			$ 30		brother: Jakab István Granger Pa							5	6	"	brown	gray		
26	Bocsok Emil	16		M	f	merchant					Postelke	Pardubitz O.			$ 27		aunt: Bocsok Erzsebet Pardubitz O.							5	6	"	"	brown		Postelke
27	Balázs János	16		M	f	agr lab					Lelesz	Duquesne Pa			$ 16		brother-in-law: Polagyi Ferenc R.R. 916. Duquesne Pa							5	1½	"	"	yellow		Lelesz
28	Bajcsa Miklós	16		M	f										$ 16		aunt:							5	5	"	"	"		
29	Polagyi János	16		M	f					Slovak					$ 16		brother:							5	5	"	"	brown		Lelesz
30	Csorej Andras	17		M	f						Fiume	Spengler Pa			$ 24		in town: Zorb Andras R.R. 242. Spengler Pa							5	7	"	"	"		

29

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

V 1803-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. D. Thomson MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 14 day of ~~October~~ NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA,* SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. Eng.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1446 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1005-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st November 1906

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Pores	András	25	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gröllésardó	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	$21	1906 Detroit	brother	Pores Janos Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Gröllésardó
2	"	Anarósné	26	f	m	wife	no	no									brother in law	"												
3	"	Janos	4	m	s	child	—	—									uncle	"												
4	Veres	Julianna	16	f	s	agr. farm	yes	yes				New York		herself	$10		sister	Veres Mari N. 329 6th St. New York							5	4	dark	brown	brown		
5	Pores	Béni	15	m	s	lab	"	"				Bridgeport Conn	only	himself	$10	no	uncle	Mészáros Mihály 211 Howard Av. Bridgeport Conn							4	11½	fresh	brown	brown		
6	Varadyecz	Janos	15	m	s	"	"	"			Lónya Lak	Scalp Level			$8		"	Szabo Janos Scalp Level Pa							5	2	dark	"	"		
7	Mráton	Istvan	32	m	m		11-20-1900					Johnstown Pa			$51	1903 Johnstown Pa	acqu.	Bodi 332 Johnstown Pa							4	10	fresh	gray	blue		Stranglak
8	"	Istvanné	31	f	m	wife	no	no																	5	5	dark	brown	yellow		Hernadkak
9	"	Istvan	5	m	s	child	—	—																	4	9	"	"	gray		Stranglak
10	"	Anna	8	f	s	"	"	"																							
11	Jobbágy	Sándor	41	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes				Scalp Level		himself	$40	no	brother in law	Kiri Lajos Box 332 Scalp Level Pa													
12	Gyerman	Terez	25	f	s	dressmaker	"	"			Ermakor	New York	yes	herself	$18	no	acqu.	Matorz Jozsef 531 E. 18 St. New York							5	6	dark	fair	yellow		Ermakor
13	Biga	Mihaly	60	f	widow	agr. lab	no	no		Slovak	Migléz	Fairport Harbor O	yes		$22		acqu.	Daitas Janos Fairport Harbor O							5	—	fresh	black	"	male age 18 Chin right eye blind	Migléz
14	Paranyics	János	16	m	s	lab	yes	yes			Kruco	Perkville Pa		himself	$8		uncle	Tanko Janos B. 178 Perkville Pa							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Kruco
15	Bodyanszky	András	35	m	m	"	"	"			Nagy Kapornok	Blythedale Pa			$30		broth. in Law	Miklus Andras Blythedale Pa							5	7	"	"	"	male age 18 Chin	Nagy Kapornok
16	Osvart	Lajos	14	m	s	"	"	"		Magyar	Gröllésardó	Bridgeport Conn			$18		father	Osvart Illés Howard Av. 211 Bridgeport Conn							5	6	"	"	"		Gröllésardó
17	Vajda	Anna	20	f	s	dressmaker	"	"			Nagy Károly	New York	yes	herself	$26		acqu.	Majoros Jozsef 231 E 118 th. New York							5	2	fresh	fair	grey		Nagy Károly
18	Kozili	János	24	m	m	agr. lab	no	no			Czéke	Perry Halle W.Va	only	himself	$65		broth. in law	Kenyan Janos Perry Halle W.Va							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Czéke
19	"	Janosné	24	f	m	wife	—	—						trav. w/ h. husband											5	8	"	"	"	right hand flattened	Ujfalu
20	"	János	—	6	m	s	infant	—	—						his father											5	1	"	"	"		Czéke
21	Skeczka	János	25	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes			Homrumen	Cleveland	yes	himself	$11	no	uncle	Spitka Ferencz Sofien St. 9312 Cleveland O													
22	Kerdei	Lajosné	20	f	m	wife	"	"			Csór	Martinsferry		herself	$74		husband	Kerdei Lajos Washington St. 116 Martinsferry O							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Homrumen Csór
23	"	Maria	8	f	s	child	—	—						trav. with her			father	"							5	1	"	"	"		
24	"	Gizella	7	f	s	"	—	—									"	"													
25	"	Gyula	6	m	s	"	—	—									"	"													
26	"	Bertalan	3	m	s	"	—	—									"	"													
27	Tivak	János	18	m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		Slovak	Vécze	Aliquippa Pa	only	himself	$20	no	brother	Tivak György Aliquippa Pa							5	2	dark	brown	blue		Vécze
28	Malacz	Kanics Mihaly	18	m	s	"	"	"							$22		uncle	Marjeb Jozsef Aliquippa Pa													
29	Nicula	Tivadar	45	m	m					Roumanian	Gyertyános	Martinsferry	"	"	$20		acqu.	Mihacsa Ignacz Martinsferry O							5	5	fresh	fair	blue		Gyertyános
30	Szocsak	Erzsébet	16	f	s					Slovak	Migléz	Stornville O	"	herself	$21		broth. in law	Turinhan Jozsef Mason St. 111 Stornville O							5	4	dark	gray	gray		Migléz
																									5	1	"	brown	brown		

30

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 190 6

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-12

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 190 6

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

16

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. *Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szeredy Janosne	22		f	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vas	Youngstown O.		himself	$4		husband Szeredy Janos 5 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Vas
2	" Julia	1		f	s	infant			"	"	"	"		"																
3	Kovacz Jozsef	32		m	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Sajogomor	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$7		agri Vekel Daniel 360 Milwaukee Wis.							5	2½	ruddy	fair	blue		Sajokiraly
4	" Josefne	22		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"		has sent by husband										4	11	dark	brown	"		"
5	" Jozsef	4		m	s	child			"	"	"	"		by father																
6	Szabo Gyulane	33		f	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	Kissvarja	Philadelphia		himself	$8		husband Szabo Gyula 2254 Philadelphia Pa.							5	0½	fresh	dark	blue		Kissvarja
7	Ratkai Natalie	15		f	s	ago. peas	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.			$0		sister Ratkai Erzsebet 2254 Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	fair	brown		"
8	Szuka Péter	40		m	m.	lab.	no	no	"	Romanian	Borsko	Chicago Ind.		himself	$45		cousin Szuka Elias 6 Chicago Ind.							5	7½	dark	brown	"		Szuszko
9	Tudecs László	31		m	m				"	"	"	"			$23		cousin Tancsa Elias 6 Chicago Ind.							5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Kozacz Janos	27		m	m.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$27		Cousin Szuka Elias 6 Chicago Ind.							5	8	"	"	blue		"
11	Vrazsa Mihaly	25		m	m.				"	"	"	"			$46		cousin Jonesz Elias 6 Chicago Ind.							5	8½	"	"	brown		"
12	Machacsay Fabi	25		m	m	mach. maker			"	Magyar	Szigetszentmiklos Pest Varmegye				$ 5		brother in law Szabo Janos 6 Youngstown O.							5	6½	"	"	"		Szigetszentmiklos
13	" Julia	30		f	m	wife			"	"	"													5	3	"	"	"		"
14	Ponyiasi Demeter	26		m	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Ebes Varad	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$16	no	brother in law Molnar Laszlo 3915 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Tetes Varad
15	Palinecsak Janos	40		m	m				"	"	Borsko	E. Chicago Ind.			$38		cousin Szuka Elias 6 E. Chicago Ind.							5	5	"	"	grey	on the right hand one finger be mutilated	Borsko
16	" Janos	32		m	m		yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kassa Varmegye	Cleveland O.			$22		brother in law Nagy Janos 3915 Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	brown		Kassa
17	Szoke Mihaly	26		m	m.	bricklayer			"	"	Sajogomor	Cleveland O.			$38		brother Szoke Andras 156 Cleveland O.							5	4	pale	"	grey		Sajogomor
18	Pal Mihaly Gyuriné	24		m	m	agr. lab.			"	"	"	"			$9									5	6	fresh	"	blue		"
19	Gligor Janco	30		m	m.		no	no	"	Romanian	Kemenczatal	S. Barosa			$16		brother Gligor Vasile 2254 Harpers Pa.							5	5½	dark	black	brown		Kemenczatal
20	Liptak Jakab	33		m	m		yes	yes	"	Magyar	Jolsva	Passaic N.J.			$ 3		brother Liptak Gabor Passaic N.J.							5	4	"	brown	grey	Cataract on the left eye	Jolsva
21	Moldovan Sandor	26		m	m.				"	"	Sovarad	Cleveland O.			$10		agri Borski Janos 1366 Cedar Ave Cleveland O.							5	7½	"	"	blue		Sovarad
22	Mogya Dezso	23		m	s				"	"	"				$16									5	7	"	"	"		"
23	Szuta Benjamin	26		m	s				"	"	"				$16									5	7	"	"	"		"
24	Martos Janos	34		m	m				"	"	Sajogomor	Milwaukee Wis.			$10		agri Vekel Daniel 360 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6½	pale	"	brown		Sajogomor
25	Fellöldi Sandor	27		m	m.				"	"	Egyuga	Youngstown O.			$30		brother Felföldi Janos 733 E. 4th ave Youngstown O.							5	7½	reddish	"	blue		Egyuga
26	Sipos Magdolna	14		f	s				"	"	Kubegdzsa	New York	yes	himself	$12		brother in law Szuts Mihaly 344 E. 79th st New York							5	3	dark	"	brown		Kubegdzsa
27	Szucs Rozsi	16		f	s				"	"	Halmaj	Trenton N.J.			$ 7		cousin Szuts Mihaly 119 Grayson St Trenton N.J.							5	4	fresh	"	blue		Halmaj
28	Pescs Zuzsanna	23		f	m		no	no	"	"	Varbocz	Budapest			$60		cousin Meszaros Mihaly Harrard ave 311 Bridgeport Conn.							5	6½	dark	"	grey		Varbocz
29	Hegedüs Zseli	16		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Szilliszedo	New York			$15		sister Benedik Borbala 6 New York							5	1	"	"	brown		Szilliszedo
30	Molnar Borbala	16		f	m				"	"	Varbasz	Bridgeport Conn.			$ 8		brother Molnar Benjamin Harrard ave 259 Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	fresh	fair	grey		Varbasz

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ~~October~~ NOV, 1906

W. O. Jordan
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jordan
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 [illegible] 500-B, and the information collected by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 17

S. S. Illonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Strasz Marton	18 +	m	s	agr. lab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarnoc [illegible]	Alliance O.	yes	himself	$8	no	cousin: Ephraim Mihaly 802 Broadway Alliance O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Varasudmarton
2	Weber János	17 +	m	s				German	Csesztreve	Milwaukee Wis.	only		$6		father: Weber Jakab 11 St. 532 Milwaukee Wis.							5	2½	reddish	fair	blue		Csitrak
3	Weisz Bernat	16 -	m	s				Magyar	Derezen	Brooklyn N.Y.	only		$11		brother: Weisz Henrik Tompkins Av. No. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	fresh	brown	grey		Berzan
4	Ehrenfeld Rozi	26 +	f	s	2-985058- 6-8-12				Bereghszasz	" "		herself	$12		uncle: "							5	2½	dark	"	"		Beregszasz
5	Brody József	35 +	m	m	lab				Lodrava	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$40		mother in law: Lado Mikes Bernvac Chicago Ill.							5	9		"	black		Borrosa
6	Csoban Mihaly	27 +	m	m				Ruthenian	Kisztalo	Smithdale Pa.	only		$30		cousin: Csoban Peter B-7 Andes Pa.							5	6		"	brown		Kisszaplos
7	Horvath Ferencz	24 +	m	s				Magyar	Matraderecske	Indianapolis Ind.	yes		$9		brother: Horvath Sandor Graham St. 99 Indianapolis Ind.							5	6					Matra derecske
8	Hosiva János	25 +	m	s				Magyar	"	"			$12		cousin: Latyak Janos Sekerwell St. 2347 St. Toledo O.							5	7					
9	Szeman György	18 +	m	s					Nazimak	Denver Colo.	only		$22		brother in law: Silus Sloran 9 th. 21st Beaver Falls Pa.							5	4½					Karsmark
10	Bogdany Gyorgyne	30 +	f	widow	2-785971 11-8-06				Hanyvai	New York	yes	herself	$8		cousin: Vinka Janosi 525 E. 5th St. New York							5	—					Hanyvai
11	Varga Andras	28 +	m	m	lab				Bittos	Barnesboro Pa.	only	himself	$33		father in law: Gallimaro Imre B. Pa.							5	3				pox - holes	Bittos
12	Moldovan Anna	26 +	f	m	wife	yes yes		Roumanian	Egerbegy	Youngstown O.	yes	herself	$4		husband: Moldovan Miklos South St. 25 Youngstown O.							5	1	"	"	"		Egerbegy
13	" Miklos	3 +	m	s	child	— —						Grandmother			father: "													
14	Buszta János	34 +	m	m	agr. lab	yes yes		Magyar	Vag	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$7		brother in law: Nemeth Jozsef 920 925 Columbus Rd. No. 87 1902 Cleveland O.							5	4	dark	brown	grey		Vag
15	Vasily "	16 +	m	s	721054 37 11-8-06	(FOOD)			Bittos	Barnesboro Pa.	only		$20		uncle: Gallimaro Imre B. Pa.							5	1½	"	fair	blue		Bittos
16	Ogimas János	16 +	m	s	No no								$20		uncle: "							5	3	pock	brown	brown		
17	Popovics Anna	19 +	f	s	3-57698			Slovak	Beregkisalmas	Jselin N.J.	only	herself	$20		cousin: Kalli Jon Jselin N.J.							5	—	dark	"	"		Beregkisalmas
18	Tarczay József	25 +	m	s	lab			Magyar	Mehtelek	New York	yes	himself	$2		uncle: Viski Gerenno 3 St. 110 & 3rd Ave. New York							5	½	"	black	yellow		Mehtelek
19																											
20	Strennitzer Ignacz	29 +	m	m	mach. smith	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	himself	$10	no	cousin: Javiczky Endre 53 St. B New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Selmeczbanya
21	Gyarmin Todor	25 +	m	s	agr. lab				Csomakeret	Trenton N.J.	only		$32		brother: Gyarmin Lazlo Second St. 110 Trenton N.J.							5	4	"	"	blue		Csomakeret
22	Horacs Ilona	21 +	f	s					Kovacsfalva	North Tonawanda N.Y.		herself	$10		brother in law: Horacs Janos 2 Ave. S. North Tonawanda N.Y.							5	1	"	"	brown		Kovacsfalva
23	Simon János	36 +	m	m	agr. lab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csicsofalva	North Tonawanda N.Y.		himself	$30		brother in law: Forgolt Ferenez 2 Tonawanda N.Y. Hermann Chudany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue		Csicsofalva
24	Hermann Roza	20 +	f	s						Meadowlands Pa.		herself	$20		brother: Meadow Lands Pa. B. 206							4	10	"	"	"		
25	Horvath Francziska	20 +	f	s						Bridgeport Conn.			$18		cousin: Fekecs Istvan 259 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	2	fresh	"	"		
26	Farkas Erzsébet	16 +	f	s						N. Brunswick N.J.			$12		cousin: Horacs Mari 97 Frank St. N. Brunswick N.J.							5	1	dark	fair	"		
27	" Maria	18 +	f	s									$34		cousin: " 97 Frank St. N. Brunswick N.J.							5	1	"	brown	brown		
28	Csuti Kata	17 -	f	s						Buffalo N.Y.			$22		brother in law: Csatorgoni Istvan Militari Road 64 Buffalo N.Y.							4	10	fresh	fair	blue		Szilvasbany
29	Meszaros Margit	20 +	f	s					Szilvasbany		yes	prepaid	$6		brother: Meszaros Jozsef Tonawanda St. 59 Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	pale	"	grey		Nitramajfa
30	Borinda Karolin	18 +	f	s	2-847955-4-3-41				Nitramajfa	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	herself	$10		cousin: Rotkoby Ferenc 7019 Bend St. Pittsburg Pa.							4	10	reddish	brown	brown		

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-5

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

46.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 November, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tako James	35		m	m	gen. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Barót	Ind. Harbor Ind.	yes	himself	$22	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue		Barót
2	Klozer	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Moha	"	"	"	$20									5	4½	"	fair	"		Moha
3	Ujj Simon	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$21									5	5	"	brown	"		"
4	Tyeda Anna	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"		Cleveland O.	"	herself	$32		husband: Tyeda Janos Cleveland O.							5	5	"	brown	blue		"
5	Biro Balazs	30		m	m	gen. lab.	"	"	"	"		Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	himself	$12		agt: Tyeker Istvan R 308 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	4	"	"	"		Hánsurpel
6	Tako Jozsef	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20		agt: Simon Janos R 309 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	4	"	black	brown		Moha
7	Nyeges "	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$16		agt: Tyeker Istvan R 309 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	5	"	"	blue		"
8	Toth Sandor	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Egerfarmos	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$9		agt: Bilgan Jozsef 91 Detroit Ind.							5	7	"	gray	blue		Egerfarmos
9	Ludvic Jelko	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Sisljavic	Hollidaysburg Pa.	yes	"	$10		agt: Yeger Jozef Hollidaysburg Pa.							5	7	"	brown	brown		Sisljavic
10	Sparic Fjancjo	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Sparici	Etna Pa.	yes	"	$10		brother: Sparic Mijo Etna Pa.							5	7	"	red	brown		Sparici
11	Brevovic Jeronim	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Sisljavic	Hollidaysburg Pa.	"	"	$16		agt: Yeger Jozef Hollidaysburg Pa.							5	8	"	"	"		Sisljavic
12	Laslovic Juco	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Laslavice	Cabinet Mich.	"	"	$10		39-7 pts. Ott Jamaica Cabinet Mich.							5	6	"	fair	"		Laslavice
13	Frankovic pl. Mijo	36		m	m	24-23-4	"	"	"	"	Glanica	"	"	"	$10									5	6	"	pale	fair		Glanica
14	Popovic Mladen	32		m	m	6-36-297	yes	"	"	Servian	Sokolovac	Steelton Pa.	"	"	$10		cousin: Stankovic Vesta Frankovic pl. 317 Steelton Pa.							5	3	dark	brown	"	par holes	Sokolovac
15	Tomics Janos	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Miskolcz	New York	"	"	$8		wife: Tomics Janosne R 362 New York							5	4½	"	"	"		Miskolcz
16	Nagy Pal Lajos	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrád	Waterville Conn.	"	"	$15		agt: Tuba Janos Waterville Conn.							5	9½	fresh	gray	yellow		Dombrád
17	Veres Janos	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	$10		brother: Veres Andras Johnstown Pa.							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		S. Kallo
18	Szinczai Imre	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kassafalu	Florence N.J.	"	"	$13		agt: Jeszenszky Ferencz R 175 Florence N.J.							5	4½	"	"	"		Kapcsafalu
19	Steiucte Adam	29		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Bereze	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$20		wife: Steiucte Maria Philadelphia Pa. R 2964							5	9½	fresh	"	blue		Oberwald
20	656 33/1-4/10 HA Tecce	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"														4	11½	fair	"	0		"
21	" Maria	6		f	s	infant	8-277	2 19-2/22/+3.									father							—	—	—	—	—		
22	Fendt Tamas	42		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	Servian	Fu Szicsany	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	$13		agt: Fendt Janos R 636-117 Detroit Mich.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Fu. Szicsany
23	" Katalin	39		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"														4	8	"	"	"		"
24	" Anna	14		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"							brother							4	8	"	"	"		"
25	" Maria	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"														—	—	—	—	—		
26	" Peter	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"														—	—	fair	"	"		"
27	Fonyo Istvan	34		m	m	wife	5-43 yes	4-37 yes	"	Magyar	Lúka	Elyria O.	yes	herself	$14		husband: Fonyo Janos R 2158 Elyria O.							4	11	dark	brown	brown		Lúka
28	" Margit	3		f	s	child											father							—	—	—	—	—		"
29	" Anna	1	4	f	s	infant																		—	—	—	—	—		"
30	Pap Jozsef	24		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	"		Veres Lorain O.	yes	himself	$10		friend: Vegh Jozsef 10 pic Lorain O.							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Veres

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Pomeroy, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Pomeroy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste via Palermo via Naples via Messina via Patras via Piraeus via Smyrna via Constantinople via Dardanelles via Gibraltar via Queenstown the 25th day of October 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th day of November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in any other condition, process or servitude, forbidden or prohibited to enter the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
X 1	Balázs Erzsébet	17		f	s	agr. jour.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kaszo Csik	New York	yes	himself	$13	no	Father Balaka Csik 920 E 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown		Kaszo
X 2	Majdanics	17		f	s						Csikszent				$15		Majdanics Lukas New York							4	11	do	"	"		Nagy Károly
3	Sera-Zsófia	32		f	s						Csikszent				$14		Csanyi Mariska New York							4	9½	"	"	"		Párisi
4	per Majdanics Tamás	23		f	s						Csikszent				$22		Tamás Elek New York							5	6½	"	"	Blue		
5	Bene Ferencz	16		m	s	lab.	yes	yes			Bodvarmindszent	Bens Creek		himself	$14		brother Bene Istvan Bens Creek PA							4	9½	"	fair	"		Bodvarmindszent
6	Kovács Erzsébet	19		f	s	ser.					Encsencs	Cleveland		himself	$12		cousin Warnyák Jozsef Cleveland O.							5	4	"	"	"		Kaszo
7	Szigas Anna	33		f	s		no	no			New York				$24		sister in law Czanyi Mari New York							4	8½	"	brown	"		
8	Vargovsky Béla	20		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes			Vajdahunyad	Duquesne		himself	$72	no	cousin Biro Janos Duquesne Pa.							5	8	"	"	"		Vajdahunyad
9	Csoka Istvan	43		m	m	gen. lab.					Bodvarmindszent	Bens Creek			$23	8 years ago	brother in law Czanyi Janos Bens Creek Pa.							5	3	"	brown	"		Bodvarmindszent
10	Tóth Zsófi	16		f	s	ser.	yes	no			Kisbarnok	Duquesne		himself	$20	no	Csikszent Janos Duquesne Pa.							4	10	"	light b.	"		Kisbarnok
11	Sparvas Mihály	21		m	m	lab.	yes	yes			Csik	Granite City	yes	himself	$15		Bence Istvan Granite City Ill.							5	8	"	brown	light	Moles on forehead	Csik
12	Mikula Antal	22		m	m	brickmkr.									$13		R 900							5	6	"	"	"		
13	Visnoki András	27		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no			Szaszbereny	Pittsburg			$14		both in law Peter Jozsef Elisabeth 11th Pittsburg Pa. husband Gal Janos							5	3½	"	"	"		Szaszbereny
14	Gál Mihály	24		m	s	mine	yes	yes			Szentkiraly	Granite City		himself	$12		Gal Janos Granite City Ill.							5	4½	"	blue	black	Wart on forehead	Szentkiraly
15	Vincze Istvan	37		m	m	agr. lab.					Gyergyohollo	Granite City	yes	himself	$12		wife Vincze Istvanne Granite City Ill.							5	6	"	pockt brown	"		Gyergyohollo
X 16	Tigyer Aranka	18		f	s	ser.					Kovas Kolcse	New York		prepaid	$10		cousin Koltas Lipotne Columbus Ohio 111 Liberty Ave							4	10½	dark	brown	"		Kovas Kolcse
X 17	Lukács András	20		m	s	mine					Luk	Shamokin		himself	$60	(not stated)	husband Lukacs Janos Shamokin Pa.							5	2	"	blue	"	Scar on nose & eye	Boszok
18	Albert	1½		m	s	child											father													
19	Jerinkity Rada	28		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Serv	Szerbkitunde	Bethlehem		himself	$26		both in law Nalodzisky Mihaly Clement St. 507 Bethlehem Pa.							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Szerbkitunde
20	Spanitas Martin	22		m	s					German	Vacz	Wilmerding			$14		both in law Fabaj Fabaly Williams O.							5	4	"	gray	"		Nagyalfold
21	Spommer János	23		m	s						Kecskemet	Detroit			$20		uncle Fenyott Janos 636 17th St. Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	brown	"		F. Boszok
22																													
23	Sályi János	28		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sály	Lebanon			$9	no	uncle Elek Janos 127 Lebanon Pa. spell in town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	left wrist tattooed		Sály
24	Hornyik János	29		m	m										$14									5	4	"	gray	both hands tattooed		
25	Cskmadia	25		m	s										$12									5	4½	"	blue	left hand tattooed		
26	Jeczko András	21		m	s	shoemaker	8-9763317				Kassa	Indiana	yes		$45		uncle Fodor Janos Washington Pa. 463 Indiana Ave.							5	4½	"	"	brown		Kassa
27	Jáv. Simon Erzsébet	26		f	m	agr. ser.	11-328976	12/31/41			Mobs	Ind. Harbor	End	himself	$15		cousin Biro Janos Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	2½	"	blue	"		Mobs
28	Szabó Domokos	17		m	s	lab.						Martinsteg		himself	$21		uncle Fabo Gyorgy Wilkinsburg Pa.							5	6	"	brown	"		
29	Tamás János	19		m	s							Ind. Harbor	End		$14		both in law Greiz Janos 2304 Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	5½	"	"	"		
30	Korma Lajos	18		m	s										$15		uncle							5	8	"	blue	"		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

' "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1103-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. V. P. Lomson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. V. P. Lomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct to NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dent Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dent Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

44.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Uttonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1906.

F 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pakasin Antun	41		m.	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hlebine	Middletown	Sy	himself	$ 10	no	argt: Belec Gregur Middletown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		Hlebenec
2	Stajanovic Teodor	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Mikleus	Kenosha Wis	"	"	$ 12	"	3rd C. Josko Doklelat Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	lazy eye left	Mikleus
3	Vlad Simon	30		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Savinjski	Kat Homestead Pa	"	"	$ 39	"	argt: Vasoi Johns Kat Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Spodnji Sala
4	Angi Mihalyne	35		f.	m.	wife	"	"	Magyar	Szuvorai	Dayton O.	"	"	himself	$ 16	"	husband Angi Mihaly 2850 Jewett Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Szuvorvidéke
X 5	Vassacs Anna	16		f.	s.	agr. per.	"	"	"	"	Josefhaus	New York	"	"	$ 22	"	coming to Gross Karoly 393 E. 8th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	pale	yellow		Szekás
6	Sira Albert	24		m.	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	Orsis	Youngstown O.	"	himself	$ 11	"	brother Sira Istvan 1129 E. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		Orsis
7	Doklelat Stjepan	13		m.	s.					Croatian	Mikleus	Kenosha Wis	"		$ 10		father Doklelat Jako Kenosha Wis												"
8	" Sjiro	7		m.	s.	child								Goes with his Father															"
9	Tidarevski Stanislav	25		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Croatian	Vienc	Jacksonville O.		himself	$ 16		husband Tidarevski Stanislav Jacksonville O.							5	1	dark	brown	square	T. Brnete
10	" Alvina	4		f.	s.	child											father "												"
11	" Janas	3		m.	s.																								"
12	" Alvina	2		f.	s.																								"
13	" Francka	1½		m.	s.									Goes with Father															"
14	Bajnyácski Pál	45		m.	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nemesvid	Pittock Pa	Sy	himself	$ 13	$13-99 Pittock Pa	brother Bajnyácski József Pittock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	scar forehead	Nemesvid
15	Oszlanczi Imre	45		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	O. Tplcs	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$ 10	$10	argt: Geczi Bazil Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	gray		O. Tplcs
16	Vajtkus Istvan	16		m.	s.		yes	yes			Szekás	Dayton O.	"	"	$ 8		brother Vajtkus Ferencz Dayton O.							4	11	dark	brown		Szekás
Cancelled 17	Jeszpák Mihály	24		m.	m.										$ 17		Kassai Coloni 65 Dayton O. both in labor Podolchak Josef Kassai Colonia 32 Dayton O. father "							5	6	"	"		"
Cancelled 18	Podolyak József	9		m.	s.	child	9-7-06	9/12 no	505					Goes with his uncle															"
X 19	Kelemen Jakabne	36		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Jakacsany	New York		herself	$ 17		husband Kelemen Janos 1126 E. 4 New York							5	1	dark	brown blue		Jakacsany
20	Bicsmian Istvan	42		m.	m.	agr. lab.					Kassitalu	Florence N.J.		himself	$ 25		negyes Tarocska Ferencz Florence N.J.							5	5	"	"		Kassitalu
21	Kohen Ignacz	24		m.	s.	tailor	1-6383	7-505	5/8/07		Pakáuka	New York			$ 22		argt: Viski Gyarus N.J. Jersey 110. New York							5	4½	"	brown		Pakáuka
22	Molnar Mihaly	34		m.	s.	agr. lab.				Magyar	Nitles	S. River N.J.			$ 26		brother-in-law Lazar Jonas 2 S. River N.J.							5	2	"	yellow		Nitles
23	Kovacs Petka	25		m.	m.	wood cutter					Petenier	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 300		argt: Kun Janos Cotters pl. 128 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4½	"	blue		Petenier
24	" Eugenia	27		f.	m.	wife								Goes with her husband										5	—	"	brown		"
25	" Sándor	4		m.	s.	child																							"
26	" Imre	3		m.	s.																								"
27	" Maria	1½		f.	s.	infant								Goes with Father															"
28	Kosuda Janos	30		m.	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Jovanovec	Lebanon Pa	Sy	himself	$ 24	$17-99 Lebanon Pa	uncle Gazsi Janos Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown		Jovanovec
29	Bertalan József	38		m.	m.					Magyar	Endréd	Steelton Pa	"		$ 16	$10	brother-in-law Magyar Gyorgy Station pl. 46 E. Steelton Pa							5	6	"	"		Endréd
30	Tárok Zoltan	27		m.	m.									himself	$ 19		argt: Mo							5	2	"	blue		"

20

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Pomeroy, MASTER,* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Pomeroy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 190 6

Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOV, 190 6

Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to each manifest or list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Illoma sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th November, 1906

3 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Erei Ignacz	16		m		agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Karolyfalva	Sommerfeld	yes	himself	$ 5	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	blue		Karolyfalva
2	Bokorovics Ferencz	14		m	S						Vajdaszeka																		Vajdaszeka
3	Schmidt Jozsef	15		m							Karolyfalva													5	4					Karolyfalva
4	Tatar Vaszlo	24		m	M		No	no		Bohemian	Kis Tapajon	Minneapolis			$									5	3					Kis Tapajon
5	Holomi Tivadar	18		m	S		yes	yes			Leppard	Homestead	yes	self	$ 19									5	8					Leppard
6	Moldovan Marcella	19		m	S						Szirmyalva	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$									5	4			blue		Szirmyalva
7	Czeglédi Istvan	22		m	S	mach. smith				Hungar	Budapest	New York	yes		$ 23									5	5					Nyirbator
8	Lestak Mihaly	20		m	M	agr. lab				Ruthenian	Ruszkafalu	Smithdale Pa	yes	himself	$ 21									5	4		dark	brown		Ruszkafalu
9	Lenak Gyorgy	34		m	M	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Szakfalu	Smithdale Pa	Pa	himself	$	Yes	Ruszenko Mihaly, Smithdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Szakfalu
10	Maar Istvan	17		m	S					Magyar	Erdő	Pittsburg			$		brother Lado, same							5	5½		brown			Erdő
11	Nemeth Imre	18		m	S						Kantorjanosi	Wilkesbarre			$ 11		uncle [illegible]							5	5					Kantorjanosi
12	Vajna Janos	16		m	S					Slovak	Kuro	Freeport	yes	husband	$ 16		mother [illegible]													Kuro
13	Karaszi Sandor	16		m	S					Magyar	Kecer	Shenandoah	only	himself	$ 30		uncle [illegible]							5	7½		Grey			Kecer
14	Kukucsera Ferencz	32		m	M	agr.	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyszeretna	Pa	himself	$ 5	1903 Jan. Antwerp	3.633 brother Fukucsera Janos Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown			Nagyszeretna
15	Wajcsos Tolek	18		m	S						Erkenteleye	Martins Creek			$ 18		native Wajcsos Janos							5	3	dark	brown			Erkenteleye
16	Böszörmény Sandor	17		m	S										$ 20	No	B 221 Martins Creek Pa							5	2		brown			Tetétlapalyos
17	" Lajos	17		m	S						Kereszt	Shenandoah			$ 20		uncle Kukucsera Janos 3633 Shenandoah Pa							5	5½					Kereszt
18	Farmasi	32		m	M						Kecserulo	Kecer			$		acqu. "							5	5½					
19	Sugar Mastyas	36		m	M					Slovak	Sirkar	Freeport			$		brother Szekeres Ferencz 18 17th Ave. Moline Ill.							5	4					Hollitufalu
20	Hugyecz Sal	23		m	M		Yes	yes		Slovak	Szekeres	Hanastown			$ 20		uncle Szekeres Janos 710 East 4th Scranton Pa							5	6					Kavar
21	" Gyorgy	30		m	M										$ 21		Damion St. 102 Hanastown Pa acqu. Szalasi Sal "							5	7½					Fel Kalocsiny
22	Lamber Istvan	10		m	S					Magyar	Karolyfalva	Youngstown	Yes		$ 1		acqu. Szuts Janos							5	8					Karolyfalva
23	Szamba Sal	42		m	M						Egerfarmos	Shenandoah	yes		$ 17		Yt. Elizabeth 27 Youngstown O acqu. Szilagi Gabor admit 3 " Shenandoah Pa							5	4			blue		Egerfarmos
24																													
25	Szoldos Ferencz	26		m	M	agr.	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kassalma	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	$ 100		acqu. Polgar Jozsef 1st Lees St. 51 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Kassalma
26	Ferki Sal	25		m	M						Kristartany	Cleveland	O.	S	$ 10	1903	6208th Ave. Lawr. 2 207 E Bolton St. Cleveland O brother Szecsi Janos							5	9					Kristartany
27	Szecsi Janos	36		m	M							New York			$ 17	1903 Jan.	442-44-6-17 New York							5	3					
28	Caltabiano Giuseppe	42		m	M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Fiume	Brooklyn	only		$ 36		acqu. Gali Francesco 184 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					Ujak
29	Cakalic Ivanjo	19		m	S	agr.	lab		Hungary	Croatian	Mikleus	Kenopha	Pa	yes	$ 50		acqu. Sokletal Josko Kenopha Pa							5	3½					Mikleus
30	Andjic Ivan	30		m	M						Fel Dalmacia	Hellam			$ 10		brother Andjic Luban Wellsville Ont.							5	5					Fel Dalmacia

Ino Raczkievicz

24

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Somes, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Somes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October NOV, 1906.

Wm S Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm S Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fabricci Antal	31		m.	m.	cooper	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Szombathely	Baltimore Md	end	himself	$13	no	pass: Rabel Fenczes 436 Pansy st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Szombathely
2	Lukács János	31		m.	m.	pap. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	Diósgyör	Uniontown Pa.	"	"	$15		pass: Mercz Josef Uniontown Pa.							5	5½	fresh	fair	blue		Diósgyör
3	Spiszpa Miklos	23		m.	m.		"	"	"	Germania	S. Peter	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$7		both in law: Waguer Georg Gallatin Ave 11215 Chicago Ill.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		A. Peter
4	Kis Vazsaliko	45		m.	m.		no	no			Zemplén	Florence Ariz	Mend		$23		pass: Goroshko Florence Ariz (2730 Florence Ariz							5	2					Hanusfalva
5	Sandor	16		m.	s.																			5						
6	Halovreya Jozsef	16		m.	s.		yes	yes		Slovak	Felsö domonya	Branchdale Pa	yes	himself	$22		pass: Brocel Gregor Branchdale Pa. bestfr in law: Popovic Sandor Branchdale Pa.							5	6					Felsö domonya
7	Kucsmas György	36		m.	m.		"	"			Abeó				$19									5	5½		Blue		let on neck	Abeó
8	Göte Rosa	20		f.	s.					German	Tiszadorog	Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	himself	$10		2d. 955 Milwaukee Wisc.							4	9½		brown			Tiszadorog
9	Tekics Ferencz	33		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	no		Magyar	Szucsvinogja	Nantucket Mass.	yes	himself	$55		husband Tekics Imre Market st. 227 Nantucket Mass. father							5	½					Szucsvinogja
10	Berta	4		f.	s.	child																								
11	Róza	2½		f.	s.																									
12	Mazsa Ilo	9		m.	s.	12460-1-2-35 infant																								
13	Spesman Adam	35		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes			Szucsi	New York	yes	himself	$196		uncle 200 W. 111 pl. New York Silvergasse							4	11	dark	brown	brown		Szucsi
14	Zalán	11		m.	s.	child																								
15	Mária	12		f.	s.																									
16	Jenö	8		m.	s.																									
17	Barna	4		m.	s.																									
18	Mihalic Anna	32		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Croatian	Gjurgjevac	Steelton Pa	yes	himself	$8		husband Mihajlic Petar 634 S 2nd st. Steeltan Pa.							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Gjurgjevac
19																														
20	Kradyna Jozsef	27		m.	s.	agr lab	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Polish Roumanian	Lemberg Grid	New York Northphiladelphia Pa.	yes	himself	$80 $17	no	no odd pass: Stanczic Szimeon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	per holes on the left hand ine finger nirve	Lemberg Grid
21	Popa Stan	17		m.	s.																			5	2					
22	Boer Szucidian	18		m.	s.	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Grid	Northphila. Pa.	yes	himself	$18	no	pass: Bucur Constantin Northphiladelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Grid
23	Kapcsoka Márton	36		m.	m.		no	no		Magyar	Felsö mitke	Uniontown Pa.	end		$22		pass: Pista Mihaly Bilton Pa.							5	5	dark	black	grey		Zs Szent miklós
24	Vajnos János	17		m.	s.		yes	yes		Slovak	Szarfalu	Bilton Pa.			$16		pincle: Mesci Istvan Uniontown Pa.							5	3½	dark	brown	brown	left thumb deformed	Szarfalu
25	Matula	29		m.	m.	6-57917 8/15/36					Diorgöre	Uniontown Pa.			$16		pass: Romanitz Endre Bilton Pa.							5	-		blue			Diorgöre
26	Francec György	17		m.	s.					Roumanian	O. Vinice	N. Philadelphia Pa.	yes		$17		pass: Popa Ivan New Philadelphia O.							5	5		brown			O. Vinice
27	Orrison Demeter	17		m.	s.		no	no			Gyulas	Alliance O.			$10		3701 pass: Papa Istvan Alliance O.							5	5					Gyulas
28	Buda Felon	17		m.	s.	7-154578 9/11/36									$19		brother Buda Gligor Broadway st. 502. Alliance O.							5	1					
29	Vuzjureau Arsenie	34		m.	m.	mine w.	yes	yes			Szekelyvaja	Bethlehem Pa.	end		$13		pass: Mauszey Petru Bethlehem Pa.							5	7				bar on nose	Szekelyvaja
30	Szimeon	32		m.	m.										$19									5	4					

98

Brought

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Pomba, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at N Y

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at N Y

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Magyarian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERV
Form 1900 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — T... of each manifest of alien passengers, Ca... the information indicated by the headings gi...

B 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fodor	Bertalan	42	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kis Dada	Kis Dada	yes	himself	$ 11	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Kis Dada
2	Papp	Miklos	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	Kisvarda	"	"	" 15	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kisvarda
3	Dal	Josef	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Erkenyi	Erkenyi	"	"	" 27	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Erkenyi
4	Lazea	Szilveszter	18	m	s	agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Petot	Petot	yes	himself	$ 18	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Petot
5	Nagy	Istvan	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Transylvania	Transylvania	"	"	" 3	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	arm cutted	Transylvania
6	Jakobi	Antal	30	m	m	Smith	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	" 8	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Hungary
7	Turczis	Gyorgy	40	m	m	agr. lab	no	no	"	"	Transylvania	Transylvania	"	"	" 15	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Transylvania
8	Balika	Janos	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Kadarcs	Kadarcs	"	"	" 3	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black		Kadarcs
9	Kocsis	Peter	Bela	25	m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Ujfeld	Ujfeld	"	"	" 22	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Ujfeld
10	Horn	Gyorgy	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Transylvania	Transylvania	"	"	" 8	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Transylvania
11	Viski	Herson	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Dreifalva	Ujfeld	yes	"	" 65	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Ujfeld
12	Varga	Janos	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ujfeld	Ujfeld	"	"	" 4	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	brown		Ujfeld
13	Sztojka	Istvan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Romos	Ujfeld	"	"	" 11	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown		Romos
14	Bucsek	Janos	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Ujfeld	Ujfeld	"	"	" 24	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		Ujfeld
15	Istvan	Janos	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Tejfalu	Marcsa	"	"	" 11	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown	pox - holes	Tejfalu
16	Ujfeu	Andras	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Ujfeld	Ujfeld	"	"	" 24	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Ujfeld
17	Kardos	Istvan	22	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Porta Hidegkut	Kinkora	"	"	" 13	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	yellow		Porta Hidegkut
18	Rosenwald	Anna	26	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	German	Strassburg	Marchfeld	"	herself	" 12	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Strassburg
19	Kardos	Istvan	39	m	m	lab	no	no	"	Roumanian	Porta Hidegkut	Kinkora	"	himself	" 11	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	yellow		Porta Hidegkut
20	Ujfeu	Bujza Istvan	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Ujfeld	Ujfeld	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Ujfeld
21	Leko	Janos	18	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Berecsme	6° Trieste	"	"	$ 10	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dirty	fair	blue		Kerekmje
22	"	Istvan	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	brown	pox - holes	"
23	Kalatitka		31	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	" 10	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
24	Leko	Janos	27	m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	" 10	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
25	Hondur	Imre	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
26	Horvath	Istvanne	33	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Roumanian	Rakovica	Thal Kreuzhaus	"	"	" 6	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	reddish	"	yellow		Rakovica
27	Kocsis	Katalinna	32	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Kocsag	Cleveland	yes	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	brown		Kocsag
28	"	Jani	8	f	s	child																								
29	"	Kerenez	4	m	s	"																								
30	"	Janos	3	m	s	"																								

29.

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1303-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Stone, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Brennan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1903

M. A. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV, 1903

M. A. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Syrian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katelnak Tamas	21		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Markos	Cleveland O.		himself	$25	no	agent Fiumana Trst Via Gutenberg P°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Markos
2	Hadobas Josef	22		m	m		no	no							$20		Szecsen Istvan P°							5	9					
3	"	26		m	m										$20		Faja Gyorgy Nagy Juncticus P°							5	10 1/2					
4	Takacs Istvan	17		m			yes	yes							$24		Szecsi Janos Fiume Juncticus P°							5	9			gray		
5	Gerhot Ferenc	21		m	m										$30		brother Gerhardt Eduard Nagy Juncticus P°							5	6			brown		
6	Fresz Istvan	22		m	m										$24		wife Szecsi Ilka Nagy Juncticus P°							5	6					
7	Fycka Laszlo	17		m	s		no	no		Szvat	Magyarcsek Csabapest	Monessen Pa			$26		brother Fycka Janos Monessen P°							5	-					Magyarcsek Csabapest
8	Nemeth [illegible]	32		m	m	mfg	yes	yes		Magyar		Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$75		husband Nemeth Istvan 215 Locust St. Chicago Ill.							5	4 1/2				squint	
9	" Istvan	24		m	s	agr. lab.											father													
10	" Maria	13		f	s	daughter																								
11	" Rosa	10		f	s	child																								
12	" Julia	8		f	s																									
13	Szigett Bertalan	44		m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Szvat	Sarkiscsabi	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$70		father Szvat Mihaly Pittsburg P°							5	1/2	dark	fair	blue		Markos Csabi
14	Fekete Agoston Nata	35		m	m		yes	yes			Zala megyei Nemes Bolony	Monessen Pa			$31		wife Fekete Agoston Pittsburg P°							5	5	dark	black	gray		Zalegerszeg
15	Szucsar Gyorgy	32		m	m	6-37 300 7-16-36									$50		brother in law Edelhoran Andras Pittsburg P°							5	6	dark	brown		both arms tattooed	
16	Noczar Mate	26		m	m										$30		brother in law Szvat Andras Pittsburg P°							6	11	dark	brown	black		
17	Edelhoran Andras	31		m	m										$24		brother in law Szucsar Gyorgy Pittsburg P°							5	4 1/2	dark	black	black		
18	Lengyel Peter	18		m					Roumanian	Szekuan Szabo	Aurora Ill.		yes		$19		brother in law Paraban Janos Aurora Ill.							5	2	dark	fair	brown		Szekuan
19	Nyeksz Gyorgy	25		m	m						Szalkhovel		no		$21									5	4					
20	Bogdan "	42		m	m						Foko Forches				$30									5	4	dark	black	"		Foko Forches
21	Kornis Gergely	24		m	m		no	no			Szekuan Szabo				$20									5	7	"	fair	gray	scar on the forehead	Szabo
22	Fodor Gabor	24		m	m		yes	yes			Foko Boldog	Aurora Ill.	yes		$10		uncle Braun Elek Broadway 146 Aurora Ill.							5	5	freckled	brown	gray		Foko Boldog
23	Kuesmyrcso Ukraina	36		m	m		no	no	Russia	Russian	Gyerdun	Bloomfield Ill.	yes		$12		wife Watkin Mary 246 Decatur ave Bloomfield Ill.							5	-	dark	brown	brown		Gyerdun
24	Kuelyuco Ivan	35		m	m		no	no	Russia	Russian					$12									5	2	dark	"	"		
25	Szabo Laszlo	24		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Foko Boldog	Aurora Ill.	yes	himself	$70	yes	brother in law Braun Elek 146 Aurora Ill.	no	not	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	gray		Foko Boldog
26	Tamasan Gyorgy	24		m	m										$80									5	3	reddish	"	"		Szekuan
27																														Szekuan
28	Kramnok Josef	18		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szekuan	Braddock Pa		himself	$12	yes	brother Kramnok Andras 29 Bat ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Szekuan
29	Szita Janos	30		m	m			yes	Roumanian	Foko Boldog	Aurora Ill.	yes			$12		brother in law Braun Elek Nagy Brodug p. 134 Aurora Ill.							4	11	dark	"	blue		Foko Boldog
30	Balog Sandor	24		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Nagydobrony	Nevark O.			$8		father Balog Janos Miller p. 246 Nevark O.							5	7	"	"	brown		Nagydobrony

27

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Simson, MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Simson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec NOV, 1906

W. R. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA,* SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Cm.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. R. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Drasin	Maria	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	NUN IN HUNGARIAN ALIEN																R. Petra
2	Olasz	András	33		m	m	lab				Hungarian																	Dobravindagy
3	Buesuiman	Vazalk	35		m	m																						Hosszufalu
4	Fajsta	Gyuriuna	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Russian																	Szatadka
5	"	Antal	3		m	s	child																					
6	"	Vilma	1		f	s	infant																					
7	Paulina	Laszlo	25		m	m	agr. lab	yes	no		Israel																	Fagyalos
8	Szaules	Rebeka	62		f	widow					Magyar																	Szatadka
9	Ferenci	Roza	52		f	m	dom. ser.					Los Angeles Cal.	yes															Ete Orosa
10	Hajdina	Janos	36		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes																			Urbida
11	Szilagyi	Eva	41		f	m																						
12	Reich	Adamne	27		f	m	wife																					Marasa
13	"	Jozsef	11		m	s																						Ronsad
14	Reich	Eva	18		f	s	agr. ser.	yes	yes			Steelton Pa.		herself	$20	no												
15	Ruis	Janosne	21		f	m	wife				Russian																	Rosad
16	Csapai	Andras	25		m	s	agr. lab	no	no		Slovak	Cleveland O.	yes	friend	$24	no												Lucsas
17	Szabados	Istvan	29		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary		Markaz	Star Junction Pa.	yes	himself	$32	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	pox-holes right arm tattooed	Csapai Markaz
18	Treso	Janos	41		m	m										$20								5	4					
19	Halasz	Kendel	28		m	m					Todajig	Pittsburg				$12								5	5½			blue		Bodajk
20	Kari	Czirula	22		f	s	ser.	yes	yes		Russian	Trenton N.J.		friend	$8									5	1			brown		Szatadka
21	Legedis	Janos	52		m	m	lab				Israeli	Cleveland O.	yes	myself	$140									5	5					Israelo
22	"	Borbala	46		f	m	wife																	5	2					"
23	Boncras	Janos	37		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			Zeke	Martinsbrook Pa.	only	himself	$36	no							5	3			blue		Bekes
24	Belasi	Janosne	23		f	m	wife				Russian		Van Meter Pa.	friend	$20									4	10½			brown		Hadvegyasa
25	"	Nina	2		f	s	infant																							
26	Praga	Janosne	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Zeke				$3								4	11	dark	brown	grey		Zeke
27	"	Ivan	4		m	s	child							no	$0															
28	"	Istvan	8	m	s	infant																								
29	Legedis	Antal	17		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes			Markaz	Star Junction Pa.		himself	$21								5	3	dark	brown	brown		Markaz
30	Gerhat	Janos	31		m	m										$23								5	5½					"

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. London MASTER of the Ottonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1802-26

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the OTTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH* solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bushniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 358.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 25th of October, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906.

E 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																												
2	Stefan Anna	28		s	no	pas. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland		head of family	$ 9	no	Parents Stefan Anna Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown yellow			Ranczok
3	Kolarisné Maria	20		m.					Hungary	Tóta	W. Jersey				$ 24		husband Kolaris Istvan W. Jersey N.J.												Tóta
4	Dr. János	—	11	m.	c.	infant											father							4	10	fair	blue		spot holes	
5	Balla András	40		m.	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes									brother Balla Karoly												Apátvarasd
6	Szuratko Josefné	29		f.	m.	wife					Austria	Cleveland		husband	$ 8		nearest rel. in Austria Josef Szuratko							5	2	dark	brown brown blue			Nándorfehérvár
7	" Maria	8		f.		child											husband Szuratko Josef Cleveland O.												
8	" Josef	6		m.													father												
9	" Anna	—	11	f.		infant																							
10	Solyom Eleonora	16		f.	s.	pas. serv.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Franklin Furnace		friend	$ 14		mother Kovacsik Mihály Franklin Furnace O.							5	1	fresh	brown yellow			Tóta
11	Id. Jánosné	23		f.	m.	wife					Austria	Bethlehem			$ 2		husband Id. János Bethlehem Pa.							4	11	dark	brown			Csekmed
12	" Sándor	—	11	m.	s.	infant											father												
13	Mussán György	29		m.	s.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Máv	Cleveland		husband	$ 24		wife Utes Teresa Cleveland O.												Máv
14	Steu Tamás	16		m.	s.		no		Magyar	Turk	Jersey City				$ 16		brother Steu Imre Jersey City N.J.							5	2	dark	brown brown			Török
15	Stefan Zoltán	16		m.	s.				Roumania	Roumanian	Cleveland						mother Jessica Zoltán Cleveland O.									grey			Romlik
16	Stoica Teodarie	26		f.	m.	wife				Bukovina	Erie Pa.			husband	$ 22		husband Stoica Teodor Erie Pa.										brown		Bukovina
17	Fogadar József	33		m.	m.	agr. lab.				Otsov	Bethlehem			husband	$ 2		brother in law Ulmay Istvan Bethlehem Pa.							5	2	fresh	fair blue			Ogtava
18	Vasiu Ipnovici	23		m.	m.	wife				Bukovina	Chicago Junction			husband	$ 80		husband Vasiu Ipnovici Chicago Junction							5	5	dark	brown brown			Bukovina
19	Vitéz György	17		m.	s.	agr. lab.	no	no		Hungarian	Cleveland			husband	$ 9		brother in law Vitéz Endre Cleveland O.							5	0					Nyugati fehérvár
20	Kurpe Ruc Rosa	19		f.	m.	wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Newburgh			husband	$ 40		husband Kurpe Ruc Newburgh N.Y.							5						Orasz várad
21	Schuster Zadi	38		m.			yes	yes	Germany	Deutsch	Mansfield		yes		$ 12		husband Schuster Teodor Mansfield O.							5	3		blue		on the right hand	Szeverdtalom
22	" Erzsébet	11		f.	s.	child											father												pre finger cut
23	" Magdolna	7		f.																									
24	" Regina	4		f.																									
25	" Konrád	3		m.																									
26	" Veltelmina	2		f.																									
27	" Rosina	1		f.																									
28	Andrijo Mihalz	43	2	m.	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Braddock Pa.			husband	$ 19	1894-901 Hopewell Pa.	son in law Jernick Mihály Braddock Pa.							5	4	dark	brown			Nagyszeverda
29	Stefanics "	36	4	m.	m.						Jersey City N.J.				$ 27	1894-902 Braddock Pa.	father Stefanics Gyorgy Jersey City N.J.							5	4					
30	Dr. Dpacin Maria	44		f.	m.	pas.			Roumania	Roumanian	R. Pstie	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband Dpacin Nikolaj R. Pstie Rumania							5	2					R. Pstie

29

[1] «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Slowson, MASTER of the ULTONIA, from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. Slowson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV , 190

Wm P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YOR.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-37

I, A. Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH* solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190

Wm P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

(SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.)

List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — The... passengers, Cau... the headings giv... of each manifest of other information indicated by...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume, on the 25 October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

E 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Swarcz Abrom	46	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy-Szöllös	Brooklyn N.Y.	only ticket	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law: David Swarcz Nagy-Szöllös	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	blue		Telek
2	Dobanyos Janos	16	m	s		No	no		Magyar	Nagy-Szöllös	Hamilton				$ 13		husband's brother: Andrew Dobanyos Cedar Grove N.J.							5	3					Nagy-Szöllös
3	Brassi Miklos	37	m	m			yes	yes			Ersi-Szöllös	Bayonne	yes		$ 12		bro. in law: Jos. Smith 76 Bowery N.Y.							5	3					Ersi-Szöllös
4	Pohl Ferenc	45	m	m						German	Szöllös	Bayonne	yes		$ 14		brother in law: Andrew Pohl Omaha Neb.							5	3					Szöllös
5	Burján Karoly	28	m	s		Write				Saxon	Arpasmajor	Corsair	yes		$ 10		cousin: Richard Burján Corsair Texas							5	5			Green		Arpasmajor
6	Vaks Gyorgy	15	m	s		agr. lab				German	Berecz	Cleveland		relative	$ 7		father: Jakob Vaks Cleveland O.							5	5					Berecz
7	Mueczko Istvan	16	m	s						Russian	Nagy-Szöllös	Perth Amboy		himself	$ 20		brother: Michael Mueczko Perth Amboy N.J.							5	3		dark	brown	grey	Nagy-Szöllös
8	Szalay Denes	29	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szöllös	Erdöhegy	only ticket	himself	$ 41	no	brother: Stephen Szalay Erdöhegy							5	8	dark				Szöllös
9	Varga Janos	27	m	s		farmer				Slovak	Alsó	Cleveland		himself	$ 52		brother in law: Peter Varga Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark				Alsó
10	Vincze Mihály	16	m	s		agr. lab					Szöllös	Youngstown	only ticket		$ 5		father: Andrew Vincze Youngstown O.							5	3					Szöllös
11	Fisrák Mária	15	f	s		serv.				Slovak	Morva	Elizabeth		himself	$ 41		Uncle: Thomas Fisrák Elizabeth N.J.							5	3		dark			Morva
12	Horváth Andras	18	m	s		lab.				Magyar	Lethely	Passaic		himself	$ 48		brother: Andrew Horváth Passaic N.J.							5	1					Lethely
13	Hatalovszky János	35	m	m			No	no			Szöllös	Youngstown		himself	$ 19	yes 1901 Pittsburg	brother in law: Andrew Szöllös Youngstown O.							5	3					Szöllös
14	Bognár József	23	m	s			yes	yes			Kethely	Youngstown			$ 27	no	cousin: Bognar Karoly Youngstown O.							5	3					Kethely
15	Berkovits Ida	26	f	s			No	no			Abelkanya	Allegheny	yes	brother			father: Berkovits Jakob Allegheny Pa.							4	11½					Abelkanya
16	" David	18	m	s			yes	yes																5	4					
17	Hornyak Mihalyne	23	f	m	wife					Slovak	Brezovszky	Homestead		husband	$ 8	no	husband: Hornyak Mihaly Homestead Pa.							5	2			gray		Brezovszky
18	Abadi Janos	35	m	m	agr. lab	No	no			Magyar	Losvarmonostor	Cuba N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 23		brother: Andrew Abadi Cuba N.Y.							5	9½		black	brown		Losvarmonostor
19	Einhorn Lemi	27	f	s		no	yes	yes			Zsidaszek	New York	yes	herself	$ 27									5	3½		brown			Telegyhaza
20	Petrovics Janos	28	m	s		lab.					Kethely	Passaic	yes	himself	$ 22		brother: Andrew Petrovics Passaic N.J.							5	9½			blue		Kethely
21	Holz Maria	22	f	s		ser.				German	New Berlin	Chicago	yes	he	$ 6		cousin: Jacob Holz 2 Bowery N.Y.							5						Nemet Bel Mo.
22	Domjan József	46	m	m	lab.						Szöllös	Youngville	only		$ 100	$200 61 Hungary	brother in law: Andrew Szöllös Youngville O.							5	4½		brown	brown		Kis szeben
23	" József	18	m	s																											
24	Nagy Eszter	8	f	s	agr. ser.						Lak	New Berlin		herself	$ 18									5	3					Lak
25	Adam Erzsa	6	f	s	agr. ser.																										
26	Gyurissa Borbala	17	f	s	agr. ser.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lak	Szöllös	Youngstown	yes	herself	$ 54	no	father: Gyurissa Gyorgy Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Nagyteremia
27	Slabovsky Vasil	24	m	s	lab.	No	no			Hungarian	Nagyteremia	Passaic		himself	$ 54		brother: Andrew Slabovsky Passaic N.J.							5						Vetes
28	Pokinan Andras	38	m	m						Magyar	Vetes	Youngstown		himself	$ 42½		brother: Peter Pokinan Youngstown O.							5	4½		black			Vicsa
29	Fuchs Sandor	18	m	s			yes	yes		Hungarian	Szöllös	New York	yes		$ 24		Uncle: Adolf Fuchs New York							4	9		brown			Szász varos
30	Csuraverek Jozsef	16	m	s	agr. lab		yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Szaszvaros	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 18	no	brother: Gordon Csuraverek Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Szász varos

27

[1] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. O. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. O. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YOR

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA,* SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 13 day of NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. T... passengers, c... the headings g... ...r side of each manifest of alien ... and the information indicated by

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 28

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th of November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bordo Peterné	24		M	m	mfe			Hungary	Magyar	Detk	Fowler Tex		prepaid	$ 25	no	husband Bordo Peter 13270 Bowie Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Detk
2	Erzsébet	3		F		child																							
3	Foliarsik Galo	25		M	m	ave lab	yes	yes		Slovak	Rimaszombat	Pittston Pa		himself	$ 19														Rimaszombat
4	Tolnecki János	16		M	s						Klenova	A. Slavs Pa			$ 30														Klenova
5	Kemenesik András	32		M	m		no	no		Magyar	Speriues	Port Jervis N.Y.			$ 50														Speriues
6	Toles József	17		M	s		yes	yes		Magyar	O. Tekes	Newark N.J.			$ 30														O. Tekes
7	Radnagy István	19		M	s						O				$ 30														
8	Molnar János	30		M	m		7-16147																						
9	Császar Károly	17		M	s		~~13-10454 Hungary~~		13-7462	-1-9/01	Miske	Cleveland O																	Miske
10	Peterka Mihály	38		M	m					Slovak	Fiuesz				$ 12														Fiuesz
11	Fogáti János	49		M	m						Klenova	H. Slavs Pa			$ 21	1896-1901 St. Elmo Pa													Klenova
12	Paulove Kocki Mihály	25		M	s	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Fiuesz	Cleveland O		himself	$ 18		brother in law Lajcho andras Stark ave 1498 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey		Fiuesz
13	Csellár Erzsébet	33		M	m	wife factory					Kolnok Varasd	S. Bethlehem Pa			$ 15		husband Tulcsár János 225 S. Bethlehem Pa							5	3½	fresh	blue			Kolnok
14	Karasz Pál	27		M	m	agr lab					Fiuesz	Cleveland O			$ 18		agri Barza András Newark pts 3205 Cleveland O							5	4½	ruddy	brown	yellow		Fiuesz
15	Sucha Mihály	37		M	m										$ 18	1902-1905 Cleveland O	brother Sucha andras Stark ave 1498 Cleveland O							5	6½	fair				
X 16	Migulek Mátyásné	31		M	m	wife	no	no		Magyar	Orad	Woodbridge N.J.		prepaid	$ 10	yes	husband Migulek Mátyás 1891 Woodbridge N.J.	no						5		dark	brown			Orad
17	Berecik Lili	7		F	s	age pers	yes	yes			Kikoes	Newark N.J.		himself	$ 12		agri Zasa Jeleiva W-12 Broad pts Newark N.J.							5	1½	fair				Vaj kosz
18	Kondor Erzsébet	12		F	s							Passaic N.J.			$ 20		sister Kundra Mary Passaic 939 Passaic N.J.							5		dark	fair	blue		
19	Kovács	18		F	s		7-18067	7/8/04				Woodbridge N.J.			$ 12		brother Kovacs István Woodbridge N.J.							4	10			grey		
20	Hajdú Mihályné	22		M	m	wife	yes	no							$ 12		husband Hajdu Mihaly B 258 Woodbridge N.J.							5	5			blue		
21	Szmian Erzsébet	16		M	s		3-11207	7/6/04			Kbaii devesa	Trenton N.J.		himself	$ 10		brother in law Fehér Istvánné C 29 Trenton N.J.							4	11	fresh		grey		Kbaii devesa
22	Maddácki István	16		M	s		11/5/06				Encs	E. Toledo O	yes		$ 4		father Maddácki István Encse pts 1992 E. Toledo O							5	2	dark		brown		Encs
23	Fabrik	17		M	s					Slovak	Zavada	Hazelton Pa			$ 25		neighbr Szvalszki János Jenzier pts Hazelton O							5	2			grey		Zavada
24	Hanuszko József	17		M	s										$ 23		brother Hanuszko Mihály Jenzier pts Hazelton O							5	5½		fair			
25	Kispas Erzsébet	19		F	s		poor	no	no	Magyar	Nagydobrony	Woodbridge N.J.		prepaid	$ 10		father Kispas andras B 265 Woodbridge N.J.							4	11		brown	brown		Nagydobrony
26	Szoke Erzsébet	14		F	s			yes				Hanover N.J.		himself	$ 10		brother Szoke Jozsef B 240 Hanover N.J.							5						
27	Roman János	25		M	m	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szabadi St. Gyorgy	Martinsferry O		himself	$ 10	no	broth in law Papp Gyorgy Martinsferry O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Szabadi St. Gyorgy
28	Kocsis Simon	18		M	s										$ 12		agri Demeter Janoster Martinsferry O.							5	4					
29	Smisek János	16		M	s		2-147027	7/4/04	no	no	Slovak	Feketepotok			$ 10		brother Smisek Mihaly Stockton pts 8 Feketepotok N.J.							5	2					Feketepotok
30	Bara András	19		M	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Nagydobrony	Connellsville Pa			$ 10		cousin Keta Janos Connellsville Pa							5						Nagydobrony

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. R. Thomson MASTER, of the ULTONIA. from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-24

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 14 1906

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

NOTE. — This ... passengers, Cat. Nos 50 ... the headings given by the ... manifest of alien ... n indicated by ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szaloka	György	31	8	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Fecsert	Pennsylvania	Free	himself	$22	no	Cousin Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Fecsert
2	Jakab	Istvanne	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisrabrete	Pennsylvania	Free	himself	$ 9	no	Father in law Sonit St. 933							5	1½					Kisrabrete
3	"	Juli	13		f	s	daughter											uncle													
4	"	Erzsiebet	8		f	s	child	yes	yes									uncle													
5	Gombos	Mihaly	25	5	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Morva	Wheeling W. Va.	Free only to Pittsburg	himself	$35	no	cousin Elizabeth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Morva
6	Szalko	György	17	8	m	s		no	no							$ 5		agent Elizabeth Pa.							5	2	fair		Brown		
7	Mályi	Mihaly	17	5	m	s		yes	yes				Parkins			$15		cousin Elizabeth Pa.							5	1					
8	Kamp	Ferencz	31	7	m	m				Magyar	Magyarbolony	Connellsville			himself	$ 25		father in law Connellsville Pa.							5	5½					Magy Tolna
9	Perkes	Peter	16	8	m	s					Kisvelemer	Cleveland	yes		himself	$ 8		cousin Cleveland O.							4	11	fair				Kis velemer
10	Beres	Mihaly	40	7	m	m		no	no		Morva	Mt Pleasant Pa			himself	$21	Father								5	5½					Morva
11	Mitro	"	24	8	m	m		yes	yes	Magyar	Kisvelemer	Connellsville Pa	only		himself	$15		cousin Mt Pleasant Pa							5	6					Kis velemer
12	Rajsko	Maria	16	5	f	s												uncle Connellsville Pa							5	—					
13	Ruszniak		18		f	s				Slovak	Morva	Elizabeth			himself	$19		Father Elizabeth N.J.							5	1					Morva
14	Tirilla	Istvan	31	5	m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Veles	Mt. Pleasant	yes only	himself	$14	no	brother Mt. Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	grey		Veles
15	Bara	Sandor	18	5	m	s		yes	yes			Nagyszeben	Connellsville	yes only		$20		uncle Connellsville Pa							5	½			brown		Nagyszeben
16	Hete	Miklos	45	8	m	m		no	no							$20		son Connellsville Pa							5	8			gray	blue	
17	Nagyagosi	Karoly	26	5	m	s	Slovenian	yes	yes			Szida kara	Connellsville			$15		cousin Connellsville Pa							5	4			brown	brown	Finta kara
18	Haller	Istvan	28	8	m	m	agr. lab.					Raska	Beaverfalls			$20		B. St. 2225 Beaverfalls Pa							5	2			Blue		Raska
19	Fetter	Ignacz	26	8	m	s										$20		acqu. Beaverfalls Pa							5	4			brown	brown	
20	Rosenfeld		33	5	m	m						Ostoros	New York	yes		$60		cousin 1290 - 1st Ave New York							5	7½			Blue	Br	Parasztfa
21	Patvaros	Laszlo	19	4	m	s				Magyar		Polest Hill				$40		brother in law Polest Hill							5	2			Br		Ostoros
22	Kulina	János	17	8	m	s		6-Aug 1906	77-5-H 41-60			Bene	Bridgeport Conn.	only		$ 2		cousin Prince St. 257 Bridgeport Conn.							5	—			Br		Bene
23	Horváth	Zsigmond	27	4	m	s										$30		acqu.							5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Scarred left cheek	
24	Vecak	Pavo	24	5	m	s				Croatian		Bilog	Stevenson Mines			$30		uncle Stevenson Mines							5	9	Fair				Bilog
25	Morics	Gábor	21	4	m	m		yes	yes		Nagy debrina	Connellsville				$10		brother in law Connellsville Pa							5	2½					Nagy debrina
26	Stankulics	Julia	22	5	f	s		no	no	Slovak	Kimastelek	Binghamton			himself	$10		acqu. Foxes Cave							4	9			Br		Kimastelek
27	Dugos	Vasil	30	4	m	m		yes	yes			Calendar			himself	$19	9mo. 9th	Jo. Starke Binghamton N.Y.							5	—			Br	Br	Bosnyag
28	Dudas	Anna	16	5	f	s						Kirchet	Homestead	yes only	herself	$ 8	no	brother Sigel Milton							4	11			Br	Gray	Kirchet
29	Maté	Jozsef	24	4	m	s											1904-5th	Charles St. 20 Binghamton N.Y.													
30	Finko	Andras	18	4	m	s				Magyar		Fris	Hankin Pa	yes only	himself	$24	Toledo O	cousin Salaphal Sang							5	3	Ruddy		Br		Grinichovce
												Baccza	Agon Pa			$18	no	516 Robinsdale Pa							4	9	dark				Baccza
																		brother Hale David Hankin Pa													
																		uncle Gajeros St. Agon Pa													

26

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.P. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1906

Wm. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [blank], SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [blank] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 7-08 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc. (Exclusive of those in institutions for care and treatment of the insane or those supported by charity. If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation. If so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kovács Istvánné	24		F	M				Hungarian	Magyar		Trenton		himself	$18		Father Ferenc Kovács Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Cece
2	Kovács József	27		M	M.	ag. lab.						Haydock		himself	$30		brother in law Lakatos József Hudson str 52 New York							5	5					Haydock
3	Barbály	20		M		mine																		5	10	pale				Tura
4	Spicza Jakab	29		M	M	ag. lab	no	no			Jacka	Caldwell		himself	$20		uncle Mike Vaska Caldwell N.J.							5	4	fair	blue	brown		Hámuháza
5	Rosenfeld Ignácz	25		M	S						Bethlehem	Hoboken			$22		uncle Robert Heuer Cardon pl. Hoboken N.J.							5		dark	brown	par holes		Bethlen
6	Schlesinger Jakab	44		M	M	ag. lab				Lettish	Viesgnieu	New York	no		$ 10		Cousin Kinder 415 E 69th pl New York							5	1					Viesgnieu
7	Gartenkranz Gyula	18		M	S	printer					Budapest	Brooklyn			$8		uncle Jagdorf 1 Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					Budapest
8	Stef Mártonné	30		F	M	wife	no	no			Kovar	Swanton		husband	$20		husband Stef Mazlou							5	9	pale	fair	blue		Vidarina
9	Pal Andreas	43		M	M	ag. lab	yes	no			Vag Barsa	Princeton		himself	$20		brother in law Fatko Mikos Princeton P.O.							5	4	dark	brown			Nagy Barsa
10	Csik Istvánné	28		F	M	butcher					Vinoratica	New York	no		$20		uncle Bartolo Terence 365 New York							5	6		brown			Vinoratica
11	Gogoly György	16		M	S	ag. lab	no	no		Slovak	Vlesko kalas	Monessen			$20		brother in law Kintak Mikal 3rd Schmacher ave Monessen Pa							5	6					Alsó kalas
12	Csigás András	24		M	S		yes	yes		Magyar		Braddock			$10		brother in law Csigas Mihak Braddock Pa							5	4					
13	Mezinka Fedor	24		M	M		no	no		Slovak	Nagy Tüsiaros	Swanton			$20		brother in law Kissinka Andrej Swanton Pa							5	4		blue	none		Nagy Tüsiaros
14	Haljanics Illés	31		M	M										$20		brother in law Vogles Andrej Swanton Pa							5	1					
15	Bódnár János	49		M	M		yes	yes		Magyar	Fatka	Beaver Falls			$20		brother in law Ebanin Jonas Beaver Falls 225 Beaver Falls Pa							5	1					Fatka
16	Pinczer	39		M	M		no	no							$ 1		cousin Wachter Josef Beaver Falls Pa							5	4			none		
17	Vámner József	34		M	M		yes	yes							$20		brother in law Ebanin Jonas 225 Beaver Falls Pa							5	1		brown			
18	János	39		M	M										$20		cousin Rollet Josef Beaver Falls Pa							5	2		blue			
19	Toth Mária	26		F							Barca	Cleveland		husband	$10		husband Tsuchlan Cleveland O.							4	11		brown	none		Barca
20	Ujhoda János	43		M	M	lab.				Slovak	Vajdahunyad	Scottdale		himself	$15		brother in law Dichzon Scottdale Pa							5	5		blue			Ujhi kuta
21	Zaicz Dániel	46		M	M		no	no		German					$20		cousin Miller Specialer Pa							5	4					Mezo ai
22	Bacso Mihály	35		M	M		yes	yes		Magyar	Nocra	Mt. Olive		prepaid	$15		brother Zurcsik Janos R 270 Mt. Olive Ill.							5	6½		brown			Nocra
23	Moldovan János	27		M	S						Bolya	Pittsburg		himself	$10	no	brother Miller alte Pittsburg Pa							5	2			brown		Bolya
24	Motricsek Mihály	17		M	S	barber					Munkacs	Brooklyn			$10		brother Motricsek Pal 1 pl. 4 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5½		blue	par holes		Munkacs
25	Váradi Károly	18		M	S	ag. lab					Vaskasoros	Phoenixville			$10		uncle Zombai György Phoenixville Pa							5	4					Mosi kaszaros
26	Demeter László	35		M	M						Fries	Pawlin			$20		brother in law Mate Daniel Pawlins Pa							5	3					Fries
27	Nagy András	31		M	M						Csutakháza	Coraopolis			$16		wife Eva Nagy Coraopolis Pa							5	4½		brown			Csutko kata
28	Trivari Rodolfo	34		M	M	joiner			Austria	Austrian	Zara	San Francisco			$20		cousin Bares 1342 Dollarge st. San Francisco Cal.							5	6½	reddish		blue		Zara
29	Toth Anna	23		F							Marca	Elizabeth		husband	$16		uncle Szarda Mihal 253 Elizabeth N.J.							5	7½	dark	brown	none		Marca
30	Karch Ignacz	32		M	M	lab	yes	yes			Tasolya	Steubenville	yes	himself	$30		brother in law Estok Ignacz Steubenville O.							5	2					Tasolya

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-37

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREWITH* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

determine

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500; 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st November, 1906.

E 31

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kuzsma Mihály	19		m.	s	ago. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Youngstown	Youngstown	yes	himself	$20	yes	brother Kuzsma Mihály Fiume Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue		Istvándtelke
2	Búvalla Borbála	23		f.	m.	wife					Braddock	Braddock		himself	$26		husband Búvalla András Allo Alley 1276 Braddock Pa.							5	1½	sallow	fair	grey		Garamszéc
3	Kovacs Maria	24		f.	m.						Johnstown	Johnstown		himself	$25		husband Kovacs András 3 Bell Alley Johnstown Pa.							5	—	dark	brown	blue		Felhegyimegy
4	gen. Toth Mihalyne	5		f.	s					Magyar	Cambria	Cleveland					son in law Fauskucht Jakob 1906 Cleveland O.							4	9½	"	brown			Szombathely
5	" Mihaly	14		m.	s	ago. lab											bro. in law " "							5	1½	"	"			"
6	" Jozef	13		m.	s																			—	—	—	—			"
7																														
8	Spahler Eva	23		f.	s	ser. cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Saxon	Szgocz	Cleveland	yes	herself	$ 5									4	11	fresh	black	brown		Regócz
9	Kosztacz Mihaly	20		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Hung.	Zsuska	New Castle	yes	herself	$ 10		husband Kosztacz Mihaly 1930 Davenport Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	fair	grey		Zsuska
10	Barbala	9/12		f.	s	infant											father " "							—	—	—	—			"
11	Kacska Gyorgy	23		f.	m.	wife	no	no			Ebensburg	Patchfield	yes	herself	$ 24		husband Kacska György Patchfield O.							4	11½	dark	fair	grey		Felsőpócs
12	" Janos	2		m.	s	child											father " "							—	—	—	—			Ungvár
13	Bajtz Ilka	19		f.	s	ago. pea	yes	yes		Hungar.	Lindsay	Allegheny	yes	herself	$ 18		cousin Bakos Janos Pleasant str. 24 Allegheny Pa.							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Budapest
14	Csernak Istvan	33		m.											$ 20									5	6	"	"	"		"
15	Falcsebicskei Gabor	36		m.		locksmith					Elgin			himself	$ 18									5	3	"	"	"		Kosztenicz (Kom. Bars)
X 16	Reichsfeld Bertz	34		f.		ser. pea.					Pennsylvania			herself	$ 30		Meltzer Jacob 365 Seneca str. Buffalo N.Y.							4	7½	fresh	fair	blue		Budapest
	ser. Metzger Julia	33		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Lindsay	Pennsylvania		prepaid	$ 6		cousin Bagdi Istvan 2 Seneca str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	dark	brown	"		"
	" Julia	7		f.	s	child																		—	—	—	—			"
	" Ferencz	8		m.	s																			—	—	—	—			"
20	Pispak Jozsef	25		m.	m.	ser. lab	yes	yes		Slovak	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa.		himself	$ 10		brother in law Bezdek Janos Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	dark	brown	brown	both hands tattooed	Bzovabánya
21	Iván Janos	17		m.	s						Seneca				$ 20									5	5	pale	"	blue	right hand tattooed	Loc
22	Macsko Andras	27		m.	m.		no	no							$ 25									5	6	dark	"	brown	pox holes	Ipocs
23	Toth Sandor	35		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Josephine	Pittsburg	yes	prepaid	$ 30		husband Toth Sandor 30 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	"	"		Jozsefháza
24	" Sandor	15		m.	s	child											father " "							5	—	"	"	"		"
25	" Erzsi	13		f.	s																			—	—	—	—			"
26	Demcsuba Julia	17		f.	s	ser. pea.	yes	yes			Pittsburg	Trenton	yes	herself	$ 5		healthy Demcsuba Josef 315 Lincoln Ave Trenton N.J.							4	8	"	"	"		"
27	ser. Kocsis Istvan	25		m.	m.					Slovak	Pittsburg	Trenton	yes	himself	$ 6		cousin Kocsis Janos 6 Pearl str. New York							6	½	"	brown	"		Pittsburgacska
28	Kletus Elona	18		f.	s.					Magyar	Youngstown	Trenton	yes	himself	$ 15		sister Kletus Julia 45 Seneca str. Trenton N.J.							5	½	"	"	"		"
29	Mashkatz Maria	19		f.	s.										$ 15									4	11	fresh	fair	grey		"
30	Kovacs Maria	20		f.	s.	ago. ser.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Scranton	yes	herself	$ 20	no	brother in law Stef Martony 317 Gibson str. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Hegyes
																								4	10	fresh	fair	grey		"

25

17

1

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Stevenson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. Stevenson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Octob NOV, 1906

Wm. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803 - 32

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the UL, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. em., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antal Istvan	37	—	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarkad	New Somerset O.		himself	$ 21	no	wife: Nagy Teresa New Somerset O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	Right arm tattooed.	Tarkad Heves Co. Hungary
2	Racz Janos	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lajosgyula	Millcreek Pa.	"	"	$ 15	"	brother in law: Kiss Martin Duke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		Lajosgyula Fejer
3	Jakab Janos	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Csevenely	Godfrey Ill.	"	"	$ 8	"	brother in law: Kiss Jozsef Godfrey Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fresh	air blue			Csevenely Fejer Co.
4	Nagy Miklosné	29		f	m	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Padarlaposi	St Louis Mo.	yes	"	$ 17	"	husband: Nagy Miklos St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pale	brown			
5	" Teresia	2		f	child	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2 father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
6	" Julianna	—		f	infant	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
7	Telcan Annosné	40		f	widow	agr. lab	no	no	Roumanian	"	Alsolubo	Newark O.	yes	herself	$ 4	"	brother in law: Lak Jozsef Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Alsolubo
8	Thurin Anna	18		f	s	—	no	no	Slovak	"	Nagyteremy	Weston Pa.	yes	father	$ 20	"	father: Thurin Janos Weston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fresh	fair	grey		Nagyteremy Zemplen
9	Valyo Julcsa	17		f	s	—	no	no	Magyar	"	Szerenfalva	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 8	"	mother: Valyo Janosné Lafayette Str. 272 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	"		Szerenfalva Szabolcs
10	Fekete Jal	29		m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	Szolnok	Scranton Pa.	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 1905	brother: Fekete Istvan Scranton Pa. 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Szolnok Szabolcs
11	Biro Daniel	24		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	Csongrad	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$ 18	no	brother: Imongalo Istvan Scranton Pa. 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Csongrad Csongrad
12	Jakab Andras	30		m	m	farmer	6-8247-a	2/11/38-505	"	"	Arad	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 16	"	cousin: Jakab Janos Scranton Pa. 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Arad
13	Toth Imre	37		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 17	"	brother: Toth Jozsef Pittsburg Pa. 3220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
14	Veres Istvan	32		m	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	brother: Veres Lajos Cleveland O. 2332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		Kisvarda Szabolcs
15	Ignacz Janos	28		f	m	wife	—	—	"	"	Kisvarda	Scranton Pa.	only	herself	$ 14	yes 1904	cousin: Ignacz Janos Scranton Pa. 332 Fayette Str. 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		
16	" Maria	—	10	f	s	infant	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with her mother			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
17	Biosi Martono	28		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Dorosolo	Barberton O.	yes	himself	$ 7	no	cousin: Imongalo Janos R. 332 Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	blue		Dorosolo Nagykaroly Bihar
18	Benko Andras	30		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	Keplakapolna	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 24	"	cousin: Benko Istvan Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown		Keplakapolna Bihar
19	" Katka	23		f	m	wife	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with h. husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		
20	" Jozsef	—	9	m	s	infant	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
21	Hazidu Istvan	28		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Dorosolo	Barberton O.	"	himself	$ 38	no	brother in law: Donakorti Janos B. 332 Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Dorosolo Nagykaroly Bihar
22	Kloss Fulop	27		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	Csivaer	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 28	"	cousin: Kloss Janos Westwood Av. 24 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Csivaer Fejer Co.
23	Borovics Mihaly	26		f	m	wife	no	no	Ruthenian	Ruthen	Felsidomonya	Passaic N.J.	only	herself	$ 37	yes 1905	brother: Borovics Andras Passaic N.J. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		Felsidomonya Zemplen
24	" Janos	4		m	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with h. mother			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
25	" Jozsef	—	11	m	s	infant	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
26	Kurtos Istvan	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Furer	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	herself	$ 24	no	husband: Kurtos Jozsef 4 — Franklin Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Furer
27	" Mihaly	2		m	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	trav. with h. mother			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
28	Orosz Peter	16		m	s	3-2364-00 agr. lab	(506) yes	10-19-42 yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister			brother in law: Mostovics J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Fekete, Fejer
29	Goldstein Hari	24		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Magyar	"	Borod	"	"	prepaid	$ 100	no	181 Harrison St. Brooklyn N.J. cousin: Rappel Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	oblish	fair	blue	ring finger left hand deformed	Fekete, Fejer
30	Stromayer Fulopne	27		f	wid	agr. lab	"	"	"	Magyar	Ersekfalva	New York	yes	prepaid	$ 16	yes 1904	435 E. 72 1525-20 a New York	the Memo Corporation						5	1	fair				

30

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-33

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA,* SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Huzsniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Illowra sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation presence or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Toth Istvan	26		m.	m.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyongyos	Bayonne N.J.		himself	$23	no	ago Pokorny Zalegan Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Gyongyos
2	Rego "	35		m.	m.						Nagybarca	Millock Pa.			$21	no	brother in law Gyuka Illez Millock Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	"	"	blue		Nagybarca
3	Mihaly "	25		m.	s.						Bainfalva	Bruceton Pa.			$14	no	brother Mihaly Jozsef Bruceton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	"	"	"		Bainfalva
4	Toth Jozsef	32		m.	m.						Bankovrad				$19	no	brother in law Gyuka Erbez Bruceton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	"	fair	"		Bankovrad
5	Keller Janos	28		m.	m.					Germans	Orsolla	St. Louis Mo.	yes		$19	no	ango Hozer Nikolaus St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fresh	fair	"		Orsolla
6	Horvath Samuel	17		m.	s.					Magyar	Nagybarca	Bruceton Pa.	yes		$18	no	cousin Magyaros Benjamin Bruceton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1½	dark	brown	"		Nagybarca
7	Koches Jozsef	14		m.	s.						Bankovrad				$20	no	uncle Gyuka Mali Bruceton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	"	"	brown		Bankovrad
8	Szucs Samuel	38		m.	s.						Nagybarca				$15	yes 1905 Bruceton Pa.	brother in law Papp Gyorgy Bruceton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2½	"	"	"		Nagybarca
9	Klauncz Gyula	28		m.	m.										$20	no	Klauncz Lajos Bruceton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	"	"	blue		
10	Maga Vaspali	17		m.	s.										$24		B 47 Bruceton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	"	fair	"		Nagypatal
11	Szeka Mihaly	42		m.	m.					Romanian	Nagypatal	Catasauqua Pa.					cousin Lupsa Gale Catasauqua Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	"	blue	"		Olahkodos
12	Belicsai Istvan	37		m.	m.	7-20-1906	no	yes			Olahkodos				$19			no	no	no	no		no	5	—	"	fair	blue		Gyeny
13	" Maria	8		f.		child				Magyar	Szabhegyalja	Glasport Pa.		himself	$28		husband Belicsai Gyorgy Glasport Pa.	no	no	no	no		no							
14	" Janos	2		m.										trav. with father			father												
15	Szucs Tamas	27		m.	m.	ag. lab.	yes	yes		Romanian	Feketecsebes	Allyance O.	yes	himself	$19			no	no	no	no		no							Feketecsebes
16	Borgoci Peter	32		m.	m.		no	no			Olahkodos	Catasauqua Pa.	yes	"	$27		Broadway 102. Allyance O. cousin Lupsa Gale Catasauqua Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Olahkodos
17	Szeka Janos	34		m.	m.										$13			no	no	no	no		no	5	6	"	"	"		
18	Deak Miklos	29		m.	m.		yes	yes			Batanes	Chicago Ill.	yes	prepaid	$10		brother in law Szabo Laszlo Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	3	4	"	brown	"		Batanes
19	Lupse Flore	18		m.	s.		no	no			Olahkodos	Catasauqua Pa.	yes	himself	$20		cousin Lupsa Gale Catasauqua Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	"	yellow	"		Olahkodos
20	Bera Vasul	25		m.	m.		yes	yes			Also Csebes	Norrack O.	yes	"	$12		Nistor Gyorgy Norrack O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	"	brown	"		Also Csebes
21	Bojes Laszlo	40		m.	m.						Erdossada	Mt. Kresport Pa.		"	$10		brother Bojes Miklos 492 Locust st. Mt. Kresport Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	"	"	"		Erdossada
22	Tadoran Zigmund	43		m.	m.									"	$11		cousin Junger Kasa 492 Locust st. Mt. Kresport Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	"	"	"		"
23	Cicin Janos	12		m.	s.						Also Csebes	Norrack O.		"	$17		cousin Dinkieus Janos R. 356 Norrack O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	"	fair	blue		Also Csebes
24	Stuguer Jolaik	25		m.	m.	peer				Magyar	Vadaszd	New York		himself	$8		brother in law Csipolis Janos 1774 East 92nd st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7½	"	blond	grey		Nadasd
25	Toth Gaspar	29		m.	m.	lab.					Orasujvaros	Dayton O.	yes	himself	$40		brother Toth Peter Dayton O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	"	red	blue		Orasujvaros
26	Harding Andras	33		m.	m.						Tab	Lebanon Pa.		"	$11		cousin Gleb Janos Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	"	brown	brown		Tab
27	Kuleka Jozsef	45		m.	m.	mach. smith				Slovak	Kotlo Kisfalu	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$100	yes 1901 Cleveland O.	cousin Bojgo 17. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5½	"	"	"		Kotlo Kisfalu
28	" Jozefina	36		f.	w.	prof.																		5	1	"	"	"		
29	Tuhasz Istvan	25		m.	s.	ag. lab.				Magyar	Tab	Lebanon Pa.		brother with his husband	$20	no	brother Gleb Janos Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	"	"	"		Tab
30	Bujdosoka Andrea	18		f.	s.	ag. peer				Slovak	Kotlo Csebes	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$20		cousin Bojgo 17. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7½	fresh	brown	brown		Kotlo Csebes

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1805-34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Robertson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Robertson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edin.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

307

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 5... the headings given by the mast...

... each manifest of alien... information indicated by ...

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the ... November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Csoklan	Janos	18		M	S	agr. lab.	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Ujvinka	Newark		yes	himself	$20			acqu: Jefferson St 224	Anna Szent Kiraly Newark O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue		Ujvinka
2	Chinsden	Aron	18		M	S	0								yes	himself	$20			acqu:	Vasi Sandor							5	3	fair	brown			"
X 3	Tolian	Maria	27		F	M	how sm				Magyar	J. Bada	New York			himself	$26			103 E. 10 St.	New York							4	10	fresh	blue			Buccsentmiklos
4	Constantin	Jakab	25		M	M	agr. lab.				Roumanian	Ujvinka	Youngsville Pa		S	himself	$20			brother	Jakab Tofan Youngsville Pa							5	5½	dark	brown			Ujvinka
5	Susaie	Anna	28		F	M	servile	no	no			Ersseny	Joliet Ill		S	herself	$16			husband: Collins St 1108	Susaie Jakab Joliet Ill							4	10½	"	"			Persseny
6	Chima	Janos	18		M	S	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Ujvinka	Newark O			himself	$21			father: Jefferson St 220	Chima Istvan Newark O							5	2½	"	"			Ujvinka
7	Uscoin	Simon	17		M	S	"	"	"			"	Lorraine Pa			himself	$8			acqu:	Szima Janos Steiner Pa							5	5	"	"			"
8	Toth	Lajos	43		M	M	"	"	"		Magyar	J. Szeben	Steiner Pa			himself	$26			acqu:	Steiner Pa Marian Janos							5	3½	"	"			Ref. Tel. Ber.
9	Popa	Teodor	18		M	S	"	"	"		Roumanian	Vasana	Sanguinetti Pa			himself	$26			acqu:	San Sanctione Pa							5	4½	reddish	blue			Vasaard
10	Vasztor	Janos	26		M	M	"	"	"		Magyar	Mulsonny	W. Lenox Pa			himself	$14			brother in law:	Vasztor Andras Mulsonny Pa							5	7	dark	brown		right hand tattooed left arm tattooed	Muresszog
11	Tardi	Benjamin	34		M	M	"	"	"			J. Laurigala	Willock Pa			himself	$16			acqu:	Laurigala Benjamin Willock Pa							5	8	fair				S. Laurigala
12	Dobosan	Istvan	37		M	M	navvy				Roumanian	Balaced	Hawthorne Ill		yes	himself	$15			acqu:	Balaced Istvan Hawthorne Ill							5	2	"	gray			Balaced
13	Vorar	Vorsef	41		M	M	agr.				Magyar	Veresegyhaz	Wauconda Ill			himself	$45			B. 23	Vorar Andras Veresegyhaz							5	5	fair	blue			Veresegyhaz
14	Kiss	Peter	38		M	M	"					Mako	Howe Pa			himself	$20			uncle: P. 117	Kiss Janos Howe Pa							5	3½	"	brown			Mako
15	Virkai	Istvan	16		M	S	"					Tornaszentandras	Tiffany		S	himself	$40			brother in law:	Jakai Janos Tiffany Pa							5	1	"	fair	blue		Tornaszentandras
16	Kerekes	Vorsef	24		M	S	"					Kisvarsany	Van Meter Pa			himself	$28			2 do: 3200 brother in law:	Kerekes Istvan Van Meter Pa							5	5	dark	brown			Kisvarsany
17	Samu	Peter	35		M	M	"					Bonnaszek	Pullman Ill			himself	$25			brother in law:	Barkonyi Ferenc Pullman Ill							5	2	dark	"			Bodrogkeresztur
18	Meszaros	Istvan	28		M	M	"					"	"			himself	$20			brother in law:	Jakai Mateas Pullman Ill							5	8	fair	"	blue		"
19	Matyeska	Janos	41		M	M	"					Veresegyhaz	Wauconda Ill			himself	$28			1818 Carroll St.	Matyeska Istvan Wauconda Ill							5	4½	fair	fair			Veresegyhaz
20	Tamas	Istvan	30		M	M	"					"	"			himself	$20			brother:	Tamas Janos Wauconda Ill							5	8	"	brown	blue	right arm tattooed	"
21	Janos	Mihaly	24		M	M	"					"	"			himself	$20			acqu:	Janos Istvan Wauconda Ill							5	1½	dark	"	"		"
22	Walcror	Ferdinand	30		M	M	"				German	Zilbercek	Lebanon Pa			himself	$37			acqu:	Mayer Anton Lebanon Pa							5	5	navvy	fair			Zilbercek
23	"	Katalin	28		F	M	wife					"	"			himself	$37			husband:	Walcror Ferdinand Lebanon Pa							5	—	fair	brown	grey		"
24	Szalai	Janos	16		M	S	agr. lab.				Slovak	Magyarosan	Homestead Pa		yes	himself	$15			brother:	Szalai Mihaly Homestead Pa							5	4½	fair	"	blue		Magyarosan
25	Horacs	Meszaros	Josef	27	M	M	"				Magyar	Lajosmuna	Dunbar Pa		yes	himself	$20			acqu:	Horacs Janos Dunbar Pa							5	6	fair	pale	fair	grey	Lajosmuna
26	Siraki	Janos	28		M	M	"					Ujvinka	Hastings Pa			himself	$20			acqu:	Siraki Janos Hastings Pa							5	8	dark	brown			Nemeny
27	Smidt	Anna	44		F	M	wife					Ujvinka	Arnoldsville Pa				$40			husband: Argyle St 54	Schmidt Andras Amsler Pa							5	1½	"	"	brown		Ujvinka
28	"	Margit	17		F	S	daughter					"	"							father:	"							5	3	"	"	"		"
29	"	Erzsebet	14		F	S	"					"	"							"	"							5	1	fresh	fair	blue		"
30	Magfalth	Mihaly	25		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar.	Nagyida	W. Pullman Ill			himself	$26			brother:	Magfalth Janos W. Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown			Nagyida

27

! "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Stimson, MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Stimson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Gov, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. *Race or People	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane or supported by charity. If so, when?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or a Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacobszan Nika	21	m.	m.		agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Fogyer	Baltimore	yes	himself	$18	no	agri Gruesa Nikolae 11 Princess pl. 511 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Fogyer
2	Istvan Péter Imre	25	m.	m.							Rem Cerka	Yale Pa.			$22		agri T. Vuko Cerka same Colden st. 200 Yale Pa.							5	3					"
3	Belgya Tivadar	27	m.	m.							Fogyer	Baltimore Md			$70		agri Gruesa Nikolae 11 Princess pl. 511 Baltimore Md.							5	4		fair	yellow		Fogyer
4	Pal Gabor	28	m.	m.		farmer			Magyar	Racz Szt Peter	Uhelyed				$38		brot in law Kuzma Jelovin Newbridge Pa							5	7		heavy	grey		Racz Szt Peter
5	Gubetic Márjan	16	m.	s.		agr. lab	yes		Austria	Croatian	Slavonski Gerovac	Sacramento Cal.	yes	prepaid	$18		bro Grgur Gubic Sacramento Cal.							5	6		brown	brown		S. Gerovac
6	Homock Péter	24	m.	s.			no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	F. Vukova	Hawthorne Pa.		himself	$16		agri Andres Andres Hawthorne Pa.							5	7					F. Vukova
7	Fogyerag Illés	25	m.	m.			yes				Vasarad	Star Junction Pa			$85		Marian Janos Star Junction Pa													Vasarad
8	Fair Tivadar	25	m.	s.			yes	no							$24									5	7		blue	blue		
9	Brumbe Sandor	27	m.	m.							Racz Szt Peter	Bedford O.	yes		$15		Moto Miklos Bedford O.							5	6		brown	yellow		Racz Szt Peter
10	Borcse Tivadar	27	m.	m.											$22		bro in law							5	5½		fair			
11	Feics Jozsef	24	m.	m.							Vasarad	Star Junction Pa	yes		$29		agri Marian Janos Star Junction Pa							5	3½		brown			Vasarad
12	Horcse Florian	40	m.	m.							Racz Szt Peter				$20		bro in law Kuti Janos Star Junction Pa							5	3		black		right hand deformed	Racz Szt Peter
13	" Mihaly	37	m.	m.											$40		agri Moro Miklos Bedford O.							5	6	reddish	brown			
14	Marian Tivadar	24	m.	m.			yes	yes							$29		bro Marian Janos Star Junction Pa							5	5		blue			Vasarad
15	Creme Florian	17	m.	s.			no	no				Bedford O.	yes		$28		agri Marian Janos Star Junction Pa							5	2	dark		yellow		Racz Szt Peter
16	Marian Gyorgy	18	m.	s.			yes	yes			Vasarad	Star Junction Pa	yes		$12		bro Dunis Andras Hawthorne Pa							5	3		black	black	scar on forehead	Vasarad
17	Homock Mihaly	28	m.	m.							F. Vukova	Hawthorne Pa.			$10		agri Erzias Andras Hawthorne Pa							5	8		brown	grey		F. Vukova
18	Bencsik Pal	27	m.	m.			no	no							$16		"							5	5½		dark		3 moles upper lip	
19	Stojanovits Pavuto	39	m.	m.					Syrmia	Slavac	Novi York				$88		"							5	5		brown			Slavac
20	" Lyubicza	26	f.	m.		wife								have with him husband			"							5	—					
21	" Radivoj	7	m.	s.		child											"													
22	" Jocsa	4	m.	s.													"													
23	" Milan	3	m.	s.													"													
24	" Milena	6	m.	s.													"													
25	" Mitar	26	m.	m.		agr. lab	no	no						himself	$40		"							5	4	dark	brown	brown		
26	" Kata	23	f.	m.		wife								have with him husband			"							5	1					
27	Mihics Istvan	43	m.	m.		agr. lab			Germany	Hungarian	Nagyatad	Catasaugua Pa		himself	$20		agri Lipai Gale Catasaugua Pa							5	7			yellow		Nagyatad
28	Bolea Gyorgy	39	m.	m.		agr. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Ny Sinbs	Newark O.	yes	himself	$20	no	agri China Isidor Jefferson pl. 221 Newark O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Ny Sinbs
29	Bindigan	18	m.	s.			yes	yes				Zanesville O.			$20		bro China Zanesville O.							5	6					
30	Lacsca	17	m.	s.								Newark O.			$20		" China Jefferson pl. 221 Newark O.							5	4					

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Pomeroy MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Pomeroy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1906.

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

V1803-3

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH* solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE — must be attached to passenger ... 500-A, and 500 ... masters of vessels. ... iniest of alien ... h indicated by the heading.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement. express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Becka Jakab	24		m	m	ag lab		no	Hungary	Magyar	Ujpest	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$8	no	Goes to bro: Gustach Mikles St. Clair 2. 833. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	gray			Ujpest
2																	brother Boles Jakab St. Clair ave 3216 Cleveland O												
3	Bolcz Janos	23		m	m		yes	no							$8									5	2	yellow	brown	blue		left hand deformed	Alsó nova
4	Gobbáry	38		m	m					Magyar	Bleanova	Republic Pa	yes		$21		wife Gobbáry Julia Republic Pa							5	5	dark	[illegible]	brown			Nagy patak
5	Tordi	18		m	s					Roumanian	Nagy Tatarszeg	Tatarszeg Pa			$20									5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Miteza
6	Marinovic Giovanni	25		m	m	7-942	2	2	11/29/39	Austria	Croatian	Milwa.			$8		brother Marinovic Nate 552 W 44 New York Pa							5	6½	dark	brown	brown			Oláhkodaj
7	Moga Janos	25		m	m					Hungary	Roumanian	Oláhkodaj			$10		wife Moga Julia Tatarszeg Pa							5	3						Beszterczebánya
8	Harkóby Anna	26		f	m	wife					Slovak	Berezkiplavas	Massaucoms		$16	yes 1906 Massaucoms	husband Harkóby Janos Massaucoms Pa							4	11	fair	fair	blue			
9	Janos	6	m	f		infant											father													
10																	mother in law Kovacs Sandor Dingbar Pa												
11	Horacek Lajos	22		m	s	ag lab				Magyar	Tajmuresz	Dingbar Pa		himself	$30									5	5½	dark	brown	gray			Sajómercse
12	Boszori Istvan	33		m	m	ag lab			Hungary	Magyar	Kithels	Torrington Conn	yes	himself	$30	no								5	3	dark	black	brown		no	Kotelj
13	Szlethes Gyorgy	32		m	m					Roumanian	Czerna	Winters Mills Pa			$25		wife Horacek Julia Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	brown	blue		no	Czerna
14																	brother Horacek Istvan Winters Mills Pa													
15	Gál Janos	18		m	s		no	no			Oláhkodaj	Tatarszeg			$15		Uncle Gale Tatarszeg Pa							5	2½	fair	fair	yellow		no	Oláhkodaj
16	Gál Miklós	26		m	m										$20									5	3	stout	brown				
17																								5	2						Ladamocz
18	Racz Janosne	45		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Magyar	Ladamocz	Trenton N.J.		herself	$10		widow Posa Karol Trenton N.J.													Szecsko
19	Fehmmann Natalie	46		f	m	ag sew	no	no	Hungary	German	Kecskestes	Trenton N.J.	yes	herself	$11	no	sister Welsch Johnn Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray		no	Mititics
20	Oriold Istvan	23		m	s	lab.	yes	yes		German	Militics	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$15		nephew Oriold Peter Passaic N.J.							5	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]		no	F. Vatocs
21																	2372 Lavick Janos Passaic N.J.													Militics
22	Ellinka Andras	34		m	m					Roumanian	S. Vitkovac	Chicago Ill.	yes		$15		wife Racjeres Peter Chicago Ill.							5	2½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
23	Sperider Antal	39		m	m					German	Militics				$22		237 Dayton pl. Chicago Ill.							5	4	light	brown	blue			
24																								4	8						
25	Otilia	15		f	s	daughter											father									fair					
26	Plesch Francisko	28		f	m	wife					Oplanka	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$8		husband Plesch Janos Head Bread pl. 216 Trenton N.J. father							5	2½	fair	fair	blue			Oplanka
27	Anna	11		f	s	child																									
28	Karolina	9		f	s																										
29	Antal	8		m	s																										
30	Erzsibet	5		f	s																										
31	Jozsef	3		m	s																										
32	Janos	1½		m	s																										
33	Brücker Eva	21		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Lebanon Pa			herself	$12		brother Brücker Johann Lebanon Pa							5	4	fair	fair	gray			O. Oplanka
34	Demoskos Istvan	26		m	m	barber				Magyar	Arad	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$20		bro: in law: Martin Jakab 832 Penn pl. Philadelphia Pa							5	5	dark	brown	blue			Arad
35	Weisz Janos	29		m	m	tanner					Orsa	New York	yes		$12		cousin Klein Karoly 511 E Houston st. New York							5	3	dark		brown			Orsa

24

101

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] MASTER of the ULTONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Thomson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA,* SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 501, on which information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 37

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York on the November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Keiczfalusi Emily	42		f	m	wife			Hungary	Ruthenian	Keiczfalva	Bronnsville Pa	yes	himself	$19.	no	accqu: Bences Mihaly Bronnsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Kriesfalva
2	Kracsun Miklos	32		m	m	barber	yes	yes		Servian	Fogyer	Baltimore Md.			$34		accqu: Nikolaz Szmiza 41 St. Vincent St. 111 Baltimore Md.							5	2		brown	grey		Gygyi
3	Krankee Janos	24		m	s	shoemaker				German	Faltsany	New York	yes		$6		brother: Franker Jos. 408 E. 88 St New York							5	8		yellow			Faltsany
4	Fuchs Ferencz	26		f	bel	cook					S. Eldad						accqu: Ralf Antal 334 E 55 St. New York							4	10½		pale	brown		Uj Arad
5	Fajer Gyorgy	24		m	s	lab											cousin: "							5	8		dark			S. Eldad
6	Kavran Janos	46		m	s		no	no		Slovak	Lukasi	Lilly Pa	yes	himself	$32		both. in law: Fajdor Janos Lilly Pa							5	6					Lukasi
7	Focht Istvanne	55		f	widow		no	yes		German	Offsennera	South St Paul Minn		himself	$20	1902	daughter: Fekty Margaret South St Paul Minn							4	9½		yellow	gray	grey	Offsennera
8	Banyacsk Gyorgy	42		m	m	lab				Magyar	Tokmedes	Johnstown Pa	yes	himself	$73	1902	accqu: Johnstown Pa							5	2½		dark	gray	black	Tokmedes
9	Nemes Vasily	27		m	m					Ruthenian	Kriesfalva	Bronnsville Pa	yes		$25		accqu: Bunza Mihaly Bronnsville Pa							5	5			brown	brown	Kriesfalva
10	Crine Kristina	22		f	m	wife				Magyar	Ede	Wallingford Vt		herself	$18		husband: Crine Jerey Sumpark Pa 208 Wallingford Vt							4	11		pale		blue	Ede
11	Markovic Stanislav	21		f	m							Union City Tenn.			$12		husband: Markovich Mihaly Union City Tenn							5	1		dark		brown	pox holes
12	Kauten Lourisanna	30		f	m					German	Svatad	Cincinnati O	yes	husband	$7		husband: Kauten Mikles Cincinnati O							4	10			fair	grey	Svatad
13	" Miklos	7		m	s	child											Ped. 1222 father: "													
14	" Katalin	6		f	s												" "													
15	" Magdalna	3½		f	s												" "													
16	" Janos	2		m	s												" "													
17	Paulik Anna	27		f	s	sew.	yes	yes		Magyar	Pelz	New York		herself	$31		accqu: Winkler Olga 534 E. 70 New York							5	—		dark	brown	blue	Janospalva
18	Kuli Sandore	29		f	widow										$31		accqu: "							5	½			brown		"
19	Bozoki Rozalia	16		f	s						Kethely	Torrington Conn.	only		$18		uncle: Horvath Istvan 56 Clarence St. Torrington Conn							5	1			yellow		Kethely
20	Kracsun Janos	26		m	m					Roumanian	Vukovar	Hawthorne Nj		himself	$25		accqu: Gyuris Andras Hawthorne Nj							5	5			brown		Vukovar
21	Kocsi Klara	39		f	s	ag.				Magyar	Kassa	S. Lorain O	yes	herself	$8		both. in law: Fajdor Janos Lilly Pa							4	11					Hidvegard
22	Jankucz Janos	27		m	s		no	no		Roumanian	Vukovar	Hawthorne Nj	only	himself	$16		accqu: Gyuris Andras Hawthorne Nj							5	6			grey		Vukovar
23	Bula Ferencne	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Hidvegarda	S. Lorain O		herself	$19		husband: Bula Ferenc 12 Str. 307 S. Lorain O							4	11			brown		Hidvegard
24	Gyuris Ferenczne	20		f	m					Slovak	Vukovar	Hawthorne Nj		herself	$16		husband: Gyuris Andras Hawthorne Nj							5	5½			blue		Vukovar
25	Gyuicza Miklosne	22		f	m					Roumanian	Fogyer	Baltimore Md.			$25		husband: Gyuicza Mikles 76 Forest St. Baltimore Md							5	9½			brown		Fogyer
26	Tamasi Janos	24		m	s					Magyar	Ede	Wallingford Vt		himself	$15		brother: Tamasi Istvan 208 Wallingford Vt							5	5			grey		Ede
27	Kovacs Terez	17		f	s	dom. ser.					Mikes	St. Louis Mo	yes	herself	$22		brothers in law: Gombar Andrew South 2 St. 1825 St. Louis Mo							4	11			brown		Kecskemet
28																														
29	Kreilack Ferencz	30		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Ujsovi	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$8	no	brother: Kreilacke Mikles R. Klain St. 833 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Yellow	brown	blue		Torzsa
30																														

28

DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Recprds: Camera # 3 Reel 2018 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 3								
39								Glared
92-95								"
Volume # 1 8 0 4								
102-106								"
120								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, MASTER of the Victoria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 190 6

Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-38

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 38

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 18th of October, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st November 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rosenberg Hermann	21				agri											father Landsberg	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	blue		Oesterreich
2																													
3																													
4	Horwitz Moses	26		m	m	tailor	can	can	Hungary	Hebrew	Eperies	Cleveland O.		himself	$14														Austria Eperies
5	Fabian Mihaly	40								Lutheran	Liptó	Freeman Pa.			$25														Hungary
6	Nyisztor Gyula	18								Lutheran	Nyarad	Mc Keesport			$25														
7	Hosz Peter	20													$31														
8	Feldmann Louis	28				shoemaker			Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	New York		himself	$25														Austria Tarnopol
9	Jos. Kocsis	2							Hungary	Magyar	Iowa	Pittsburg Pa.			$4														Hungary Iowa
10	Tell Louis	19				tailor					Cape Colony	New York		himself	$25														Cape Colony
11	Csuka Erzsi	22		w	w	housework									$5														Hungary
12	Fischer Moses	42		m	m	agri					Galicia	Galicia		prepaid	$11														Galicia
13	Ferenczi Landislaus	21		m	m	agri					Erdö	Wallingford Conn		himself	$52														Hungary
14	Lévai	44				tailor									$25														
15	Pap Peter	22				agri								himself	$22														
16	Pál Mihaly	18				agri rent	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Erdö	Wallingford Conn		himself	$20	no		no	no	no	no	as good	no			dark	brown	brown		Erdö
17	Uzsai Konstantin	24		m		farmer									$100														
18	Domse Gyorgy	25													$16														
19	Soltesz Andreas	45		m	m	wife				Lutheran	Budatetö	Trenton N.J.			$10														Zemplen
20	Speko Julia	16				agr year			Hungary	Slovak	Kassa	Kassa			$25														Slovak C
21	Lakits Maria	18													$25														
22	Csinsok	18				6-69348-11/25/39						Carteret N.J.			$41														
23	Bogovár Katalin	24							Hungary	Lutheran	Tatalu	Cleveland O.			$10														Austria Tatalu
24	Katicza Margit	18								Lutheran	Tatalu	Passaic N.J.			$25														Austria Tatalu
25	Ungvari Mariska	6		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Tot pradac	Ebrad		himself	$10														Tot pradac
26	Lucski	43		m	m	wife																							
27	Kiraly Istvan	21		m	m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Erdö	Wallingford Conn		himself	$11														Hungary
28	[illegible]																												
29	Radnovic Vukosava	24		f		housework			Croatia	Croat	Agram	Allegheny		himself	$10														Austria Agram
30	Kristalics Anna Mihalyi	37		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	Austria	Lutheran	Kristalics	Brownsville		himself	$25														Austria Kristalics

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson MASTER of the ULTONIA from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. D. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-39

I, Robert Bruce M.B. Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190

W. D. Jackson
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1906

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gocka	János	27	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Et Andrasd	Akron O.	yes	himself	$18	no	acqu: Huecsak Tal Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pockmk	dk brn			T. aradacs
2	Antol	Andreas	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rank	Homestead Pa	"	"	$18	1906	cousin: Kostos Janos Homestead Pa							5	1/2	"	brown	brown		Rank
3	"	Janos	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	1903	# St. 557 "													"
4	Bodnar	"	16	m	s	12-1390	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle: "							5	4½	dark	"	"		"
5	Garcsa	Imre	33	m	m	manuf.	"	"	Magyar	Mekala	Philadelphia Pa	S'mate	"	"	$24	no	Both in law: Zimmerman Jacob Dickson St. 212 Homestead Pa wife: Garcsa Anna 2041 S. Front St. Philadelphia Pa husband: Allenbach Anton Juniper St 291 Manchester Ohio father: "							5	9	"	"	"		Mako
6	Allenbach	Erzsébet	27	f	m	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Manchester Ohio	yes	"	$48	"								5	7½	"	black	"		Fiko
7	"	"	6	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	brown	blue		"
8	"	Lorinc	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"
9	"	Gabor	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"
10	Laisz	Péter	17	m	s	manuf. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$12	"	acqu: "													"
11	Brodzky	József	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Perkasie Pa	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$81	"	grand mother: Eggad Istvan Lawrence St. 907 Philadelphia Pa							5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Fiko
12	Tobril	Istvan	38	m	m	agr.	no	no	"	Roumanian	Nagyfalak	Calasanguis	"	"	$24	"	acqu: Lupu Gale Calasanguis Pa							5	6½	"	"	grey		Perkasie
13	Stricker	Ferencz	28	m	m	manuf.	yes	yes	"	German	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	$84	"	both in law: Stark Istvan 1929 Broadway St. Louis Mo							5	1	"	"	yellow		Nagyfalak
14	"	Ferencz	21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	has with h. husband	"	"	"							5	—	"	"	grey		T. Rokas
15	"	Józsi	9	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "							5	1½	"	"	fair brown		"
16	Magda	Istvan	27	m	m	manuf. lab	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Macredonia	Baltimore Md	Indep. N.J.	himself	$11	"	acqu: Minda Peter													"
17	Kalcin	Miklos	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulocse	"	"	"	$70	"	Barney St. 103 Baltimore Md acqu: "							5	6½	dark	brown	yellow		Macredonia
18	Toth	László	24	m	s	smith	"	"	Magyar	Hodsz	New York	yes	"	"	$2	"	both in law: Toth Lajos Mott St. 128 New York							5	7	"	black	brown		Gyulocse
19	Deskovic	Andrea	44	m	m	sailor	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Hochenicza	"	"	"	$8	1901 1905	brother: Deskovic Jerry Many St. 32 New York							5	6	Irish	fair	grey		Hodsz
20	Jelovich	Giuseppe	44	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bordo	Cincinnati O	only	"	$20	Mott York 1901	uncle: Jelovich Francisca 32-34 Lagomarsino St. Philadelphia Pa							5	8	"	"	gray brown		Moschenicze
21	Manaic	Ivan	28	m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	Volosca	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$10	1906	brother: Manaic Ferenc Harrison St. 48-50 Pittsburg Pa							5	5½	yellow	brown	"		Bordo
22	Hucsok	János	19	m	s	ag. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Eastanadan	Akron O.	"	"	$7	"	brother: Hucsok Jozef St. 539 Akron Ohio							5	5	dark	"	"		Volosca
23	Miklos	Tivadar	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Vasand	Star Junction Pa	only	"	$27	"	acqu: Marian Janos Star Junction Pa							5	2	"	fair	grey	pox holes	Szeplanduc
24	Buda	László	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyargyp	Calasanguis Pa	"	"	$32	"	acqu: Lupu Gale Calasanguis Pa							5	6½	"	black	black	pox holes	Vasand
25	Deagos	Mihaly	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kerapatos	Star Junction Pa	"	"	$172	"	acqu: Lupe Janos Star Junction Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Magyar Gyepes
26	Bercze	Tivadar	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$29	"	acqu: "							5	2½	"	brown	blue		Kerapatos
27	Miklos	György	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vasand	"	"	"	$27	"	acqu: "							5	4	"	"	yellow		"
28	Susman	Tivadar	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	"	acqu: Marian Janos Star Junction Pa							5	9	"	"	blue		Vasand
29	Lucs	György	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	acqu: "							5	6½	"	"	yellow		"
30	Weingärtner	Klara	48	f	widow	hom. serv	no	no		German	Kerestes	Manopsfeld Ohio	yes	heirself	$10	"	son: Weingärtner Matyas Rilland St. 21 Manopsfeld O							5	2½	"	"	brown	pox holes	"
																								5	½	"	"	blue		Szolak

30

U.S.I.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson MASTER of the Ottawa from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOVr, 1906

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 November, 1906

[49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent Residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any defect, disease, or deformity, and whether likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pill Károly	25		m	m	miner			Magyar	Magyar	Vadmicske	Chicago Ill		prepaid	$18	no	husband; Pill Rose, Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark				Tapiószecsö
2	" Károly	4		m		child											father; " Lajos " "												
3	Kovacs Ferenc	26		m	s	navvy				Slovak	Petrás	Detroit Mich		himself	$8		brother; Kovacs Lajos Granitza Hu							5	8	dark	brown	yellow		Pichitleading
4	Baka Maria	28		f	m	wife											husband; Baka Andras Detroit Mich							4	10		grey			Cetnics
5	" Janos	1	8	m	s	child											father; " " " "												
6	Dudás Emma	14		f	s	navvy			Ruthenian	Hungarian	Menlo Park			himself	$100		brother; Dudás Endre Menlo Park N.J.							4	10	dark	brown	brown		Benyasanct
7	Dorocsak Erika	35		m	m				Slovak	Jew	Clairton Pa			himself	$1 81		wife; Zacus Jekab Clairton Pa							5	3	dark	"	"		Der
8	Polgar Zalmán	23		m	s				Magyar	Hebrew	Barberton		yes		$10		brother in law; Venetz Tobias National pk 132 Barberton O							5	7		grey		none	Ferlochet Hebrew
9	Perdán Bertalan	36		m	m						Bond Sud						wife; " Baba " " Bond Sud							5	3					
10	Dublancsar Istvan	21		m	s				Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill		prepaid	$86		brother; Tomasov Ignacz Chicago Ill 225 Archer ave							5	5		brown		none	Spalato
11	Marcinov Simon	16		m	s				Hungarian	Jew	Fibis	Mooresfield		himself	$10		half brother; Schillinger Ignacz Mooresfield W.Va							4	0		blue		none	Fibis
12	Spicz Janos	18		m	s						Zercestes	Trenton N.J.					uncle; Marisz Spiridon Trenton N.J.												Zercestes
13	Forgats László	23		m	s				Ruthenian	Bohemian	Kuntanda				$19		brother; Forgats Jakab Wertzquadale Pa							5	4		grey			Borgsasnet
14	Odor Josef	28		m	m					Magyar	Vlacka	S River N.J.			$30		Pa 8 799 Odor Gyula S River N.J.							5	5				none	Olaszka
15	Sikatek Ignacz	12		m	s					Roman	Fibis	Mooresfield W.Va			$18		sister; Oltenkat Antal Mooresfield W.Va													Fibis
16	Lehen Mihály	16		m	s					Slovak	Hazlo	Plumbago Pa			$4		cousin; Spisyanecz Jacob Plumbago Pa													Hazlo
17	Fatula "	29		m	m							Carteret N.J.			$18	1903 1906 Carteret N.J.	brother in law; Benyasikat Janos Carteret N.J.							5	5	dark	brown	brown		
18	Pakucza Janos	16		f					Ruthenian	Bohemian	Menlo Park			himself	$20		cousin; Dudás Endre Menlo Park N.J.		no			good		4						Szucz Szacset
19	Maszkanics Demeter	23		m	s					Magyar				himself	$20		Brother;													
20	Hirsch Janos	22		m	s					German	Nemet St Mihaly	Chicago Ill		himself	$14		Gruncz Klinglez Mihaly Chicago Ill 241							5		dark	black			Nemet St. Mihaly
21	Poradnicz Mihaly	24		m	s					Slovak	Ristvanyapuszta	Coatesville Pa			$23		Mayers Hirel Zoplok Coatesville Pa								6		brown	blue	none	Ristvanyapuszta
22	Gyathai Sotter	35		m	m					Magyar	M. Zombor	Berwick Pa			$20		wife; Zacus Elizabeth Berwick Pa													Ragamacs
23	Tovra János	23		m	s					Roumanian	Fiupad	Canton O			$20		cousin; Spics Lazos Canton O							5	3		black	brown		Fiupad
24	Florcka Gyórgy	22		m	s																						heavy	yellow		
25	Rancsó Josefine	32		f	m	wife				Magyar	Dobsina	Witherarre Pa		himself	$136		husband; Rancso Josef White Haven Pa							5	11		brown			Dobsina
26	" Lilia	11		f		child											father;													
27	" János	7		m	s																									
28	" Mária	5		f	s																									
29	Kurtanecz Ignácz	38		m	m	navvy				Slovak	Szmerecko	Mt Kocsopatak		himself	$10		brother; Kurtanecz Gábor Pa 600. Mt. Kocsopatak							5	6	dark	brown	gray		Szmerecko
30	Oldámor Miklós	42		m	m	miner				German	Szala	St. Louis Mo		himself	$18		brother; Adamov Mihaly 122 Pshok pk. St. Louis Mo							5	9		yellow	blue		Szala

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2018 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 3								
39								Glared
92-95								"
Volume # 1 8 0 4								
102-106								"
120								"

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

NOTE. This [illegible] side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat N[illegible] and the information indicated by the headings given [illegible]

[illegible] 43

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	dark	brown blue	none	Yugoslavia
—	—	—	—	"
5	dark	brown yellow	—	Yugoslavia
10	"	" gray	—	Croatia
1	"	" "	—	"
10	light	brown brown	—	Montenegro
10	dark	brown brown	—	Serbia
5	dark	" "	—	Serbia
3½	"	" gray	none	"
5	"	" "	"	"
5	"	" "	"	Yugoslavia
3	"	brown brown	none	Serbia
5	"	" blue	none	"
5	"	" "	none	Yugoslavia
5	"	" gray	"	Montenegro
4	"	" blue	none	Croatia
5	"	fair "	"	"
5	"	brown "	"	Serbia
—	fresh	fair blue	"	Austria
5½	dark	brown brown	none	"
5	light	" "	"	Montenegro
—	"	" "	"	"
2	dark	black "	none	Herzegovina
5	"	brown blue	none	Austria
3	"	" "	"	Yugoslavia
3	"	black brown	"	"
3	"	brown "	"	"
5	"	" brown	none	Serbia
—	—	—	"	"
—	—	—	"	"
—	—	—	"	"
6	dark	brown gray	none	Yugoslavia
—	yellow	" blue	"	Croatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, MASTER of the ULTONIA. from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1903

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-41

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1903

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Csindrár	Maria	20	f	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Orieny	Cleveland O	yes	herself	$7	NO	wife	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5	1½	pock	brown	brown		Szolla
2	Filip	Pal	25	m	m	lab				Roumanian	Nagytarak	S. Bethlehem Pa	by only	himself	$15		brother in law							5	2	dark	black	grey	Bald Spot left Head	Nagytarak
3	Moldovan	Janos	29	m	m	many					Oreapatu	Cincinnati O.	yes		$15		brother in law							5	4		brown	brown		Oreapatu
4	Biraba	Lászlo	24	m	s	ag				Magyar	Kaintalva	Monessen Pa	only		$18		brother							5	7		fair	grey		B. Kanizsa
5	Demmenter	György	19	m	s	manf				Roumanian	R. Resca	Cleveland O	yes		$20		brother							5	6½		brown	brown		Boccsa
6	Sinka	József	24	m	m	ag				Magyar	Boccsa	Chicago Ill			$7		sister							5	6½		fair	blue		Hodoslaz
7	Makos	Josef	42	m	m					Roumanian	Foldvilag	Sharon Pa			$61		brother							5	7		grey	grey		
8	"	Marie	36	f	m	wife							only				husband							5	2	pale	brown		one hand cutted	Boccsa
9	Kiszaras	György	28	m	m	ag lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Boccsa	Grand Rivers		himself	$19		brother							5	3½	dark	"	blue		B. Kanizsa
10	Dobula	Laurica	30	f	m	wife	no	no		Slovak	Zarkas	Youngstown O	yes	herself	$15		husband							5	3		"	"		O. Tarnocz
11	Tiszenes	Ferencz	35	m	m	plasterer	yes	yes		German	Roumania	St Louis Mo	only	himself	$40		brother in law							5	½		grey	yellow		Szepsy
12	Kuris	Maria	25	f	m	wife	no	no		Slovak	Lasony	Taylor Pa	only	herself	$40		husband							5	—		brown	brown		
13	"	Peter	4	m	s	child											father							—	—		—	—		Zalamany
14	Kovacs	Lorinna	34	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Zalamany	Shelton Pa		herself	$64		husband							5	3½	dark	brown	blue		
15	"	Zeno	11	m	s	child								two	with his	father								—	—		—	—		
16	"	Maria	10	f	s																			—	—		—	—		
17	"	Geza	9	m	s																			—	—		—	—		
18	Reizakter	Laszlone	37	f	m	worker	yes	yes			Orizing	Cleveland O	yes	herself	$40		brother in law							4	8	dark	brown	brown		Orizing
19	"	Margit	14	f	s									two	with her	mother								—	—		—	—		
20	"	Laszlo	10	m	s	child																		—	—		—	—		
21																														
22	László	Ambrus	27	m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Temjaka	Windber Pa	only	himself	$20	1905-06 Wheeling	cousin:	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Vamfalu
23	"	György	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	$60	cousin:							5	5½	"	"	yellow		Szkesz
24	Kordes	Karoly	33	m	m	iv- 3-26-05	7/6/42 (05)			Slovak	Laiko	Dayton O	yes		$10		cousin:							5	4	"	"	grey		Kenkrest
25	Bristo	Zsuzsa	23	f	s	ser	no	no			Kerekrest	Brad dock Pa	only	herself	$36		brother:							5	1	fresh	fair	"		
26	Skerriranka	Anna	19	f	s	dom	yes	yes				Duquesne Pa	"		$32		brother:							5	2½	pale	black	black		Orszagos
27	Blasko	"	19	f	s	ag.	no	no			Orszagos	Johnstown Pa	"		$62		uncle:							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Kenkrest
28	Skerriranka	Maria	18	f	s	"	yes	yes			Kerekrest	Duquesne Pa	"		$31		brother:							5	3	"	"	grey	scar on the face	B. Kanizsa
29	Foles	Janos	24	m	s	lab	"	"		Roumanian	R. Resca	Allianca Pa	yes	himself	$20		cousin:							5	6½	"	"	brown		Orszagos
30	Csok	Istvan	35	m	m	"	no	no		Magyar	Szentgyorgy	Dayton O	only		$11		cousin:							5	3½	"	"	blue		
																	cousin:													

29

Color as to race is determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.R. Thomson MASTER of the Victoria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October NOV, 190 6

M.S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-4/2

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the VICTORIA,* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 190 6

M.S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 November, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Petrunyo Anna	40		f	m	town	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Cleveland O	ticket	friend	$ 21	yes	husband Zavodzan Andrej Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown grey		mark on the chin	Gadanics
2	" Eszkan Rozalia	40		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	parents Eszkan Benedek "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	yellow	"	"		Honig
3	" Maksinszki Lina	22		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Maksinszki Jakob "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	"	brown		Petrapolo
4	" Istvan	3		m		child											father							—	—	—	—	—		Veress
5	Mar Natalie	23		f	m	wife	no	no		Roumanian	Roumanian	Cleveland O	ticket	prepaid	$ 1		husband Klar Josef Cleveland O							5	2	dark	brown	brown		
6	" Sandor	6		m		child											father							—	—	—	—	—		
7	" Antal	4		m																				—	—	—	—	—		
8	" Gisella	2		f																				—	—	—	—	—		
9	" Josef	1		m																				—	—	—	—	—		
10	Tuccsecz Georg	26		m	s												stepfather Johann Pinter Cleveland O							—	—	—	—	—		
11	" Amalia	5		f																				5	2	dark	brown	brown		Eastoka
12	Bulbak Vasil	16		m	s	agr. lab	no	no		Carpathian	Austria	Franklin Furnace O	ticket	friend	$ 12		agent Sale Printer Franklin Furnace O							5	2					U. Kerecsenes
13	Bancin David	32		m	m					Roumanian	Roumanian	Monroe O			$ 10		union Banoba Advance O							5	1					
14	" Eveschet	19		f	m	wife											husband Schenk Jacob Fairfield Iowa							5	2½					Fülöp
15	Schinskie Ilona	24		f	m					Magyar	Tót	Fairfield Iowa			$ 4		Forsythe Hall Emma Farm Fairfield Iowa							5	6	dark	black	black		Mezőkövesd
16	Schmidt Janos	23		m	s	agr. lab				Roumanian	Moravia Tót	Chicago O			$ 10		brother Schmidt Miklos "							5	5½		brown	grey		Szpalyteny
17	Bidi Jozsef	37		m	m					Magyar	Szentes	Smithfield O			$ 18		parent Bis Jozsef Smithfield O							5	4½				per boles	"
18	Jobbagy Mihaly	37		m	m										$ 25		brother Pete "							5	2				per boles	Jaszapati
19	Toth Mariska	20		f	s					Tót	Vrasinvaros	Dayton O	yes	husband	$ 12	no	husband Tolcsi 33 Dayton O							5	2½		yellow	brown		Tóka
20	Tipos Imre	32		m	m	lab				Magyar	Tót	Bridgeport O	ticket	friend	$ 15	yes	parent Bridas Mihaly "							5	5		brown			Ujsca Kerecsen
21	Getin Janos	27		m	s		no	no		Roumanian	Roumanian	Ohiotraitz	yes		$ 21	yes	Garcia F. Zamaroz "							5	6		yellow			"
22	Baharics Miami	33		m	m		yes	yes							$ 18		D. 912 Linencsek Ohiotraitz O.							5	-		brown			Harasztos
23	Tuccsecz Laszlone	21		f	m	dom. serv.	yes	no		Slovak	Tót	Coatesville Pa	yes	husband	$ 16		parent Szilo Pauli "							5	-		gray			Szpalyteny
24	Tyukocski Janos	37		m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Magyar	Szerdahely	Smithfield O		husband	$ 14		husband F. Barizs "							5	3	reddish	fair	blue		Gyöngyös
25	Varga Laszlo	38		m	m		no	no			Daroca	Uniontown			$ 29	yes	brother Agaries Laszlo Uniontown							6	2½	dark	black	yellow		Tótkomlós
26	Papp Tasser	25		m	m		yes	yes		Roumanian	Vámfalu	Dayton O	yes		$ 12	no	parent Karoson Laszlo "							5	3		brown	blue		Hajdu-Böszörmény
27	Kolarovski Janos	24		m	m						Tót Kompolt	Iverson Pa	yes		$ 21		brother Tolcsa Dayton O							5	-		brown			Harasztos
28	Spiszpla Ilona	18		f	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Slovakia	Torrington Conn		husband	$ 16		parent Tipis Jozsef "							5	3					"
29	Szbejan Janos	20		m	m	wife			30	Lutheran					$ 20		Gabrijan Janos Torrington Conn							5	2					Tard
30	Bogdan Evanciel	41		m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Nemet	Buffalo N.Y.	no	husband	$ 15		D.S. June 25. Torrington Conn husband "							5	3½					
																	parent Sovak Emanuel " dead Nov 3 26. Buffalo N.Y.													

30

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson MASTER of the Ottonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-43

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the OTTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct., 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 43

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Angi Josef	28		M	m.	mfr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Arasujvidek	Bunellen		himself	$20	yes	husband: Angi Bunellen		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	pale	brown	blue		Ipeo
2	" Antal	1		Sex		child								from mother			father											
3	Baraspevics Mihály	29		M	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Horvat	Staresevo	Los Angeles	yes	himself	$18		brother: Baraspevics Tonyo Living at 3247 Los Angeles St.						5	8½	pale	brown	brown		Horvatsko
4	" Teréz	29		F	m.	mfr.								from husband			Dell in law						5	2½					Staresevo
5	" Rosa	3		F		child								father															
6																													
7																													
8	Antal Petrovics	25		M	m.	mfr.	no	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyajoca	Perth Amboy		himself	$17	yes 1905 Buffalo	husband: Antal Péter Livingston st. 49 Perth Amboy N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brown	brown		Nagyajoca
9	(Ch) Jozsef	6		M		child								to join father	$20		father												
10	" Mária	3		F		child								with mother															
11	Ecsi Mrazsko	25		M	m.	mfr.	Deported							himself	$12		husband: Ecsi Vendel Appleton pl. 32 Paterson N.J.						5	1	pale	brown	yellow		Nagybanya
12	" Terka	4		F		child	Deported							with mother			father												
13	" Pálo	2		M			Discharged																						
14	" Jozsef	-	6	M		infant	DIED IN HOSPITAL																						
15	Smolovics Fanni	15		F		agr. per.	yes	yes	Hung.	magyar	Kisszt	New York	yes	prepaid	$15		mother Smolovics Fanni Sarosi pl. 111 New York						4	7	reddish	fair	yellow		Kisszt
16	Ogarek Fábián	4		M		child								to join mother															
17	" Odás	5		M										with sister															
18	Liska Péterné	38		F		mfr.	yes	yes			Nagyajoca	Wharton	yes	himself	$20		husband: Molnár János Wharton N.J.						4	10½	dark	brown	brown	scar r side face	Nagyajoca
19	" Jenos	10		M		child								with mother			uncle												
20	" Péter	6		M			2-6-43121	6-6-39																					
21	" Katalin	2		F			5-1-39	305																					
22	Lassu Pálné	24		F	m.	mfr.	yes	yes			Pécs	Nanticoke Penn	yes	prepaid	$18		husband: Lassu Pál Wilkerings Row ave Nanticoke Penn						5	1	dark	brown	brown		Pécs
23	" Erzsébet	4		F		child								to join mother			father												
24	" Mária	1		F		infant								with mother															
25	Gér. Vass Sándorné	29		F	m.	mfr.	yes	yes			Érsekú	New York	yes	himself	$30		mother Gallyas Erzsébet Vasvari 1537 E. 11th New York						5	½	dark	brown	blue		Érsekú
26	" Ilona	8		F		child								to join mother			stepmother:												
27	" Sándor	4		M			V-154146	Rock. 16-1-40						with mother															
28	Csucsko Erzsébet	11		F										with her minute			mother:												
29	Ferenczy Jánosné	24		F	m.	mfr.	no	no		Romanian	Brassó	New Castle	yes	prepaid	$15		husband: Ferenczy János Proplejs ave 226 E New Castle Pa.						4	11	dark	black	brown		Brassó
30	" Ilona	2½		F		child								to join mother			father												

Exd 11/4

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Robertson MASTER of the ULTONIA. from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Robertson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 190 6

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903-74

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1849 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bobacs András	29		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Elvines	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$4	no	brother: Bobacs Mary 110 Talbot Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue		Liptószentmiklós
1	Aber Janosné	19		f	m	servile					Szuhafalva	Mt. Kossuth					husband: Aber Janos Mt Kossuth Pa							5	1½	"	"	blue		Péder
2	Kuzsma Kuzsa	16		f	s	agr.											mother: Mrs Kuzsma 45 Mt Kossuth Pa							5	2	"	"	brown		Nagyszeben
3	Ebenjesi [illegible]	30		f	ma	dom.				Magyar	Tedesi	New York					husband: [illegible] 429 E 75th St New York							5	3½	"	black	"		Dercsen
4	Ujvery Ferenc	45		m	m	agr. lab					Lajosmizse	Wharton Pa					brother in law: Wharton Pa							5	5½	"	fair	gray		Lakard
5	Digbis Samuel	28		m	m						Mezocsen	Mt Kossuth Pa	yes				wife: Market St. Le Roysford Pa							5		"	brown	brown		Pátor
6	Vidunyanszky Györgyné	18		f	m					Slovak	Kakova	Brandyfield	yes	husband	$12	no	husband: Vidunyanszky György							4	8	"	"	"		Kis Bodak
7	Kirlics Borbala	17		f	s	agr. lab					Jabor	Wall Pa					brother in law: Elbasa György Wall St Hamburg Yards							5	7	"	black	blue		Pátor
8	Torcsin Péter	35		m	m	lab				Roumanian	Ks Bucsk	Youngstown	yes	himself	$15	no	uncle: Box 341 Youngstown Ohio							4	9½	"	brown	brown		Komárd
9	Francos Zsuza	16		f	d		yes	yes		Slovak	Jabor	Wall Pa	yes	parents	$30	no	brother in law: Clezsenik Istan Wall St							5	½	"	fair	blue		Pápa
10	Klein Janos	16		m	s	lab	no	no		Magyar	Soroksar	Shelton	yes	himself	$20	no	cousin: Schuez Matyas Shelton Pa							5	7	"	"	gray		Mogyorós
11	Simon Pál	48		m	m		yes	yes			Berkmanstown	Joliet Ill			$8	no	cousin: Box 331 Simon Rooring Joliet Ill							5	—	"	reddish	fair	grey	Péter
12	Matyasovszky Anna	20		f	s						Gregori	Scranton	yes	himself	$40	no	daughter: Aldonas St 428 Joliet Ill							4	10	"	dark	brown	brown	Szegilong
13	Kovács Rozi	17		f	s						Kassa	Pittsburg	yes		$6	no	acquaintance: Grant St 660 Scranton Pa							5	2	"	"	"		
14	Bagi Johanna	21		f	s						Egerlang	Honeyville	yes		$20	no	father: Romeo St 43 Honeyville Pa							5	9	"	"	"		Mage
15	Kelecseny Ferenc	16		f	s										$3	no	acqu: Box 270 Polar Jamaica Honeyville Pa							5	9½	"	"	"		Érdibinge
16	Basic Stoja	20		f	s					Croatian	Maja	Shelton Pa	yes		$2	no	brother: 650 S. 9th Basic Melan Shelton Pa							4	11½	fresh	black	gray		Nagy Kapi
17	Hoffman Maria	16		f	s					Magyar	Nagyegjaza	Pittsburg	yes		$10	no	acqu: Burlington St 47 Polar Jamaica Pittsburg Pa							4	11	dark	fair	blue		Borsumpalu
18	Fekete Borbala	16		f	s										$11	no	" " " "							5	6	"	brown	"		Jokava
19	Koch György	23		m	m	lab					Borsumpalu	Dayton	yes	himself	$4	no	brother in law: Kotso Gyula Dayton O							5	11½	reddish	fair	light		Irási
20	Lehoczky Lourann	16		f	s						Tokova	New York		himself	$16	no	father: Lehoczky Maria New York							5	1	dark	brown	yellow		Nagybessenyö
21	Toth Etelka	18		f	s						Borsumpalu	Dunelle Pa	yes		$20	no	sister: Szemanos 17 St Yonkers N.Y.							5	1	"	"	brown		
22	Tkacs Dora	16		f	s		no	no		Ruthenian	S. Berenyo	Yonkers	yes		$10	no	sister in law: Yonkers N.Y.							5	3½	"	fair	blue		Tótmegyer
23	Pokmal Anna	19		f	s					Slovak					$20	no	17th St. Yonkers N.Y. father: Lakata Jakab							5	5½	"	"	"		Oriszentpéter
24	Krakata Teron	16		f	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Szepsko	Knock Pa			$30	no	uncle: Box 316 S. Bethlehem Pa father: Mikita Janos South West Pa							5	3¼	"	brown	brown		Szepsi
25	Müller Karoly	29		m	m	lab					Oriszentpéter	S. Bethlehem		himself	$30	no								5	—	"	"	"		
26	Ujhelyszki Maria	25		f	s					Slovak	Szecsmero	South West Pa		himself	$24	no															Kamocsa
27																													
28	Mikita Jánosné	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Stanton	South West Pa	yes	himself	$80	1902-1904	husband: Mikita Janos South West Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue		
29	Mikita János	7		m	s	child											father: " "													

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Simson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Simson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903-45

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November, 1906

E 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contemplation persons or expectation of employment of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Toth Jozsef	25		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kaudorfa	Northampton Pa		himself	$39	no	cousin Peter Toth Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Kaudorfa
2	" Josefine	18		f	m	serv.								with husband															"
3	Pasa Josef	24		m	m	ag. lab.								himself	$40		brother in law Fabian Pasa Northampton Pa							5	3	fresh	fair			"
4	" Josefine	19		f	m	serv.								with husband											5	6	dark	brown	brown		"
5	Vastko Gyorgy	20		m	m				Austria	Slovak	Kasarasep	Carbondale Pa	yes	himself	$ 20		husband Vastko Gyorgy Carbondale Pa								5						"
6	" Mihaly	2		m	s	child								with father																Nagyatad
7	Mesaros Pal	31		m	m	serv.	no	no		Magyar	Petrich	Wharton N.J.		and wife	$40		sister in law Evelyn Fejes Wharton N.J.														Ratko
8	" Borbala	16		f	s	ag. serv.								with sister											5	1/2	dark	brown	brown		"
9	Gyorgyi Gyorgy	38		m	m	min.	no	no		Slovak	Petrus	Stillwater N.J.		himself	$197		husband Gyorgi Gyorgy Stillwater N.J.								5	1					"
10	" Anna	15		f	s		yes	yes						another											5	1	dark	black			Petrus
11	" Janos	6		m	s	child								with father	no		father								5	2					"
12	" Maria	5		f	s																									"
13	Pap Szabados Pal	24		m	m	min.	no	no		Magyar	Baranya	Carteret N.J.		himself	$ 8		brother in law Gyurdat Miklos Carteret N.J.														Baranya
14	Jakubcsics Ignacz	26		m	m					Tot	Jozsa	Sperpolt	yes	himself	$ 20		husband Jakubcsics Gyula 136 2nd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	brown		Jozsa
15	" Eszter	5		f	s	child								with father	no		father								4	11		red	gray		"
16	" Berta	4		f	s																									"
17	Demko Gyorgyne	20		m	m	min.	yes	yes		Slovak	Ubocs	Uniontown Pa		himself	$38		husband Demko Gyorgy Uniontown Pa														Ubocs
18	" Anna	1		f	s	infant								with father			father								4	11 1/2	dark	brown	brown		"
19	Berta Istvanne	19		m	m	min.	yes	yes		Magyar	Batkalo	Bloomsburg		himself	$ 8		husband Berta Janos Bloomsburg Pa														Batkalo
20	" Maria	2		f	s	child								with mother			father								5	1/2	dark	brown	brown		"
21	Bucsa Janos	20		m	s	20.170309 4-6-41	no			Slovak	Jesseno	Uniontown		himself	$16		brother Bucsa Janos Uniontown Pa														Janosa
22	" Mihoik	2		m	s	child								with mother			father								4	11	dark	brown	brown		"
23	Mikla Mihaly	24		m	m	min.	yes	yes		Magyar	Bodrogszeg	Saint Benedict Pa		himself	$40		husband Mikla Mihaly Saint Benedict Pa														Bodrogszeg
24	" Erzsebet	3		f	s	child	2-503488 10-25-38							with mother			father								5	2	dark	brown	brown		"
25																															
26																															
27	Slowicki Jozefowicz	34		m	m	min.	no	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Harpsburg Pa		himself	$12	no	sister Klanyoki Freszegne Sharpsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	yellow		Kaposvar
28	" Cecsibet	2		f	s	5-22762 child	9/13/37							with mother			cousin														"
29	Gyori Laszlo	42		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no			Bajnaruman	Bayonne N.J.		himself	$15		cousin Kiraly Mike														"
30	Apati Janos	34		m	m						Freep	Franklin Furnace N.J.		himself	$9		cousin Nagyes Pauli Franklin Furnace N.J.								5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	right hand tattooed	Freep

281

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, MASTER of the ULTONIA, from Leith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1903 47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903-46

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the inside of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the agent, officer, or representative thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mikla Laszlo	18		m	s	ag	lab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Pencsicsent	Minneapolis	yes	himself	$15	no	brother Mikla Janos Lederergasse 5 Fiume	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	blue		Beregszasz
2	Fonko Erzsebet	18		f	s						Szerdahely	Jonesville Pa	yes	himself	$16		Turk in law Jonesville Pa Lederergasse 5 Fiume							5						Szerdahely
3	Plohos	19		f	s							Jonesville Pa	yes	himself	$16		Sam Lane 404 Somerset St Laboratory Mikes							4	11					
4	Vrics	17		f	s							Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$16		Goltman St 385 Jonestown O							5	3					
5	Gregus Borbala	16		f	s						Bat falva	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$13		father Krisko Andreas Pittsburg Pa							5	1					Bat falva
6	Nagy Jozsef	30		m	m					Magyar		Jonkers N.Y.		himself	$14		brother in law Nagy Andreas							4	11					
7	Sadas Istvan	24		m	m	lab					Krasznamegye	Jonkers N.Y.		himself	$16	1904 Jonkers N.Y.	Second Cousin Mr Wiposzinsky Yonkers Clinton St. 56							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Kraszlitete
8	Takacs	26		m	m						Mezocsics	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$ 20	1902 Jonkers N.Y.	cousin Takacs Istvan Columbia St. 79 Bridgeport Conn							5	5½	dark				Mezocsics
9	Tomas Josef	38		m	m							Trenton N.J.		himself	$20		brother in law Jozsi Istvan Howard St. 28 Trenton N.J.							5	6		blue			
10	Takacs Janos	15		m	s						Mezocsics	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$12	1902	Mother Takacs Istvan White Haven Pa							5	8		brown			Homrogd
11	Kacsa Gabor	33		m	m		No	no			Polgar	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$13		cousin Kiss Gyula Lehmont St 79 Bridgeport Conn							4	9		black			Mezocsics
12	Porsik Mihaly	37		m	m	smith	yes	yes			Lone	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 13		cousin Kiss Gyula Chestnut St 1272 Philadelphia Pa							5	4		black		pox - holes	Polgar
13	Anderko Andras	34		m	m	ag	lab				Mezocsics	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$77		cousin Csonka Mihaly Wall St. 139 Elizabeth Portch N.J.							5	5		brown			Kosa
14	Kotra Janos	32		m	m		No	no		Slovak	Szmatkocz	Glenvalle O	yes		$11		cousin Bucsi Ferenc 25-4828 Pittsburg Pa Father Kotra Laszlo Box 19 Glenvalle O							5	6½	fair				Mezocsics
15	Arcsudean	38		m	m					Roumanian	Sibiudal	Youngstown O			$18		cousin Hajdu Martinka 15 Jay Youngstown O brother Pulbere Janos Box Women O							5	4	dark				Hajdudorog
16	Balocca VL 605 751 Andras	29		m	m					Slovak	Hegyfark	Akron O			$18	1905	father Organcs Laszlo Uniontown Pa							5	8					Kisbodak
17	Organics Jerek	15		f	s							Uniontown Pa		himself	$20		cousin Pusk Janos St. Clair St							5	4		blue			Hegyfark
18	Lombor Istvan	25		m	m		lab	no		Magyar	Ungdarocz	St. Clair St		himself	$18		cousin Kerecsenyi Janos 3820 Sharp St. Manayunk Pa							5	3		brown			
19	Varga Janos	23		m	s			yes yes			Mokrasrecsic	Manayunk Pa			$20		cousin Kerecsenyi Janos 3820 Sharp St. Manayunk Pa							5	6	freck	blue			Ungdarocz
20	Kerecsenyi Sandor	29		m	m							Manayunk Pa			$ 98		cousin Kerecsenyi Janos 3820 Sharp St. Manayunk Pa							5	2½		brown			Mokrasrecsic
21	Perlik Janos	25		m	m					Slovak	K. Bocsa	Youngstown O	yes		$22	1904 Youngstown O	cousin Kerecsenyi Janos 3820 Sharp St. Manayunk Pa							5	3	dark				
22	Poporics	26		m	s		No	no		Roumanian	Kisvikled	Legonier Pa			$26		cousin Bocsa Peter Legonier Pa							5	6½		yellow			K. Bocsa
23	Bora Miklos	24		m	s		yes	yes			Szerencsfalva				$ 98		cousin Bocsa Peter Legonier Pa							5	10		fair blue			Kisvikled
24	Hadas Janos	28		m	m						Szmenyszeke	Niles O	yes		$ 16		cousin "							5	2		brown brown		right arm tattooed	Szerencsfalva
25	Kasza Gyorgy	24		m	s						Szerencsfalva	Legonier Pa			$27		cousin Balaster Marcin Niles O acqu: Bocsa Peter Legonier Pa							5	5					Szmenyszeke
26	Szecsan Simon	18		m	s		No	no							$26		" "							5	5					Szerencsfalva
27	Bozdon Laszlo	23		m	s		yes	yes			Szepsend	Sharon Pa	yes		$24		cousin Markos Janos 15. 60 Sharon Pa brother Szecsan Gyorgy Fairmont W.Va							5	6					
28	Szecsan Mihaly	32		m	m		No	no		Slovak	Abrocs	Fairmont W.Va			$16	1903	sister Gaal Karoly 3176 Hudson St New York brother Herczeg Janos 15.448 Northampton Pa							5	2½				Pandor Worker	Abrocs
29	Gaal Karolina	16		f	s	dom	ser	yes yes		Magyar	Kendorfa	New York		himself	$20	no								5	9					Kendorfa
30	Herczeg Roza	18		f	s	ag	ser					Northampton Pa			$20									4	9½	fresh				
																								5	2	dark				

30

15

Bruno

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1903-47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by to Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 47

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Miko Lajos	33		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bpest Kukorahegy	Kukorahegy	no	himself	$10													Bars
2	Pusztai Jozsef	35		m	m	"					Tereszegh[illegible]	Stowe Pa.			$17.45													Tereszegh[illegible]
3	Komenda Andras	30		m	m	"					Felsovadas	Greenpoint			$44									5	3½			Felsovadas
4	Dzsipan Jozsef	35		m	m	"					Bakta	New York	yes		$18.20									5	1½		Blue	a. Bars
5																												
6	Taub Mosko	18		m	s	Margo cap. Cutter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Toreowa	New York	yes	prepaid	wages									5	5	dark	brown brown	Toreowa
7	Beter Gyorgy	42		m	m	Molder	yes	yes		Magyar	Felsovadas	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$7.30	yes								5	6½			Felsovadas
8	Verbovszky Karoly	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Magyar	Szatmar	Cleveland	yes	himself	$17.14	yes								5	6	dark	brown brown	Szigetcsahol
9	Szucs Janos	32		m	m	agr. lab.				Slovak	Kolcsey	New York			$40.20									5	5	yellow	fair grey	Pelso
10	Lipai Maria	16		f	s						Ubrocs	Fairmount	yes	himself	$6.00									5	1	reddish	brown brown	Ubrocs
11	Csutaka Janos	16		m	s	Tinsmith	no	no			Kisbarsma	Sharon Pa.	yes	himself	$14									5	4	dark		Kisbarsma
12	Kolosz Ferencz	18		m	s	13-1798				Magyar	Kismanya	Star Junction Pa.	yes	himself	$12									5	3			freckled on the face
13	Schvarcz Endre	36		m	m	saw maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Varanno	Mt. Keesport Pa.	yes	himself	$4									5	1	dark	brown	Varanno
14	Pesztor Anna	18		f	s	ago.				Slovak	Garany				$10									5	2			Garany
15	Hegedus Anna	15		f	s	ago. sew	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Garany	Jos Keesport Pa.	yes	Herself	$5.00	no								4	11	dark	hazel blue	
16	Gajdas Mihalyne	22		f	m	wife									$10									5			brown brown	Garany
	Andras	2		m	s	child																						
17	Bocsesok Anna	16		f	s	ago. sew	yes	yes			Butte			himself	$20									5	3	dark	brown brown	Butte
18	Szbok Janos	42		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no		Magyar	Turaszem	Carteret N.J.	yes	himself	$10									4	11½		yellow	Turaszem
19	Spina	24		m	m					Roumanian	Lekence	Mt. Olive Wales			$2	yes								5	6	dark	black black	Lekence
20	Pupuchowski Istvan	37		m	m					Magyar	Pusztavidmar	Trenton N.J.			$19									5	7	dark	brown	Pusztavidmar
21	Pasztaics Mihaly	15		m	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Petrix	Rankin Pa.			$20									5			brown	Petrix
22	Szetlak Zalmel	16		m	s		no	no		German	Hobgart	Buffalo N.Y.			$36									5	10		fair	
23	Pivarcski Csida	19		m	s	11-850	yes	yes		Slovak	Nagytarad	Bethlehem Pa.			$17.20									5	5		brown	
24	Moldovan Janos	19		m	s					Roumanian	Szkmanto	Canton O.	yes		$16									5	1			
25	Szombati Pal	34		m	m					Magyar	Tutusd	Wharton N.J.	yes	himself	$17.50													
26	Labas Mihalyne	22		f	m	wife				Slovak	Vezgarde	Phoenixville		himself	$16	yes								5		pale		
	Anna	2		f	s	child			U.S. born					from mother	Phoenixville													
27	Spokal Janos	15		m	s	ago. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bodrogszog	Callicoon		himself	$15.00									5	1½	dark	brown brown	Bodrogszog
28	Schon Ezra	18		f	s	5 15 6425 pers.	yes	yes		German	Okanyo	Hazelsburg Pa.		himself	$14.00									5	1½	reddish	fair grey	Szombat

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Thomson MASTER, of the ULTONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Thomson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 3rd October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity. Ever supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Szabo	Jozsef	25	m	s		egy. lab.	ya	ya	Hungary	Magyar	N. Jenikomi	Glens Falls N.Y.		himself	$16	$100	brother in law Salzer Mihaly Box 29 Glens Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Ko
2	Szucs	Janos	40	m	s							Bodrogkeresztur	Carrollton Pa.			$14		brother in law John Zeher Carrollton Pa.							5	6		brown			Ko
3	Kadvenjecz	Andras	32	m	m						Tot	Bekecsalja	Natalie Pa.			$21		brother in law Lukas Matyas Lafayette St.							5	1/2	pale	black	blue		Ko
4	Gajdik	Imre	25	m	m						Magyar	Kali	Mahoney City Pa.			$19		D. 293 Lafayette St. wife Jakob Jozsef Pottsville N.Y. A 214 wife Gele Lajos Shenandoah Pa.							5	7					Ko
5	Varga	Ferenez	25	m	s							Szikszo	Shenandoah Pa.			$21		brother in law Kiss Janos Shenandoah Pa. B 58							5	2		gray			Slavish
6	Kalej	Istvan	19	m	s							Simonyi	Martins Creek Pa.			$16		wife Gele Lajos Shenandoah Pa.							5	4		fair	blue		No
7	Majsa	Lajos	26	m	s							Tarnaszentmiklos	Shenandoah Pa.			$32																Austria
8	Kassu	Gabor	17	m	s							Kaszta	Pittston Pa.			$36		brother in law Banyo Gyula Pennsylvania Pa.							5	6		brown	brown		Austria
9	Kalai	David	16	m	s							Simonyi	Martins Creek Pa.			$16		brother in law Kiss Lajos Martins Creek Pa. B 88							5	4					Austria
10	Kubek	Jozsef	29	m	m							Hanusfalva	J. Bethlehem Pa.			$15		wife Lajos Kuna 454 J. Bethlehem Pa.							5	3					Austria
11	Szerencko	Gyorgy	32	m	m							Henrik	Lebanon Pa.			$19		wife Gyorgyics Rozsi South Allentown Pa.							5	6					Austria
12	Zeiko	Janos	41	m	m						Roumanian	Szaplinat	J. Bethlehem Pa.			$15		son in law Fabian Todor Box 537 J. Bethlehem Pa.							5	3					Austria
13	Kopacs	Maria	16	f	s		ser.				Slovak	Lemes	P. Amboy N.J.		herself	$26		wife Gyorgyics Rozsi Lebanon Pa. agent Fabian Todor Box 537 J. Bethlehem Pa. agent Fabian Jenusta Carbon Co. Pa.							5	—					Austria
14	Kaikala	Fedor	18	m	s		lab.				Roumanian	Szaplinat	J. Bethlehem Pa.		himself	$17		brother Fabian Todor Box 537 J. Bethlehem Pa. agent Fabian Jenusta Carbon Co. Pa.							5	1					Austria
15	Konecsnak	Janos	17	f	s		ser.				Slovak	Lemes	P. Amboy N.J.		herself	$28		brother Gyorgyics Rozsi Lebanon Pa. agent Fabian Todor Box 537 J. Bethlehem Pa. agent Fabian Jenusta Carbon Co. Pa.							5	—					Austria
16	Tonko	Andras	45	m	m	wife		no	no			Tahalyafalva	Kaufmanville Pa.			$60		husband Tonko Janos Box 32 Kaufmanville Pa.							4	10		gray			Austria
17	"	Anna	14	f	s	daughter		—	—			"	"					father "							5	2		brown			"
18	Rojtas	Janos	42	m	m	wife	lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Szaplinat	Montana Mines W.Pa.		himself	$30		father Rojtas Gyorgy Montana Mines W.Pa.							5	3		dark			Austria
19	Toth	Maria	16	f	s		ser.					Magyarcsap	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	herself	$12		father Toth Andras Pittsburg Pa.							5	—		fair			Austria
20	Pirnaingjak	Janos	18	m	s		lab.	no	no		Slovak	Lado	Brooklyn N.Y.	only	herself	$25		Baker St. 14 Pantuk Gyorgy Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		dark	brown		Austria
21	Franka	Gustav	17	m	s			yes	yes		Magyar	Gergely	Wheatley			$17		agent Gergely Lajos Wheaton St. 9 D 53							5	3					Austria
22	Tomtitas	Janos	22	m	s							Marcsunga	Allianca	yes		$9		brother in law Birkel Jozsef Broadway St. 802 Allianca							5	4					Austria
23	Nemeth	Andras	36	m	m							Magyarcsap	Pittsburg Pa.	only		$9		brother in law Toth Andras Bates St. 14 Pittsburg Pa.							5	6					Austria
24	Berti	Janos	28	m	s							Kala	Alpha N.J.	only		$24		agent Horvath Jozsefa Box 244 Alpha N.J.							5	2½	dark	black	black		Austria
25	Jakubko	Jozsef	16	m	s						Slovak	Selmecz	W. Leaming	only		$12		brother in law Kiptovar Pal No. 1 W. Leaming Pa.							5	—	pale	brown	blue		Austria
26	Spirnyak	Gyorgy	37	m	m							[illegible]	Duquesne Pa.	only		$20		brother in law Zeisberg Jozsef Mihaly Duquesne Pa.							5	2	dark		brown		Austria
27	Asszony	Marton	16	m	s						Magyar	Bisto	Bradenville			$16		brother in law Pfeifer Mihaly Bradenville Pa.							5	3	pale		blue		Austria
28	Gondely	Erzsebet	17	f	s		ser.	no	no		Slovak	Magyarcsap	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	herself	$12		brother Gondely Janos 2 St. 1169 Pittsburg Pa.							4	11½					Austria
29	Otrokany	Istvan	19	f	M	wife						Tekicse	Webster Pa.	only		$32		husband Otrokany Mihaly Webster Pa.							5	1	pale	brown			Austria
30	Kornes	Antalan	26	f	m			yes	yes		Magyar	Sebes	Mc Keesport Pa.	yes	prepaid	$10		brother Kornes Antal 422 Lemes St. Mc Keesport Pa.							5	3	red				Austria

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edl. Hamden MASTER of the Utonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edl. Hamden
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct NOV, 190 6

Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YOR.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-49

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the UTONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 190 6

Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be written on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Nos 500 to 749, and the information indicated by the headings given by the manifest rules.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the NOV 1 - 1906 November 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Oppenheller Jakab	24	M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Philadelphia	Youngstown	yes	himself	$37	no	Brother in law Kaiser Mathes 244 E. 1st Commerce St Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Ruddy	Gr	gray		Nyerdek
2	" Erzsamet	23	F	M	8-31-363-2-17-47																							
3	Parnahay Gyorgy	17	M	S	ag. lab				Magyar	Kaschkamen	Fairfield	yes	himself	$20		brother Parnahay Andras R.F.D. 58 Fairfield Ia.							5	9	fair				
4	Arenes	27	M	M					Slovak	Seabon	Detroit	yes	himself	$43		brother Orenes Mike R.F.D. 30-31 Dunbar Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		
5	Gáspár Anna	16	F	S	[illegible] sewer				Magyar	Jessnitzmunk	Homestead			$16		father Gaspar Gyorgy ~~Homestead Pa~~ 422 E. Kilgore Pa							5	1	fair	blue	grey		
6	Sucska Janos	17	M	S	ag. lab				Slovak	Tolgyes	Detroit Mich		himself	$70		Cousin Paul Nedoranchy 1276 Detroit Mich							5	10	fair	blue	blue		
7	Kovacs Pal	38	M	M					Magyar	Kaschkamen	Mt. Pleasant			$88	1901-1902 Mt. Pleasant Pa	brother in law Lajcsak Endi Fiume pb 422 Mt. Pleasant Pa							5	7½	dark				Fiume austria
8	" Pálné	36	F	M	wife																		5	1	black	brown			
9	" Karolina	15	F	S	daughter																		4	11		brown			
10	" Anna	14	F	S																			4	8					
11	" Gyorgy	11	M	S	child																		4	3					
12	Szikra József	18	M	S	43694 ag. lab	9/29/37			Slovak	Parno	Homestead Pa		himself	$12		father Szikra Mihaly 2 aye 46 Homestead Pa							—	—	—	—	—		
13	Cselovszky Mihaly	20	M	M					Tót	Kolpeny	Detroit Mich			$10		uncle Cselovszky Mihaly 1216 Detroit Mich							5	4	dark	brown	brown	Parno Kolpeny Austria	
14	Lakatos Josseph	22	M	M	44670	6/19/37			Magyar	Putnock	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$25		husband Lakato Jozsef 6 Madison ave 1903 Cleveland O.							5	4	dark	fair	green		
15	" Maria	6	F	S	child								from mother			father							4	11½	dark	brown			
16	" Lásló	4	Son	S									from mother										—	—	—	—	—		
17	Toth Janos	16	M	S	ag. lab	yes	yes			Still	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$10		uncle Csizmadia Jozsef Chicago ab. 1904 Milwaukee Wis.							5	1	Ruddy	fair	grey		Still Galatos Poloany Mokresa Austria
18	Bracsics Gyula	16	M	S	2071657 (1536)					Balatos	Brackley Pa	yes	prepaid	$11		cousin Fazerberger 7 Brackley Pa 845 Brackley Pa						freckled	5	½	dark	blue	grey		
19	Baaac Janos	43	M	M						Still	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	$12	1899-1906 Hoffman Pa	brother-in-law Szinyoday Josef Chicago ab. 1904 Milwaukee Wis							5	5½	dark	grey	grey	wart on the neck	
20	Mokocsay Bela	25	M	M	joiner					Peleytó	Homestead			$20	no	brother Tompsany Josef 1st Bethlehem and Duquesne Homestead Pa							5	5½	dark	brown	blue		
21	Trippel Janos	32	M	M	worker					Kotter	Passaic N.J.	yes		$24		brother Trippel Istvan 1630 Passaic N.J.							5	4		brown			
22	Jakabsick	25	M	M	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Klenóc	Youngstown O.	no	himself	$16	no	brother in law Jakabsick Janos R. 46 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	gray	gray		Klenóc Hungary
23	Spava Anna	18	F	S		yes	no		Ruthenian	Hunst	Port Reading N.J.	yes	himself	$8		parents Popovecz Steven Port Reading N.J.							5	1½					Hunst
24	Liteus Gyorgy	44	M	M	lab	yes	yes				Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$15		cousin Veliszka Gyorgy 1 Monroe St Chicago Ill.							5	½	dark	blue	blue		
25	Cirik Franz Sr.	18	M	S		no	no			Turcsko Sz.	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$20		cousin Parkanty Fedor 1 N.S. Monroe Youngstown O.							5	8½		brown	brown		Turkey Austria
26	Cseranic Maria	32	F	S		yes			Croatian	Ogubis	New York	yes	himself	$14		cousin Loer Ferdo 132 E. 103 St New York							5	2		Blue	Gr		Vrsac Hungary
27	Szittohy Sandorne	33	F	M	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Tonakeny	Boston Mass	yes		$70		husband Szittohy Sandor 1 Baldwin Pl. Boston Mass							4	10			yellow		Ogubis Austria
28	" Margit	8	F	S	child								from mother			father							—	—	—	—	—		S. St. Peter
29	" Flora	1½	F	S									from mother										—	—	—	—	—		
30	Rajtas Janos	24	Son	M	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Magyarcsanad	Passaic N.J.		himself	$19	no	brother Ernst Rajtas 220 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Nagy karacsond

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Thomson, MASTER of the ULTONIA. from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Thomson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-50

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Illyria sailing from Fiume on the 25th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for crazy and treatment at the time or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in favor of any person or persons, firm or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Szarvas	Janos	19		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tot	Woodbridge N.J.	only	friends	$12	no	both. in law: Simon Tamas Box 82: Woodbridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Tot
2	Urban		18		m	s										$18		acqu: "												
3	Molich	Mihaly	26		m	m					Slovak	Kolpiny	Detroit Mich			$10		cousin: Hasas Mihaly Box 82 1216 Detroit Mich							5	1½	fair	fair	blue		Kolpiny
4	Varga	Lajos	48		m	m					Magyar	Obid	S. Amboy N.J.			$53		both. in law: Ortary Janos Staten Is. 14 S. Amboy N.J.							5	4	fresh	"	green		Obid
5	"	Erzsebet	19		f	s	2-966 967								Rec with husband			uncle: "							5	2	dark	brown	brown		
6	"	Agota	16		f	s	daughter											uncle: "							5	1	fair	"	"		
7	Szluisz	Janos	17		m	s	agr. lab				Tot	Woodbridge N.J.		himself	$16	yes		acqu: Kurucz Janos box 82 Woodbridge N.J.							5	—	"	"	"		
8	Mavrincs	Mihaly	19		m	m					Hungarian	Wilkesbarre				$17		both. in law: Stanko Gyorgy Hamilton Ts. 25 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		
9	Onda	Mathyas	24		f	m	2-209 588				Slovak	Farm	Rearmont Ohio			$16		husband: Sandu Kunda Rearmont Ohio							5	3	fair	black	black		Janos
10	"	Janos	7		m	s	1-1023								Rec with his mother			father: "							5	1	dark	brown	yellow		
11	Buncs	Laszlo	37		m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Ruthenian	Carbondale	Wilkesbarre		himself	$10		uncle: Horacs Peter Sargent St. 91 Wilkesbarre Pa.							—	—	—	—	—		
12	P. Lalmar	Sandor	18		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Tot	Woodbridge N.J.			$14		Bence: Simon Janos Box 82 Woodbridge N.J.							5	3	dark	brown	blue	male 1 child	Szasztalak
13	Molnar	Imre	25		m	s	joiner					Tacso	Tabernia	yes		$12		cousin: Zapis Albert R 420 Calumet Pa							5	3½	fair	"	brown		Tot
14	Karoly	Sandor	28		m	s	agr. lab					Onbod				$12		caution: "							5	4½	fair	"	"		Tacso
15	Lima	Pal	28		m	m					Slovak	Kolpiny	Detroit Mich			$10									5	6	"	"	"		Szobod
16	Gusarsky	Andris	32		m	m					Servian					$8		agou: Kabi Janos Room Ts 1264 Detroit Mich							5	6	fresh	fair	yellow		Kolpiny
17	Bobocsnak	Julia	17		f	s					Slovak	Smajdalen	Pittsburg Pa		Rec with husband	$10		both. in law: Magloroski Janos Slovnic Ts. 8 Detroit Mich							5	4½	fair	yellow	brown		Smajdalen
18	Majnak	Pal	18		m	s	9-72782				Magyar	Kolpiny	Detroit Mich		himself	$20		both. in law: Kmiecski Tekla Hopendale 077 Jonkers N.Y.							5	1	dark	"	brown		Kolpiny
19	Bubenko	Tetran	19		m	s	lat 6°36975-(505)		4/16/35		Slovak	Jacsek	Toledo O			$10		agou: Darcska Mihe With Ts 188 Detroit Mich							5	7	yellow	fair	green		Jacsek
20	Gyurica	Pal	27		m	m					Slovak	Szmajdalen	Detroit Mich			$10		father: Bubenko Janos Slovnic Ts 1951 Toledo O							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Szmajdalen
21	Kovacs	Sandor	25		m	m					Magyar	S. Szeany	Carteret N.J.			$16		agou: Fako Andras Wife Box 688 Detroit Mich							5	9	fair	yellow	black	blue	Szeany
22	Imre	Istvan	32		m	m		no	no			Szeany				$14		both. in law: Bako Mihaly Box 688 Carteret N.J.							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Szeany
23	Szeverak	Janos	33		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Kolpiny	Detroit Mich			$9		both. in law: Lebik Matuby Carteret N.J.							5	7½	"	"	"		Kolpiny
24	Kosincsar	Mihaly	26		m	m						Jersiny	Bradelak Pa			$13	1904 5 Bradelak	both. in law: Kaglowski Janos Slovnic Ts. 8 Detroit Mich							5	6	fair	"	green		Jersiny
25	"	Anna	23		f	m	wife								Rec with husband			both. in law: Zatka Mihaly R. I. Ts. 279 Brasdock Pa.							5	7½	dark	"	grey		
26	"	Gyorgy	8		m	s	2-6606	4/13/10										" "							5	4	"	"	brown		
27	Pribeda	Andras	26		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Gyarmy	Forest City Pa	only	himself	$69	1903 5 1905 1906	uncle: "							—	—	—	—	—		
28	Szincsak	Mihaly	29		m	m					Slovak	Jersey City	Jersey City N.J.			$42		both. in law: Bako Mihaly Box 14 Forest City Pa.							5	5	dark	black	grey		Gyarmy
29	Matyas	Laszlo	15		m	s					Magyar	Kolpiny	Detroit Mich			$20		both. in law: Stefanyik Gyorgy Hungarian Ave 215 Jersey City N.J.							5	4	fresh	fair	blue		Zahrezo
30	Lacsa		17		m	s					Ruthenian	Szeszen	Glasgow Pa			$14		both. in law: Fabnyik Janos Olive Pa.							5	3	dark	brown	grey		Kolpiny
																		uncle: Lacsa Mihaly Glasgow Pa							5	2½	ruddy	"	brown		Szeszen

30

30

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803.51

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 November 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse or maintained for cause and inmate of the same or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from any other loathsome or dangerous contagious or infectious disease? Likely to become a public charge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hollich Antalné	21		f	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Ugocsa	Chicago Ill.	yes	herself	$41	no	wife; Hollich Antal Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Slogvaros
2	" Jozsef	2		m	s	child								from mother															
3	Theiss Istvánné	34		f	m.	wife	yes	yes			Gobesina	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	$ 19		husband; Theiss Istvan Cleveland O.							4	9	dark	brown	brown		Gobesina
4	" András	4		m	s									from father			father; "													
5	" Janos	2		m	s									his mother															
6	Willing Wilhelmine	21		f	m.	wife	yes	yes		Germans	Bodrog	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	$24		husband; Willing Gustave Cleveland O.							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Bodrog
7	Rolik Louis Jr.	6		m	s	child								from father			father; Rolik Andrae Cleveland O.													
8	Hommesko Mihaly	27		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes			Csesztava	Pankow N.Y.		herself	$29		brother; Louis Hommesko Pankow N.Y.							5	6	fresh	black	grey		Csesztava
9	Gyurski Péter	40		m	m					Magyar	Temesvar	Philadelphia			$48		Nephew; Gyurski Andrew 2222 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	yellowish	brown	blue		Temesvar
10	Bonnickowes József	24		m	s					Hungarian	Offenbanya	Hackensack N.J.			$30		uncle; Bonnickowes Istvan Hackensack N.J.							5	7	dark		grey		Offenbanya
11	Tomogyi Lajos	25		m	m										$25									5	9					
12	Gachi Janos	24		m	m						Csesztava	Kingsbridge			$20		mother-in-law; Gachi Josef Kingsbridge							5	2			blue		Csesztava
13	Waltsch Borbála	20		f	s		yes				Budapest	New York	yes	herself	$10		aunt; Waltsch Istvan New York							5	1	dark		brown		Budapest
14	Baran Anna	11		f	s	child				Slovak	Zsigmondhaza	Elephant		from father	$20		father; Baran Elephant													
15	" Maria	9		f	s									from father															
16	Szabó Józsefné	24		f	m.	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Ersekujvar	Troppau		herself	$17		husband; Szabo Jozsef Troppau							4	11	dark	brown	blue		Ersekujvar
17	" József	10		m	s	child								from mother			father;													
18	Maurer Vilmos	40		m	m.	ag. lab	yes	yes		German	Szeplak	Lebanon Pa.		himself	$35		nephew; Maurer Ignacz Schottlas Hapkig b. 524 Lebanon Pa.							5	4½	ruddy	brown	brown		Szeplak
19	Erzsébet	16		f	s	daughter								from father			half brother; Toth Jozsef Szucs aus 2330 Pittsburg Pa.							5	3					
20	Fülöp Pál	32		m	m	ag. lab.				Magyar	Szucs	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$24									5	1½					
21	Páleti	28		f	m.	wife								from husband	$20									5	1½		brown			
22	Packo Józsefné	26		f	m.						Szipser	New York		himself	$21		sister in law; Mathé Anna 201 W. 120. New York							5	6	dark		blue		Szipser
23	Erzsébet	20		f	m.	wife								from husband	$17									4	11			brown		
24	Szanto Istvan	17		m	s	ag. lab.				Magyarlad	W. Newton Pa.			himself	$10		brother; Szabo Jozsef W. Newton Pa.							5	4½			blue		
25	Vereby Józsefné	26		m	m		yes	yes		Miskolcz	Philadelphia Pa.			himself	$50		sister; Vereby Josefine Philadelphia Pa.							5	3			brown		
26	Tobias Ferenc	33		m	m	ag. lab				Szell	Mitrovicze				$10		brother-in-law; Szunyadek Josef 1924 Mitrovicze Wis.							5	9					
27	Varga Sándor	22		m	s		no	yes		Germans	Temesvar	Philadelphia Pa.			$14		cousin; Vincze Paul Philadelphia Pa.													
28	Vlaskality Micko	46		m	m.	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	B. Földvár	Detroit Mich.		himself	$161	no	uncle; Feuerle Jakob 44 St. Jozef Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reddish	fair	blue		B. Földvár
29	Petkas Györgyné	34		f	m.	ag. lab				Magyar	Pöstyen	Cleveland O.			$20		cousin; Lakatos Josef 1903 Madison ave. Cleveland O.							5	8	dark	gray	gray		Pöstyen
30	" Erzsébet	14		f	m	wife								from husband										5	4		brown	yellow		Tolova
																								4	10					Szalosa

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Ramson, MASTER, of the ULTONIA, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Ramson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOV, 1906

Wm. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOV, 1906

Wm. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kovacs Lazlo	26		m	S.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kisperstely	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	negro		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Kisperstely
2	Berak Andras	40		m	m					Magyar	Tolcsva	Mc Keesport Pa																	Tolcsva
3	Biki Istvan	17		m	S		no	no		Slovak	Nagytevenye	Jessup Pa			$30	no							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Szemeny
4	Kovacs Janos	40		m	S		yes	yes		Magyar	Tolcsva	Jessup Pa			$40								5	6½	fair	grey			Tolcsva
5	Hindler	28		m	m	butcher					Szerdahely	New York	yes		$100								4	11	fresh	brown	brown	none	Veszprem
6	Majer Ignacz	16		m	S	agr. lab.					Szomator	North Conway N.H.	yes		$20								5	4½	dark		grey		Szomator
7	Eberst Agoston	17		m	S										$20								5	3½			brown		
8	Burday Lantay Istvan	39		m	married	waiter					Putka	New York	yes		$40								5	6	pale	blue			Putka
9	Fleksteins Ferie	30		f	m	wife				Herman	Kegyese	Cleveland O.		himself	$15								5	1	dark	brown			Kegyese
10	" Istvan	—	6	m	S	infant																	—	—	—	—	—		
11	Fizmik Anna	22		f	S	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Abauj Szina	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$8		negro						4	11	pale	brown	grey	none	Abauj Szina
12	Jokab Erzsebet	19		f	S	domestic	no	no			Kassa				$8		negro						5	2½	dark	brown		none	Kassa
13	Toth Andrasne	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes						husband	$15		husband						5	1½					
14	" Andras	1		m	S	infant								Grandfather			father						—	—	—	—	—		
15	Herskovics Samuel	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Faluska	New York		himself	$36		husband						5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Faluska
16	" Julis	3		f	S	child	—	—									father						—	—	—	—	—		
17	" Monika	—	6	m	S	infant	—	—															—	—	—	—	—		
18	Kleniske Istvan	40		m	m	no account	yes	yes			Gyradony	Youngstown O.		prepaid	$20		father in law						5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Gyradony
19	Kapp Sandor	30		m	S	agr. lab.					Csenger	Youngstown O.		himself	$10		agent						4	11	fresh	yellow			Csenger
20	" Balint	34		m	m							Wilkesbarre Pa			$40	no	uncle						5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Csenger
21	Friedmann Josef	38		m	m					Slovak	Kisdobra	Philadelphia Pa			$20		father in law						5	5½					
22	Sameby Lajos	30		m	m					Magyar	Csenger	Youngstown O.			$3	no	agent						5	2	fresh				Csenger
23	Gudas Lajos	30		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Beregszasz	Pittsburg Pa			$40	no	father in law						5	4	fresh	brown	yellow		Beregszasz
24	Trombitas Sandor	17		m	S		yes	yes		Magyar	Marcsanyo	Allianci O.			$40	no	father in law						5	10		blue			Marcsanyo
25	Scherer Istvan	27		m	m		no	no		German	Kapfinger	Dayton O.			$100		brother						5	6				none	Kapfinger
26	Paulik Pal	16		m	S					Slovak	Kisbanya	Sharon Pa			$15		cherry st 117						5	3			grey		Kis banya
27	Hokos Janos	17		m	S		yes	yes			Gerenda	Rankin Pa			$30		brother						5	3					Gerenda
28	" Gyorgy	16		m	S							Youngstown O.			$15		father in law						5	0			brown		
29	Markulin Laszlo	16		m	S		no	no		Ruthenian	Beregszasz	Pittsburg Pa			$40	no	son						5	2½	yellow	grey			Beregszasz
30	Lukacs Andras	27		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Magyarcsap	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$40	no	cousin						5	0½	dark	blue	both eyes tattooed		Magyarcsap

30

* Race or People—Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOV, 1906.

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902-56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902-53

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, *SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906.

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spics Albert	16	m	s						Magyar	Zeleu	Osthabula Harbor O.	ticket	himself	$23	no												Zeleu
2	Czirnai János	18	m	s							Jessa	Webster Pa			$12													Jessa
3	Elekes Demokos	17	m	s						Magyar	Oklánd	Martinsburg W. Va			$14													Oklánd
4	Kalán József	31	m	m							Csapo	Tokomarud			$91													Csapo
5																												
6	Gyepó Istvan	29	m	m					Hungary	Magyar	Vinnics	Tokomarud	ticket	himself	$75	no												Vinnics
7	Mirgyó Pál	24	m	s						Horvát	Kapás	Donora Pa	ticket	himself	$22													Kapás
8	Bódta juliana	25	f	s						Magyar	Lenkischlawa	Grassmerille		himself	$14													Nakanyes
9	Beregó János	26	m	s							Nakanyes	Fiskney Ct.	ticket	himself	$17													Nakanyes
10	Miklós albert	37	m	s							Oklánd	Martinsburg W. Va			$16													Oklánd
11	Voll Mihály	43	m	m							Csunakás	Northampton Pa	ticket		$11													Csunakás
12	Szabó Szabó	25	m	m							Peleöce	Canal Bogge			$13													Peleöce
13	Tinay Sámuel	29	m	m						Horvát	Petrovics	Detroit Mich			$14													Petrovics
14	Barátá Lörincz	27	m	m						Magyar	Nagymartben	Chicago			$10													Nagymartben
15	Karsincsi Endrás	44	m	m						Horvát	Pitka	Johnstown Pa			$32													Pitka
16	Müller János	17	m	s						Magyar	Csunakás	Trenton N.J.			$19													Csunakás
17	Kóródi József	27	m	m							Sikkso	Buffalo N.Y.			$19													Sikkso
18	Farkas Ferencz	25	m	m							Ivanstmiaka	Carteret N.J.			$21													Ivanstmiaka
19	Orbán József	25	m	s								Elizabeth N.J.			$22													
20	Kovály György	17	m	s						Horvat	Bütte	Friendship Park			$24													Bütte
21	Mirsenko János	32	m	m							Boóras	Elephant Pa			$95													Boóras
22	Ipacs Istvan	19	m	s						Magyar	Terpelét	Star Junction Pa			$10													Terpelét
23	Bolyánc	30	m	m							Kisnánya				$25													Kisnánya
24	Szkharski Mesü	17	m	s						Horvat	Lyúba	New York			$21													Lahics
25	Ekim Mihály	36	m	m						Románian	Nagyajo	Watterstown Mass			$17													Nagyajo
26	Lakatos János	26	m	m						Magyar	Kisnánya	Star Junction Pa			$31													Kisnánya
27	Opra Lázár	29	m	m							Vinnós	Tokomarud			$13													Vinnós
28	Bodi Tamás	25	m	s											$24													
29	Szkranko Ferencz	27	m	m							Kisnánya	Star Junction Pa			$13													Kisnánya
30	Szandt Izsiás	18	m	s							Csunakás	Trenton N.J.			$20													Csunakás

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. P. Thomson MASTER of the ULTONIA. from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Thomson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom is passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any special inducement, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Toth Imre	28		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Baicza	Pennsville	yes	Friend	$20	no	cousin Peter Lenes Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Baicza
2	Rabo Juliann	16		f	s	none					Selempk	McKeesport					father Franz Seuna												Berbany
3	Zelenik Janos	32		m	m	lab					Kassa	McKeesport	yes	himself	$10	no	brother Bartolo Zelenik							4	10	fair	fair			Zelenik
4	Zold Zoralia	24		f	s	6-30700										1904-6 McKeesport	wife in law Bartolo Zelenik							5	3½	ruddy	blue			
5	Tonyi Julianna	26		f	s	agr.											brother Tonyi Zoltan							5	3	fair	brown	brown		Kabora
6	Kobacs Zsof	16		f	s		yes	yes			Leber	Kossuth	yes		$8		father Kovacs Istvan							4	7½	fresh				
7	Ozsik Julianna	20		f	s		No	no			Kralyhelmec	Kossuth	yes		$30		brother Kovacs Istvan							4	10½	dark				Lavas factory
8	Jakubovics Veron	18		f	s		yes	yes			Kassa	New York	yes		$14		cousin Budapest Hungary							4	11		fair	blue		Kapcsa
9	Nagy Maria	19		f	s						Selempk				$12		T. do 520 New York							5	1		brown	grey		Kabora
10	Kravecz Zsuzsa	17		f	s						Kolosa	Rexford	yes				step father Zoltan de Kaly S. T. 168 St New York							4	10½	fresh	fair			Kolosa
11	Biedermann Emil	18		f	s		No	no		German	Kolosvar	New York	yes		$8		brother in law Ignacz Lion Valentin							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Kolosvar
12	Silberger Hans	25		f	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Kassa					1905	219 Forsyth St New York							5	2					Kassa
13	Antalka Janos	39		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Budapest	Newyork	yes	himself	$47	1904	brother Sandor Lenard Nov 2 189 New York							5	2			blue		Mindszent
14	Pedersonyan	44		m	m	carpenter					Sikicsak	New Glasenburg			$21		wife Antonia Janosa Hungarian St. 120 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue		Kadyan
15	Tilaki Josef	17		m	s	agr. lab											alien Marie Matyas 13 St 510 Alexandria Mo							5	2			grey	Bald	Kabora
16	Pisa Pal	33		m	m					Magyar	Szmadar	North Lenny			$21		brother in law Antal Lazar 15 St North Lenny N.J.							5	5			brown		Szmadar
17	Rekely Marton	16		m	s						Maroszugra	New York	yes		$17		uncle Hirsch Lazar 446 E. 103 St New York							5	6			yellow		Maroszugra
18	Griff Peter	20		m	m					German		Alliance					uncle Fyanna Janos Broadway 682 Alliance O.							5	4			brown		
19	Kaulbeller Gustav	26		m	m	joiner				Magyar	Kilbuck	Lebanon	baby		$31		brother in law Stefan Molkes Lebanon Pa.							5	5			grey		Kilbuck
20	Horvath Gyorgy	38		m	m	agr. lab					Sagvonaz	Sew York	yes		$37		uncle Istvan Mihaly Pleasant St 316 New York							5	7			brown		Magyar
21	Eleke Andras	34		m	m						Hodeka	S. River N.J.			$17		sister in law Julia Kelen Box 596 S. River N.J.							5	2		black	blue		Hodeka
22	Fink Jozsef	35		m	m						Olkana	Martinsburg			$16		Negus Kelen Laszo Martinsburg O.							5	2½		brown	brown		Olkana
23	Kocsej	18		m	s					German	Szlovak	Lebanon	yes		$31		brother in law Fikus Mathias Kunn Garland 24/19 Lorain O.							5	3			grey		Kilbuck
24	Szabo Karoly	24		m	s		2-690416	1/2-/40		Magyar	Hegmeza	Martinsburg	yes		$10		brother Kocsej Mihaly B. 7306 Duquesne Pa							5	6			brown		Tocarna
25	Eleke Andreas	26		m	s						Olkand	"			$16		cousin Kovacs Jozsef Martinsburg O.							5	2			blue		Hegmeza
26	Horvath Gyorgy	24		m	s						Kralyhelmec	Kossuth			$23		uncle Kovacs Istvan Martinsburg O.							5	4½			brown		Olkand
27	Kovacs Karoly	34		m	m						Tocarna	Cartertz			$10	1904-6	agent Matka Janos Box 25 Kokomo Ind.							5	2½			grey		Kapcsa
28	Tamitas Gyorgy	24		m	m						Maroszugra	Alliance	yes		$13		agent Jekik Karoly Carteret N.J.							5	6			brown		S. Ilonya
29	Eleke Gergely	38		m	m						Olkand	Martinsburg			$17		brother in law Jozsef Martin Broadway 802 Alliance O.							5	6			yellow		Maroszugra
30	Bodo Josef	42		m	m		No	no			Bardhaka	Spragueville			$16		cousin Eleke Istvan Martinsburg O.							5	2			brown		Olkand
																	brother Bodo Andras B. 15 Spragueville N.J.							5	6				Andras Lovas	Bardhaka

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. D. P. Hamlen MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. D. P. Hamlen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 190 6.

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1503-50

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Gov, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 190 6

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1896 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th November 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be [illegible] right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, [illegible]-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rakuk Josef	25		m.	m.	miner lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vistas	Berwick Pa.	[illegible]	himself	$21	no	widow Sandor Spencz Berwick Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	blue	pear on the face	Vistas
2	Spencz Janos	28		m.	m.	ag.	no	no	"	Slovak	[illegible]	"	"	"	$21	[illegible]	bro. in law Rovenzki Janos Rockdale Colo.							5	7	yellow		grey		Nagybiscse
3	Kovacs Peter	25		m.	s.		yes	yes		Magyar	Karancsapta	Brideport	"	"	$40	yes	Bela Moses Brideport Pa.							5	6	dark	brown	yellow		Karancsapta
4	Kati Gyula	22		m.	m.					Tzech	Smaguenille	Smaguenille N.J.	"	"	$13		Endre Rudas Smaguenille N.J.							5	1	"	brown			Endre
5	Nyemecz Janos	32		m.	m.					Slovak	Laudsanfalva	Buckbad Pa.	yes	yes	$41	Buckbad Pa.	B 15 agent Grunbaum Lorenz Guyasbar Pa.							5	3	"	fair	blue		Laudsanfalva
6	Labat "	25		m.	m.					Autalfalu	Nero York	"	"	"	$20	yes	Tues Leopold 501 West 46th st. New York							5	4½	pockfist	brown	brown		Autalfalu
7	Soter Gyorgy	25		m.	s.					Magyar	Liker	"	"	"	$31	yes	agent Jacobs Joseph 1705 2nd st. East New York							5	1½	dark	black	yellow		Pogony
8	Demeter Sandor	24		m.	m.					Slovak	Bordas	Laytou Pa.	and	and	$16		bro. in law Schau Moses B 17 Laytou Pa.							5	5	"	brown	brown		Bordas
9	Fucks Janos	25		m.	s.					Tzech	Abalsanfalva	Turcottown	"	"	$45	yes	bro. in law Laudsina Janos Turcottown Pa.							5	3	"	fair	grey		Abalsanfalva
10	Rakuk Sandor	25		m.	m.					Magyar	Vistas	Berwick Pa.			$23		agent Sandor Spencz B 502 Berwick Pa.							5	7	fresh	brown	green		Vistas
11	Nagy Ferencz	20		m.	m.						Becske	Stowe Pa.			$36		agent Ziga Sandas B 117 Stowe Pa.							5	9	dark	"	blue		Becske
12	Toppci Istvan	25		m.	s.						Vistas	Berwick Pa.			$22		cousin Sandor Spencz 1/2 ch. 1467 Berwick Pa.							5	4	pockfist	fair	brown		Vistas
13	Szuto Janos	31		m.	m.						Okland	Martinesferes Cal.	yes		$71		agent Elekes Moses Martinesferes Cal.							6	7	dark	brown	"		Okland
14	Szipko Peter	26		m.	m.					Slovak	Nagybiscse	Rockdale Colo.			$ [illegible]	Ladies' Pass	Hudak Gyorgy Rockdale Colo.							5	6½	yellow	fair	grey		Nagybiscse
15	Kerekes Istvan	25		m.	m.	coachman				Magyar	Szojcsenbor	Cleveland O.			$12	no	Bugyecz Janos Cleveland O.							5	4	dark	brown	blue		Szojcsenbor
16	Csagasi "	41		m.	m.	ag. lab.					Bekes	Johnstown Pa.			$12	Pass. Ticket	Szepsi ch. 9312 Cleveland O. Ehrb. in law Rosa Janos Johnstown Pa.							5	2	"	"	yellow		Bekes
17	Bardos "	22		m.	m.						Kenkgede	Dayton O.			$13	no	passport ch. 49 Johnstown Pa. bro. in law Bordas Janos							5	9	"	"	blue		Kenkgede
18	Moldovan Victor	30		m.	s.						Bordas	Dayton Pa.	and		$29		M. Monument Pass 1358 Dayton O. agent Albert Josef B 15 Dayton Pa.							5	5½	"	"	blue		Bordas
19	Olajos Moses	41		m.	m.						Kolosvar	Ellisauce Pa.	yes		$73		cousin Spencz Gabor Ellisauce Pa.							5	4½	"	"	brown		Tis Szigmas
20	Szenge Ignacz	30		m.	m.						Bordas	Dayton Pa.	and		$19		agent Nay Lajos B 12 Dayton Pa.							5	6½	"	"	yellow		Bordas
21	Petrik Mihaly	23		m.	s.						Bekes	Buffalo N.Y.			$23		bro. in law Back Karl Cleveland st. 175 Buffalo N.Y.							5	3½	fresh	"	brown		Bekes
22	Ferencz Istvan	33		m.	m.						Szecsenyes	Harrisburg Pa.			$17		bro. in law Herke Mihaly Harrisburg Pa.							5	4	dark	"	brown		Szecsenyes
23	Roka Miklos	23		m.	s.					Roumanian	Elapatak	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 5		Roka Josef 355 Seymour st. Chicago Ill.							5	5½	"	"	"		Elapatak
24	Ostel Istvanne	34	f.	m.	wife					Magyar	Csomakos	North Tarrytown N.Y.	yes	himself	$22		husband Ostel Istvan North Tarrytown N.Y.							5	-	sub.	"	grey		Csomakos
25	" Ostal	10	m.	s.	child	B-228498	7/XI/06																						
26	Puskas Laszlo	25		m.	m.	ag. lab.	yes	yes			Janiszlo	Trenton N.J.		himself	$19		brother Puskas Gyorgy 120 wife st. Trenton N.J.							5	8	dark	brown	yellow		Janiszlo
27	Slovak Mihaly	1		m.	s.					Slovak	Laudsanfalva	Duenebar Pa.			$38		agent Jenes Janos Duenebar Pa.							5	2	"	fair	brown		Laudsanfalva
28	Paskulonics Georg	33		m.	m.					Roumanian	Szoulak	Harrisburg Pa.			$13		bro. in law Kovacs Gaigi B 300 Harrisburg Pa.							5	6	pockfist	brown	black		Szoulak
29	Stancsik Istvan	23		m.	m.					Magyar	Kisujfalu	Bay Junction Pa.	"	"	$19	Pass. Ticket	husb. in law Kovacs Mihaly B 53 Bay Junction Pa.							5	4	stock	black	black		Kisujfalu
30	Papucs Janos	30		m.	m.		no	no			Szoulak	Harrisburg Pa.			$13	no	bro. in law Kiger Jacob 1101 Harrisburg Pa.							5	9½	pale	"	black		Szoulak

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Simpson MASTER, of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Simpson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Octob NOV, 1906

Wm. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YOR

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-56

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cantab., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. Illyrian sailing from Fiume on the 25th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane (as a class or supported by charity). If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schnicker Lano	36		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hoyerar	Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$80	No	Uncle in law Mrs. Kr. 201 Brown Tonawa Buffalo N.Y.							5	8	pale	black	blue		Hoyerar, Lemberk
2	" Zuzsanna	28			m	wife								has with h. husband			"							5	1/2	dark	brown	yellow		
3	" Katalin	10			s	daughter								" father			"							4	11					
4	Vegh Lajos	28			m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Veresmart	Philadelphia		himself	$80	No	husband Vegh Lajos 5 Str. 484 Philadelphia Pa							5	—		brown			Veresmart
5	" (ch) Vilmos	8			s	child	—	—						has with h. mother			father "							—	—	—	—	—		
6	" " Lajos	3			s												"							—	—	—	—	—		
7	Shalter Jozsef	37			m	bricklayer	yes	yes			Budapest	Chicago Ill		himself	$37	No	Brother Jozsef Shalter 44 Chicago Ill							5	7	dark	brown	brown	post hole	Hegyeszmark
8	" Maria	35			m	wife								has with her husband			"							4	9	pale	dark	blue		Budapest
9	" Ida	9			s	infant								father			"							—	—	—	—	—		
10	Neuvirgut Maria	34			m	wife	yes	yes		Slovak	Liroka	Brownfield Pa.	No	husband	$154		husband Vincent Virgut Brownfield Pa							4	10	dark	brown	brown	Pock Marked	Liroka
11	" Fabian	7			s	child								father			"							—	—	—	—	—		
12	" Margit	3			s									has with h. mother			"							—	—	—	—	—		
13	Stefán [illegible]	30			m	wife	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]		herself	$64	[illegible]	husband Stefan Mihaly Hazleton Pa							4	11	dark	brown	brown		Kmtka
14	" Gyorgy	4			s	child	—	—						father			"							—	—	—	—	—		
15	" Maria	1/12			s		—	—						has with h. mother			"							—	—	—	—	—		
16	Deak Anna	20			s	ag. ten	yes	yes		Magyar	Feigliget	Trenton N.J.	yes	husband	$12	No	husb. in law Hermden Pa. 25 Deac Farey Trenton N.J.							5	1	dark	brown	blue		Feigliget
17	Steer Lajos	5			s	child	—	—						has with h. mother			father "							—	—	—	—	—		
18	" Maria	4			s		—	—									"							—	—	—	—	—		
19	Chicza Janos	30			m	wife	No	no		Hungarian	Hegyeszes	Newark O		husband	$20	No	husband Chicza Janos 13 253 Newark O						Pg 2.a 5	5	—	dark	brown	brown		Hegyeszes
20	" (ch) Anna	7			s	child	—	—						has with h. mother			father "							—	—	—	—	—		
21	" Janoschka	2			s		—	—									"							—	—	—	—	—		
22	" Maria	1/12			s	infant	—	—									"							—	—	—	—	—		
23	Bodo Peterne	24			m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Detk	Bruno Texas Mo		prepaid	$16	No	husband Bodo Peter 13 270 Bruno Texas Mo							5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Detk
24	" Erzsebet	3			s	child								has with h. mother			father "							—	—	—	—	—		
25	Berger Mr Kas	38			m	joiner	yes	yes		Hagyarad	New York			himself	$100	No	Uncle Schlesinger Israel 342 E 21 St. New York							5	6 1/2	pockd	brown	yellow	scar on the left hand	Nagy Kanizsa
26	Mikcsane	38			m	wife	yes	yes						has with h. husband			husband							5	—	dark	black	black		Lahor
27	Deak [redacted]	24			m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]		herself	$ 176		husband Deak Imre 2 St. S. Allentown Hazleton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Detkeny
28	" (ch) Ilona	4			s	child								father			"							—	—	—	—	—		
29	" Ivan	3			s		—	—						has with h. mother			"							—	—	—	—	—		
30	" Maria	1/12			s		—	—									"							—	—	—	—	—		

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. London MASTER* of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. London
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at PORT

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-54

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK,

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume per the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 November 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment or in poor-house or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andres Pál	36		m	m	jour. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Sepesalmas	Akron O	ticket	himself	$33		brother Andrés Mihaly Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	gray		Sepesalmas
2	Ledecsky	25		m	sgle										$41		Ledecsky Istvan Akron O												
3	Vigh János	35		m	m					Magyar	Segvár	Elizabethport			$21		in law Vida Janos Elizabethport N.J.							5	5½		brown			Segvár
4	Lörincz	26		m	m	5-5/14/50 10/20/25					Fadarfala	E. Toledo O.			$18		brother in law Tarsko Janos E. Toledo O.							5	8				both hands tattooed	Fadarfala
5	Fülöad Jakab	25		m	m					Slovak	Sepesrid	Akron O	ticket		$35		cousin Jakab Sandor Akron O							5	6	yellow	yellow gray			Sepesrid
6	Pristopan János	18		m	s					Magyar	Latumathegy	W. Newport Pa	ticket	prepaid	$10	no	brother Gyula Jozsef W. Newport Pa							5		dark	black	brown		Latumathegy
7	Szuál Pál	19		m	s					Slovak	Tiszolcz	W. Scranton Pa	ticket	himself	$20		brother Gyula Jozsef W. Scranton Pa							5	7		brown			Tiszolcz
8	Martisák Anna	16		f	s					Magyar	Putnok	Cleveland O	ticket	himself	$8		cousin Istvan Mary Cleveland O							4	11	pale				Putnok
9	Egry Adolf	17		m	s					Slovak	Fatalu	Akron O	ticket	himself	$14		brother Carl Fitzu Akron O							5	8	fresh	blue			Fatalu
10	Volcsak Mihaly	16		m	s						Dobrocka	Scranton Penn			$10		uncle Laffo Janos Scranton Penn							5	3½	dark	brown			Dobrocka
11	Pinkocz Aron	16		m	s					Magyar	F. St Martin	Carteret N.J.	ticket		$3		brother Lobo Ignac Carteret N.J.							5	1½					F. St Martin
12	Polgar József	17		m	s						Szeplaruncz	DeLray Mich			$14		cousin Polgar Gergely DeLray Mich							5	1					Szeplaruncz
13	Gallo Borbala	18		f	s					Slovak	Galab	Bridgeport Conn	ticket	parent	$16		uncle Zavadko Mihaly Bridgeport Conn							5	3½					Galab
14	Gavrilics Mihaly	16		m	s	par. lab.					L. Almas	Broughton Pa		himself	$33		brother in law Jul Sauer Broughton Pa							5	7		gray			L. Almas
15	Mészár Sándor	24		m	m					Magyar	Ecsegrakos	W. Tecumseh Pa	ticket		$19		Sister Julia Mezar W. Tecumseh Pa							5	3½	reddish	black	brown		Ecsegrakos
16	Krokta Erzsébet	16		f	s						Szbenyik	Cleveland O	ticket		$16		aunt Julia Straus Cleveland O							5		dark	fair	blue		Szbenyik
17	Tilger József	23		m	m	lab.					Csonakos	South Lyon Mich			$16		Father Gregor Tilger South Lyon Mich							5	4½		brown			Csonakos
18	Lengyel Adám	17		m	s					Ruthenian	Klacsano	Wilkesbarre Pa			$19		brother in law Roman Zelli Wilkesbarre Pa							5	1	pale		blue		Vitsasno
19	Kubanesik Rozalia	17		f	s	dom. per.				Magyar	Matiasnovat	New York	ticket	himself	$50		sister Josefa Kellenba New York							5		fresh		yellow		Matiasnovat
20	Goldstein Emilia	22		f	s	dressmaker					Budapest	Chicago Ill			$13		brother Jacob Goldstein Chicago Ill													Kellenba
21	Klein Henrik	21		m	s	ag. lab.				Hebrew	Bekecs	New York		himself	$25		brother Isidor Klein New York							4	11	dark		gray		Bekecs
22	Virág Rozalia	20		f	s	dom. per.					Homoktsenye			himself	$12		brother Jozsef Virag New York							5	6½	pale		blue		Homoktsenye
23	Dávid János	26		m	s	locksmith					Orashaza	Elizabethport N.J.	ticket	himself	$10		brother Janos Jozsef Elizabethport N.J.							5	3	fresh		yellow		Orashaza
24	Balogh Pál	30		m	m	ag. lab.					Putnok	Wharton N.J.			$19		wife Boros Mihaly Wharton N.J.							5	9	dark		brown		Putnok
25	Paporits Katalin	15		f	s	dom. per.				Ruthenian	Kiszst	Port Reading N.J.	ticket	himself			brother Pajgonits Mihaly Port Reading N.J.							5	4	fresh		yellow		Kiszst
26	Hadar Ferencz	32		m	mar	ag. lab	no	no			Farcsitsko	Port Reading N.J.	ticket	himself	$15		brother Hadar Lewis Port Reading N.J.							4	11	dark	fair	brown		
27	Papek Martin	33		m	m		yes	yes		Croatian	Kurenec	St. Louis Mo			$10		wife Rosa Papek St. Louis Mo							5	5		brown			Kurenec
28	Pstreicher Antal	31		m	m		no	no		German	Almanuelled	Milwaukee Wis			$19		brother Jozsef Pstreicher Milwaukee Wis							5	3½		black		per holes	Almanuelled
29	Skvorc Stefan	16		m	s		yes	yes		Croatian	Stubica dol	Pittsburg Pa			$35		father Mate Skvorc Pittsburg Pa							5			brown			Stubica dol
30	Porincec Ivan	25		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Jaka Baranja	Homestead Pa			$15		wife Lenka Porincec Homestead Pa							5	6	dark		brown		Jaka Baranja

30

Dr. mem. Conjunctiv-

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.D. Thomson, MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1906

Wm. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

180355

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1906

Wm. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(6)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, the headings given by the masters of vessels. ... of alien ... indicated by ...

58

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hilarius sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 November 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Zlucker Róza	23		f	s	dressmaker			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	herself	$40	no	cousin Schnellen Max 56 E. 3rd 229 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown		Austria
2	Gajdos Anna	18		f	s	3-243961 10-11-43 eg. due				Slovak	Gatal	Budapest	only			$12		brother Andrej Gajdos 1911 Bridge Ave New York							5	1	"	"		"
3	Smigo Jonás	20		m	s	tailor				Magyar	Rudolstadt	Cleveland	yes	prepaid	$4		Wife Fr. Jos. Smigo 533 E. 81st St Cleveland O.							5	6	"	blue		"
4	Zsuster Janosné	20		f	m	wife					Zelem	Southick	only	herself	$26		husband: Ruse Ede Farmer B. 26 Southick O							5	1½	"	brown		"
5	Prasek Pavel	27		m	m	ag. lab.					Cicelce	Lorain	yes	himself	$4		acqu: Karpensky Simon 12 Ely 326 Lorain O.							5	3	"	"		"
6	Toth Ferencz	24		m	m						Kis Lackany	Berwick	only		$18		brother: Toth Laszlo B. 150 Berwick Pa.							5	3½	"	"		"
7	Minarik József	12		m	s	11K-62865 8/4/43				Slovak	Kocs Kovalany	Lyndon Station	yes	prepaid	$6		cousin: Kanyon Stefan 1 Jackson Bridgeport Pa.							5	½	"	"		"
8	Torencz Lajos	26		m	m		yes	no		Magyar	Kis Lackany	Berwick Pa	only	himself	$20		acqu: Jeff Laszlo B 58 Bridgeport Pa							5	5	"	"		"
9	Katona Imre	14		m	m						Legvar	Bridgeport			$28		brother: Kiss Istvan Bond Str. 453 Bridgeport Conn							5	6	"	"		"
10	Mizsaros "	23		m	s						Kis Lackany	Cincinnati Ohio	yes		$9		acqu: Lipaninski Stan 94 Rice Levee Cincinnati Ohio							5	1½	"	"		"
11	Gruics Mihaly	40		m	m						Legvar	Shrodtsdorf	only		$12		brother: Kriss Laszlo 5 m. 160 Shrodtsdorf Pa.							5	3	"	"		"
12	Novak Janos	16		m	s					Slovak	Dobroka	Braddock	yes		$12		cousin: Mosfansky Mihaly Washington St. 1231 Braddock Pa							5	8	"	brown		"
13	Dregics Karacson	25		m	s		no	no		Roumanian	Babakalina	Mc Kees Rocks	only	prepaid	$10		brother: Dregics Stefan Bridge St. 22 Mc Kees Rocks Pa.							5	7	"	"		"
14	Wenczr Janos	31		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Magyar	Temesvar	Tallmadge	only	himself	$17		brother in law: Guth Adam Cameron St. 1319 Harrisburg Pa.							5	4½	"	blue	bald	"
15	Agoston Jozsef	40		m	m	ag. lab.					Nagyvar	Steubenville O.			$18		brother in law: Vida Zoltan Bond St. 413 Steubenville O.							5	8	"	fair grey		"
16	Samardzic Dusan	28		m	m					Croatian	Kistanje	Belmont Pa			$20		brother in law: Konstantinovic Kuzma B. 131 Belmont Pa							5	7½	"	brown brown		"
17	Bognyak Vinko	34		m	m					Servian	Palma	Trenton			$32		acqu: Krempe & Co Grocers Hanover St. 157 Trenton N.J.							5	8½	"	"		"
18	Lichon Mihaly	42		m	s					Ruthenian	Ulmanzo	Williamsburg			$16		brother in law: Kirjcatcko Jakob Grand St. 181 Williamsburg N.Y.							5	3	"	fair grey		"
19	Jerisotjanik Peter	38		m	m		no	no							$11		acqu: Giuseppe Illes Grand St. 34 Williamsburg N.Y.							5	1½	"	blue blue		"
20	Rotentauer Jacob	19		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Elizabethtown	New Brunswick N.J.			$11		acqu: Mr Borbala New Brunswick N.J.							4	11	"	brown brown		"
21	Banth Ferencz	19		m	s						Mezolaszlony	Berwick Pa			$28		acqu: Barta Rezsoka B. 439 Berwick Pa.							5	4	"	"		"
22	Moorskaly Anna	19		f	s		no			Slovak	Dobroka	Bridgeport Conn		herself	$16		father: Mosskaly Mihaly Johnstown St. 57 Bridgeport Conn							5	2	bleached	black		"
23	Mr Menyhart	16		m	s		no	no		Magyar	Kisszabony	S. Brunswick N.J.		himself	$6		father: Mr Borbala S. Brunswick N.J.							5	4½	dark	brown		"
24	Barabasi Jozsef	32		m	m		yes	yes			Kolozsvar	Allianz O	yes		$19		acqu: Simon Jakob B. 57 Allianz O							5	6½	fresh	fair grey	pox holes	"
25	Barkai Istvan	25		m	s		no	no			Laskofala	Jelrag			$6		brother in law: Hegedus Jozsef Szonssag St. 62 Jelrag Hung.							5	5	dark	brown green		"
26	Zarga Maria	18		f	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Gatal	Bridgeport Conn	only	herself	$16		brother in law: Gajdos Istvan Willard St. 514 Bridgeport Conn							5	2½	"	"		"
27	Ireman Andras	27		m	s						Dobroka	Seymour Conn		himself	$20		acqu: Farkas Janos B. 753 Seymour Conn							5	4	"	"		"
28	Talaska Bakint	16		m	s						Sepsiszt	Olivet Pa			$32		brother: Talaska Janos 5 m. 160 Olivet Pa.							4	11	"	fair grey		"
29	Muscenka Peter	19		m	s					Magyar	Laukkak	Detroit Mich	yes		$8		brother in law: Balos Vaneza 468 Klotz Ave Detroit Mich.							5	4½	"	brown		"
30	Gregja Agoston	17		m	s					Roumanian	Lindsor	Allianz			$10		brother: Gregja Jakob B. 16 Allianz O							5	2	"	brown		"

30

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. D. Thomson MASTER of the Victoria from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-58

I, Albert Bruce, Surgeon of the VICTORIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59 / 343 / X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

1902-61

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Benyó János	42		m.	m.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lupsa	Lupsa	yes	friend	himself		Father Benyó Mihály Lupsa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	grey		Lupsa
2	Gyabola Pál	25		m.	m.						Nagyiesza	Nagyiesza		himself	$12									5	5	dark	black			Nagyiesza
3	Berger Chajcze	16		m.	s.					Germany	Galitzko	New York	yes	prepaid	$8									5	3		brown	brown		Galitzko
4	Keszler Mária	16		f.	s.	dom. ser.				Magyar	Csomafalva	Trenton N.J.	yes	friend	$15		Husband Keszler Mihal Trenton N.J.							5	1	fresh	black			Csomafalva
5	Kmec Jenik	16		m.	s.	ag. lab.					Tabor	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$20									5	8	dark	grey			Tabod
6	Prosek Mária	21		f.	s.	dom. ser.					Csomafalva	Trenton N.J.	yes	friend	$3		Brother Prosek Mihal Trenton N.J.							5	3		yellow			Csomafalva
7	Csizmár János	24		m.	m.	lab.					Pozsony	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$23	Was in U.S. before								5	4	fair	black	blue		Pozsony
X 8	Koch Erzsébet	20		f.	s.	dom. ser.	yes	yes			Csomafalva	New York	yes	friend	$15	yes								4	11		brown	grey		Csomafalva
9	Valcsek Ferencz	11		m.	s.	lab.	no	no			Csomafalva	Mahanoy City Pa.	yes	himself	$22									5	6	pale	yellow			Csomafalva
10	Blyanecka János	25		m.	m.		yes	yes		Slovak	Poros	Pittsburg Pa.			$23									5	6	fresh	light grey			Poros
11	Brouckovics Gaspar	38		m.	s.					Russia	Hlinsk	Scranton Pa.	yes	prepaid	$12									5	5½	dark	black	black		Hlinsk
12	Elcás György	15		m.	s.					Slovak	Pozsalu	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$20									4	10		brown	brown		Pozsalu
13	Kolesár Juraj	21		m.	m.						Stratice	Scranton Pa.	yes		$12									5	9		grey			Turanovnica
14	Kdoba Gábor	19		m.	s.					Magyar	Bagmér	Trenton N.J.			$10		Father Deák Mihal Trenton N.J.							5	7		grey	brown		Bagamér
15	Bačun Juro	19		m.	s.	farmer				Slovak	Turnovcsan	New York			$10		Brother-in-law Adolf Kaiser 24 Spruce St. New York							5	6	fresh	grey	blue		Turnovcsan
16	Pesta Ondrej	35		m.	m.	ag. lab.	no	no		Slovak	Butka	Duquesne Pa.	yes	friend	$25	yes	Husband Pesta Ondrej Duquesne Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Butka
17	Mihal	6		m.	s.	child											Father													
18	Klopfer Jozefine	29		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Szanda	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$10		Husband Klopfer Jozef 1242 Carroll Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	-	dark	brown	blue		Szanda
19	Istvan	4		m.	s.	child											Father													"
20	Ferencz	3		m.	s.																									"
21	Klanyiczka Terézia	36		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Slovak	Butka	Pennsylvania		himself	$15		Husband Klanyiczka Andrej 2 Ave. 570 Pittsburgh Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Butka
22	Erzsébet	3		f.	s.	child											Father													"
23	Mária	10		f.	s.																									"
X 24	Spakowsky Károly	32		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	Elisabeth Pa.	yes	prepaid	$12		Husband Spakowsky Károly Elisabeth Pa.							5	-	dark	brown	grey		Erd
X 25	Mondok	11		m.	s.	child											Father													"
X 26	Erzsébet	8		f.	s.																									"
X 27	Mária	6		f.	s.																									"
X 28	Stefanna	4		f.	s.																									"
X 29	József	2		m.	s.																									"
X 30	Schneller Kata	33		f.	s.	farm.						New York		himself	$10		Brother Schneller Max 224 E. 2nd St. New York							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Vácz

30

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-61

1803-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov 1906

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV 1906

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1912-61

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st November, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or in case or support of by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Matyasevic Maria	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Bogicevac	Lak Port #7	only ticket	Husband	$9	No	husband: Matijasevic Ivo Steel Works Lak Port #7	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Bogicevac Croatia
2	Roman Gyorgy	26		m	m	ag. lab	no	no		Ruthenian	Lobatarunyo	Homestead Pa.	yes	himself	$19		agent: Pittsburgh Pa.							5	6	"	yellow			Lobatarunyo
3	Pamyata Lazo	25		m	m	"	"	"							$18		brother: Pamyata Mate 3 4th St. #523 Homestead Pa.							5	4	"	brown			"
4	Blyaicha Yuca	43		m	m	"	"	"							$23		agent: Bell Ivan 3 4th St. 1523 Homestead Pa.							5	4½	"	blue			"
5	Kasian Kata	27		f	m	wife	"	"		Croatian	Zavrje	Pittsburg Pa.	"	husband	$12		husband: Kasian Mato Butler St. #46 Lt. No. 9 Pittsburgh Pa.							5	2	"	"			Zavrje
6	Lehman Sereca	44		f	dom. ser.		yes	yes			Tomaj	Lebanon Pa.	"	"	$6		father: Jozo Lehman Box 21 Lebanon Pa.							—	—	—	—			
	" Gyuro	9		m	child												father: "							—	—	—	—			
	" Franka	6		f	"												"							—	—	—	—			
7	Horvath Maria	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Kapronica	Simpson Pa.	only ticket	herself	$12		husband: Horvath Stepan Box 44 Simpson Pa.							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Kapronica
	" Josip	—	8	m	s	infant	—	—						bar. with his mother			father: "							—	—	—	—			
8	Horvath Kata	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes					yes	herself	$24	No	husband: Horvath Ignacz Box 44 Simpson Pa.							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Kapronica
	" Dorota	2		f	child		—	—						bar. with 4 mo. father			father: "							—	—	—	—			
9	Bok Istvan	43		m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Magyar	Surag	Pittsburg Pa.	"	himself	$17		agent: Peilep Jozsi Fichtenau St. 10 Pittsburg Pa.							5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Surag
10	Magyar Miklos	37		m	m	"	yes	yes							$21		agent: "							5	5	"	"			"
11	Peporits Family Stefan	24		m	m	"	no	no		Ruthenian	Also Kolcsa	Watterstrup Pa.	yes	"	$32		agent: Maurut Ivan Watterstrup Pa.							5	8	"	black	blue		Also Kolcsa
12	Smiczke Miklos	30		m	m	"	"	"			Kaelymaro	Butler Pa.	"	"	$19		agent: Borcsko Jura Box 101 Butler Pa.							5	6	"	brown	brown	fore-head	Kaelymaro
13	Csato Janos	37		m	m	"	yes	yes		Magyar	Horvat	West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	$17		agent: Jegyes Jozsef B. 14 West Seneca N.Y.							—	—	—	—			Horvat
14	Lako Samuel	27		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$20		agent: Kiss Endre Stelwan St. 424 West Seneca N.Y.							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		"
15	Lenk Lajos	38		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$25		"							5	2	"	"	"		"
16	Kanrein Imre	41		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$21		"							5	7	"	"	"		"
17	Fejes Kalman	30		m	m	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	$19		agent: Gegus Jozsef B. 14 West Seneca N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		"
18	Horvath Janos	35		m	m	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	$23		agent: Karsa Jakob Stelwan St. 424 W. Seneca N.Y.							—	—	—	—			"
19	Kremes Imre	42		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$21		"							5	3½	dark	brown	brown		"
20	Kala Imre	31		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$21		"							5	4	"	"	"		"
21	Redei Pal	42		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$21		"							5	1½	"	"	"		"
22	Kirch Andras Baker	24		m	m	"	"	"		Slovak	Ratko Rudna	Fork Run Pa.	"	"	$23		sister: Kroth Zuzanna Fork Run Pa.							5	4½	fair	fair			Ratko Rudna
23	Fejtek Janos	16		m	s						Poros	Taylor Pa.	"	"	$24		father: Fejtek Andras Ct. St. Taylor Pa.							5	5	dark	grey			Poros
24	Klacko Jozsef	16		m	s					Magyar	Visko	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	$18		brother: Klacko Andras Mainstaden 7/4 Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	brown	brown		Visko
25	Tchan Janos	38		m	m	laborer	"	"		"	Rimaszombat	Scranton Pa.	"	brother	$13		brother in law: Horvath Jozsef Scranton Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		Rimaszombat
26	Kohn Margit	18		f	s	domestic	"	"		"	Csiva	Chicago Ill.	"	herself	$10		brother: Klepfer Jozsef 147 Green St. Chicago Ill.							5	½	"	"	green		Csiva
	30													N. Neuburger																	

¹ Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-61.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Lawson, MASTER of the Ultonia from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Lawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1903

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cm.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1903

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 14 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Fiume porto 25th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5 November 1906

61

Sheet No.	List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	1	Bellis Francis	17	m	s		agri. lab.	ye	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Tacko	Mt Vernon Rocks		prepaid	$30	no	brother Bellis John 20 Ohio pl. Mt Vernon Rocks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	hair brown	eyes		Tacko
2	2	Revecky James	17	m	s						Magyar	Nemesvalya	St Louis Mo			$10		uncle Omaerta James 1237 Broadway St Louis Mo							5	1½		brown	Brown		Tejesplatnac
3	3	Barcza Istvan	25	m	s							Orosvar	Riversville		husband	$10		brother in law Debreczeny Jakab Riversville W.Va							5	2	Dk	Gold	Blue	scar over lip	Hlogyoske
4	4	Yerges Katalin	22	f	s		poor				Lithuanian	Klagerai	Lebanon		husband	$14		father Yerges Gyorgy Lebanon Pa							5		fair				Tapanda
5	5	Sinos Josef	25	m	s		lab.				Slavonian	Topesina	Shelton		himself	$16		brother Tivadar Yerges Shelton Pa							5	5½		brown	Hazel		Nemzeva
6	6	Dudas Andras	41	mar.	wi.			no	no		Hungarian	Chicoma	Star Junction			$15	1899-1905 Star Junction	wife Dudas Teresa Star Junction Pa							5	6	dark		grey		Debreczova
7	7	Smoil James	26	mar	ms			yes	yes		Slovak	Dobrikova	W Seneca NY			$29	Gone 1906 Came NY	brother Smoil Paul W Seneca NY							5	9	dark	Brn	Blue	pock pits on the face	Nagy dobrony
8	8	Heidi	24	s	m						Magyar	Gal	Mt Vernon NY			$12	yes	wife Harmany Janos Market St. Port Jervis NY							5	6		brown	blue		Nagyaroa
9	9	Michalik Gyorgy	36	mar	m						Slovak	Sarzeny	Johnstown			$40		brother in law Mikesh Sandras 130-6 23 Street Johnstown Pa							5	4½			grey		Tejesplatnac
10	10	Szivecsek Istvan	31	mar	m						Magyar	Lejeszfalva	Pittsburg			$16		brother in law Kolczar Janos Phoenixville Pa							5	5		Black	Black		Badogyarsko
11	11	Kokspar	17	sing	s							Podrogmez	Phoenixville			$34									5	4	Sallow	Br	Black		Kisasca
12	12	Kulich Mate	33	mar	ms						Slovak	Kispesa	W Seneca			$36		wife Peterisc Janos W Seneca NY							5	6	dark	Br	brown		Statenej
13	13	Dzseg Bela	18	sing	s						Magyar	Frigyesfalva	Pittsburg			$16		uncle Mandok Josef Pittsburg Pa							5	5		Black	Black		Dejesfalva
14	14	Szpirnca Oran	23	sing	s				no	no		Dicsoszlava	Phoenixville			$10		brother Bogdan Janos Phoenixville Pa							5	5½	dark		grey		Dseed
15	15	Kaszo Mortonne	32	sing	m.		mk	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Endrenest	Jermenston		husband	$12		husband Kiche Modesty 51 Pleasant pl. Jermenston Pa							5	2		Br	Br		Ujvaros
16	16	Franyo Pal	36	sing	m		agri. lab		no	no		Ujvaros	Lorain		himself	$30		wife Szerencsesz Janos 12 4th 2336 Lorain O							5	5		Br	brown		Tiszalok
17	17	Weinberger Jakab	18	sing	s		tailor	yes	yes			Tiszalok	New York			$12		brother Berkovics Bernat Lorain pl. 130 New York							5	11		black	brown		Polgyte
18	18	Lefkovits Lajos	16	sing	s		agri. lab				Magyar	Polgyte	Brooklyn NY			$14		brother in law Spitzer Brooklyn 1361 Broadway Brooklyn							5	4	Fair	Br	black		Ujvaros
19	19	Spicar Janos	24	mar	m			yes	yes			Ujvaros	Lorain O			$15		wife Kovacs Rosa 12 th. 32 Lorain O							5	8	dark	brown	blue		Marginan
20	20	Szivarka Gyorgy	26	mar	m			no	no		Roumanian	Magyman	Belvedere			$25		brother Szivarka Istvan Belvedere NJ							5	7					
21	21	Serbei	25	mar	m											$20		brother in law:							5	2		Br	brown		Kisasca
22	22	Szentiwany Josef	17	sing	s				yes		Slovak	Kisasca	West Seneca			$60		Andrej Michalik Bethlehem pk. 110 W Seneca NY							5	2½	Fair	Br	Blue		Statenej
23	23	Bikard Miklos	25	sing	s						Roumanian	Adamus	Youngstown			$17		wife Szucs Zsuzsa Youngstown O							5	7	Sallow	Br	Br		Kisasca
24	24	Majdak Gyorgy	25	mar	m						Slovak	Kisasca	W Seneca			$22		brother Majdak Pal W Seneca NY							5	7					Kisasca
25	25	Pdrnik Janos	17	sing	s		per.	yes	no	no		Margonya	Chicago		prepaid	$13		25 Pilsudzi Ave Chicago Ill							4	11	fixed		brown		Margonya
26	26	Margonja Valentin	30	mar	m		lab	yes	yes		Croatian	Drago	Duncansville		himself	$24		wife Zulovrga Jozsef W Seneca NY							5	9	dark	Br	Br		Draga
27	27	Tenan Szajt Mate	27	sing	m						Slovak	Kolna	W Seneca			$25		Elias Pardral Carleton Pa							5	6½			grey		Szetva
28	28	Marcsik Janos	34	mar	m							Pozsa	Bucletown			$19	1906 Pittsburg	brother in law Mihalik Sandras Bethlehem pk. 110 W Seneca NY							5	2	Fresh	Fair	blue		Pokpala
29	29	Szentiwany Janos	18	sing	s							Kispesa	W Seneca NY			$24		brother Szucs Laszlo 142 Locust pk Mt. Vernon Pa			no				5	2½	Fresh	Fair	black grey		Kisasca
30	30	Szucsa	23	sing	s				no	no	Roumanian	Lippa	Mt. Vernon	yes	prepaid	$31									5	10	dark	brown	brown		Lippa

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1903-N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson MASTER of the Ultonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October NOV, 1906

Chas. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, *SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14th day of NOV, 1906

Chas. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK,

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

1863-68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 62

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 25th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the November 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lieber Mario	28		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Seissegas	New York	yes	himself	$20	No	sister in law: Klein Fanni Lewis Str. 113 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	Hzl		Seissegas
2	Klein Cerli	11		f	s	child								trav. with 4.		uncle	mother: "													
3	" Zino	9		m	s									4		4	4													
4	" Anna	7		f	s	17-20528 1/23/43								4		4	4													
5																														
6	Farkasvesak Andras	24		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Selejte	Homestead Pa.	yes	himself	$15	No	Cousin in law: Mudri Janos Allom Alley 558 Homestead Pa.	Sent	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Selejte
7	Fegyes Antal	28		m	m					Magyar	Detk	Bonnyfort			$10		account: Ella Mihaly 13 513 Bonny Fort Mo.													Detk
8	Formati Peter	23		f	m	cook					Szucsehely	Barberton		husband	$10		husband: Formati Peter 13 209 Barberton O.							5	4½	fair		grey		Uroos
9	Kurcovics Pal	17		m	s	ag. lab.					Endrod	Mt. Pleasant Pa.			$8		broth. in law: Gyebnar Janos 167 Canna Str. Mt. Pleasant Pa.							5	1	fair		brown		Endrod
10	Mitko Janos	37		m	m							St. Louis Mo.		himself	115 43		Depot: Telegram Agency Kassa Str. 3311 E. St. Louis Mo.							5	6	fair	ruddy	grey		
11	Ifj. Tarjany Mihaly	28		m	m			no			Sirok	Toledo O.			$9		account: Pongrats Balazs 4 Willman Str. 401 Toledo O.							5	5	fair		brown		Sirok
12	Bjelik Matyas	34		m	widower		yes	yes		Slovak	Beketscsaba	Edri Pa	yes		$24		broth. in law: Kuczaly Janos Edri Pa.							5	6					Beketscsaba
13	Pedik Istvan	20		m	s					Magyar	Detk	Bonnyfort Mo.	yes		$15		cousin: Nagy Peter B. 590 Bonnyfort Mo.							5	7	ruddy				Detk
14	Valjon Mayo	18		m	s										$22		account: Tella Mihaly B. 513 Bonnyfort Mo.							5	6	fair				
15	Karvas Sandor	26		m	m										$15		broth. in law: Detketo Janos B. 590 Bonnyfort Mo.							5	6					
16	" Janos	19		m	s										$16		4 "							5	9					
17	Lepromyi Peter	17		m	s						Cermatz	Trenton			$10		uncle: Fradas Janos 2 Adelia Str. Trenton N. J.							5	3½	Medium		grey		Cermatz
18	Palinkas Mikaly	39		m	m						Bagameer	Dayton O.	yes		$10		account: Tyan Georgy 61 Cairns Str. 1418 Dayton O.							5	2			brown		Bagameer
19	Dabolan Gabor	38		m	m						"				$10		broth. in law: Racz Mihaly 1335 Monument Str. Dayton O.							5	3½	fair		blue		
20	Kathmecz Ferenez	23		m	m		No	no		Ruthenian	Majdanka	Bridesburg Pa.	yes		$23		account: Gall Mihaly 1461 Tombaugh Str. Bridesburg Pa.							5	7½	fair		blue		Majdanka
21	Klatsyik Pal	33		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Vacsanes	Allentown			$26		broth. in law: Kostus Janos 431 Hall Str. Allentown Pa.							5	—		black			Vranna
22	Paolik Janos	25		m	m						Endicske	Homestead	yes		$70		broth. in law: Tedlak Janos 5 Str. 432 Homestead Pa.							5	3	fair		brown		Endicske
23	Gyuris "	25		m	m						Also Ecseg	Allentown	yes		$25		account: Ellinger Mihaly 4310 Hall St. Allentown Pa.							6	—	fair		gray		Also Ecseg
24	Klein Roza	16		f	s	seer	No	no		Magyar	Detrovicska	Bridgeport			$13		cousin: Gyermas Peter B. 130 Bridgeport O.							5	—					Detrovicska
25	Feuto Mihaly	17		m	s	lab.	yes	yes		Slovak	Cseremnye	Allegheny	yes		$19		father: Feuto Janos 1335 Adams St. Allegheny Pa.							5	4	pockmarked	fair	blue		Cseremnye
26	Janosa Erzsebet	23		f	married					Magyar	Detrovicska	Bridgeport	yes	husband	$18		brother: Gyermas Peter B. 13 Bridgeport O.							5	½	stout	brown	brown		Detrovicska
27	Masic Gyorgy	16		m	s	lab.				Slovak	Cocalaba	Allegheny	yes	himself	$24		broth. in law: Fabulinsinska Adams Str. 1335 Allegheny Pa.							4	11	fair				Trnfalva
28	Farekas Balalan	17		m	s					Magyar	Brinstein	New York			$10		brother: Farkas Istvan 103-2 Ave. New York							5	4½					Budap
29	Klimpovsky Gyorgy	17		m	s		No	no		Slovak	Okalnagy	Bayonne	yes		$26		broth. in law: Barlog Andras Bayonne N.J.							5	8½	fair	fair	blue		Opalnagy

Note.—Persons will be classified by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thomson MASTER of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thomson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1908

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1808-6

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV., 1908

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Q D ⊕

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 25th of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 November 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, or expressed reserve or amount to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vaszely Mihaly	17		m	S	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tordosa	Towerstead	yes	himself	$ 5				NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Tordosa
2	Kocsis Istvan	24		m	m	"						Pittsburg			$ 32								5	1	"	"	fair		"
3	Deus Andras	25		m	m	"						Braddock			$ 21								5	8	"	"	brown		"
4	Fürberger Mihály	18		m	S	tailor					Budapest	Milwaukee			$ 24								5	3					Nagy Szeg
5	Maiosay György	24		m	S	agr lab						Bala Cut		prepaid	$ 0								5	1½					Szabad
6	Fecske Benedek	46		m	m	machinist					Tabod	Milwaukee		himself	$ 21								5	7			gray		Tabod
7	Takloves Rudolf	18		m	S	agr lab					Tolna	Piedmont W.Va.		himself	$ 30								5	5	fresh	fair			Tolna
8	Drahos Janos	18		m	S	"									$ 32								5	4	dark	brown	brown		
9	Hopcsovi Katalin	32		f	m	wife				Hungarian	N Szeben	Monroe		himself	$ 10								5	—			gray		N Szlatina
10	Petrich Pal	24		m	S	agr lab	6-5-5899	9-23-37		Slovak	Turnisko	New Tunnel		himself	$ 10								5	4	reddish		brown		Hanusko
11																												
12	Pal Szabo Matjaz	35		m	m	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szinlodarna	Piedmont W.Va.			$ 0								5	4	dark	brown	brown	fingers broken	Szinlodarna
13	Simcunovics Mar	20		f	S	serv.	can not		Austria	Croatian	Mokra	New York	yes	prepaid	$ 8								5	4½					Mokra
14	Stipcevic Mihob	25		m	m	agr lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Mokra	New York	yes	prepaid	$ 8	yes							5	10	dark	brown	brown		
15	Bodi Antal	18		m	S		can not	read	Hungary	Magyar	Tapolca	Piedmont W.Va.		himself	$ 32								5	8½		fair	blue		Tapolca
16	Hutter Florian	18		m	S										$ 24								5	7	fresh				
17	Leffler Kalman	19		m	S										$ 24								5	4½	dark	brown	brown		
18	Kollo Jozsef	45		m	m						Bekeskeresztur	Cleveland	yes		$ 14								5	6					Bekeskeresztur
19	do Irene	42		f	m																		5	0					
20	Markovic Roza	12		f	S					Croatian	N Bukovac	Cambridge	2nd	himself	$ 16								5	½		fair	brown		N Bukovac
21	Pisnuis Katarina	24		f	S		5 73237	9/1/2							$ 12								5	1¼	fresh				
22	Kovacs Gyorgy	24		m	S		710 1060	9-26-98		Magyar	Balatonujlak	Bellaire	yes	himself	$ 22								5	5½	dark	black	blue		Balatonujlak
23	Brio	41		m	m			no	yes		Balatonujlak				$ 23								5	6	reddish	brown	brown		Hanusko
24	Drotar Antonia	24		f	m	wife				Slovak	Sebastian	Piedmont W.Va.		himself	$ 25	yes							5	—	dark				Sebastian
25	Julia	2½		f		child																	—	—					
26	Kapsikovsk Janos	16		m	S	agr lab	yes	yes		Slovak	Feleste	Connecticut	yes	himself	$ 12								5	3½	pale	brown	grey		Feleste
27	Bodek Ferik	37		f	m	serv.				Magyar	Foporuan	Hartford	2nd	himself	$ 16								5	2	dark		brown	pox holes	Foporuan
28	Drotar Andrasne	19		f	S	serv.				Slovak	Kalsa	Erpedet	yes		$ 16								5	1½			grey		Kalsa
29	Kis Katal	25		f	m	no ½				Magyar	Erdohod	E. St. Louis			$ 12								5	—			yellow		Erdohod

Nationality and race or people of the aliens in this list. Stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Lamdon MASTER of the ULTONIA from Triesta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, as well as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Lamdon
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon SAILING TE...

I, Bruce, Surgeon of the ULT..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have b... 13... geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition...

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK,

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

180...

180...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...SALOON ...AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...T IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien ... seagoers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading ... given by the masters of vessels.

...r Manifest of alien P... ...s for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

...regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of ... States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia fo — sailing from Queenstown the 22 October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the NOV 1 1906

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province or City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of a class not admissible under any of the foregoing laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
Schwingfeg	27		f	m	Housewife	—	—	Austrian	Polish	Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	—	To the husband Joseph Schwingfeg Brooklyn N.Y. 448	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7½	clear	Dark	Brown	three moles on the left —	Austria-Hungary	1
Schwingfeg	5		m	single	child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	To the father Joseph Schwingfeg Brooklyn N.Y. 448	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Rosa Sachs	43		m	married	Housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Rajowa	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	$15	no	To her cousin Mr. Herman St. Francisco California	—	no	no	no	good	no						none	—	2
Regina Rosa	10		f	—	Child	—	—	—	Hebrew	Rajowa	New York	—	—	$15	—	To her mother Mrs. Rosa Sachs 448 E 78th St New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—								3
Regina Rosa	10		f	—	Child	—	—	—	Hebrew	Rajowa	New York	—	—	$15	—	To her mother Mrs. Rosa Sachs 448 E 78th St New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Russia	4
Sachs Regina	2		f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$15	—	No 172 Pinkus Street New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	clear	Fair	—	—	—	5
																														6
																														7
																														8
																														9
																														10
																														11
																														12
																														13
																														14
																														15
																														16
																														17
																														18
																														19
																														20
																														21
																														22
																														23
																														24
																														25
																														26
																														27
																														28
																														29
																														30

...down which they arrange and the language they speak. List of ... (over)

1063-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Rowden MASTER of the ULTONIA, from Fm Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Rowden
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, SAILING V[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are,

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101 B.

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

1903-68

est of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...no. 70. sailing from Bremen the 22. October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the Nov 4 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

L 65

2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Uglesic Mike	33		m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Bazava	New York	yes	by self	$ 37	no	Acquaintance of Mr. Jan Vasic No. 319 West 10th. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	clear	black	brown	none	Bazava	1
Stipanov Mate	17		m	single	M	no	no	"	"	Selnica	Stalle Colorado U.S.A.	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Mr. Stipanovich of 315 Northern Ave Pueblo Colorado U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2½	-	Brown	-	None	Selnica	2
Skandic Stefo	27		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	Rava	"	"	"	$ 120	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Boza Skandic No. 315 Northern ave Pueblo Colorado U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	dk Blue	None	Rava	3
Skarlic Biagio	33		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Vido Skarlich No. 315 Northern ave Pueblo Colorado U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	-	-	-	None	-	4
Simunic Ivone	19		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Rava	"	"	"	$ 18	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Stale Pobich No. 315 Northern ave Pueblo Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	-	-	dk Brown	None	Rava	5
Goldsmit Hertha	18		f	Domestic	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungarian	New York	"	"	"	$ 11	"	Acquaintance of Mrs. Louis Jonas No. 1770 4th. Pueblo Colorado U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10½	-	-	-	None	Rava	6
Skudrin Niko	18		m	Farmer	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Crnik	Butte Montana	yes	by self	$ 30	yes	Acquaintance of Mr. Nikolaj Skudrin No. 110 West 2nd st. Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	-	Brown	Grey	-	Strgljeka mora	7
Valenta Ivo.	19		m	-	-	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	$ 150	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Nikolaj Skudrin No. 110 West 2nd st. Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Slight	-	dk Blue	None	Crnik	8
Spirko Mate	18		m	-	-	no	no	"	"	Selnica	Steelton Pa.	"	"	$ 150	"	to his cousin Mr. Ivan Spirko Box 36 Steelton Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	dark	dark	None	Selnica	9
Zabic Lazar	18		m	-	23-16790	no	yes	"	"	"	Los Angeles	"	"	$ 80	"	to his brother Mr. Niklas Zabic No. 836 Los Angeles Calif.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	brown	-	dk Blue	None	Polata	10
Skobarin Vomo	25		m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 40	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Luka Radoc No. 958 So. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8½	clear	brown	-	None	-	11
Zakic Niko	17		m	-	-	-	-	"	"	Yaska	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Niko Bozgan No. 958 So. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	brown	brown	Grey	None	-	12
Andric Jako	24		m	-	-	no	no	"	"	Metleda	Oakland Cal.	"	"	$ 10	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Niko Zakic No. 1516 Penn St. Oakland Calif.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	clear	-	dk Blue	None	Polica	13
Evgenic Giorgic	19		m	-	-	-	-	Croatian	Dalmatian	Drebinja	San Francisco	"	"	$ 10	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Steve Edwards 1216 Dewey Pl. San Francisco Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	brown	black	Grey	None	Govedari	14
Lazja Grcic	23		m	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	Medvenica	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 200	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Nikola Radoicic No. 5836 Park Av. Woodside Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	-	-	dk Brown	None	Medvenica	15
Vodik Peter	33		m	-	-	no	no	"	"	Zalesina	Govedari	Oakland Cal.	"	$ 150	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Peter Zabkic No. 1516 Penn St. Oakland California	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	black	brown	None	Medvenica	16
Gjuro Jadanikovic	17		m	Laborer	-	yes	yes	Austrian	Bosnian	Bogdanica	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 18	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Peter Zabkic No. 1516 Penn St. Oakland California	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	dk Blue	None	Govedari	17
Andrianoff Stef	33		f	Farmer	Peasant	-	-	Russian	Russian	Pola	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 25	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Alex Zeko No. 260 Superior ave. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	clear	brown	brown	None	Bogdanica	18
Rock	2	6	m	single	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	$ -	"	Mr. Simon Zok Chicago Ill. 2878 Shook will meet him at New York on arrival	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Mr. Simon	-	6	f	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	$ -	"	Mr. Simon Zok Chicago Ill. 2878 Shook will meet him at New York on arrival	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Mr. Zupanitta Vasilizza	32		f	Farmer's wife	-	yes	yes	"	"	Pola	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ -	"	Mr. Simon Zok Chicago Ill. 2878 Shook will meet him at New York on arrival	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Mr. Vasilizza	6	6	m	single	Scholar	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	To the husband Mr. Martin Vasiliza Colonel 2 H Corna Second Kansas Vol.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	clear	Black	brown	None	Pola	22
Mario	5	6	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 32	"	To the father Mr. Martin Vasiliza Colonel 2 H Corna Second Kansas Vol.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Mathilde	3	6	f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	To the father Mr. Martin Vasiliza Colonel 2 H Corna Second Kansas Vol.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Maria	6	6	f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	To the father Mr. Martin Vasiliza Colonel 2 H Corna Second Kansas Vol.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Nikola Grbo	17		m	-	agricultural	no	no	"	Herzegovinian	Berkovic	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Acquaintance of Mr. M. McCulloch 583 Haverhill Avenue New York.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Ivo Vukovic	23		m	-	-	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	Gradovac	Lorain O.	"	"	$ 25	"	Acquaintance of Mr. Andreas Vasiliv No. 2632 Opposite ave St. Louis Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2½	brown	-	Grey	None	Berkovic	27
Christopulo Giorgio	20		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ano Kerasia Epiros	St. Louis Mo.	yes	by self	$ 200	no	Acquaintance of Mr. Andreas Vasiliv 115 Broadway No. 769 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	Light	brown	-	Lyaskovec	28
Joseph Skarz	20		m	-	-	-	-	Austrian	Polish	Kalusz	Newark N.J.	yes	-	$ 10	-	Acquaintance of Mr. Frank Bochic Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	Dark	Black	brown	None	Austrian Galicia	29
																Acquaintance of Mr. Joseph Lachkovska 1st Ward Newark N.J.							5	3	clear	-	-	-	Krasnomorska	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Lambon, MASTER of the ULTONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Lambon
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 190 6

Mr Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18576

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 190 6

Mr Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
[illegible]
Cuban.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

List of ...est of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ulonia* &c. — sailing from *Trieste* the *22*, *October*, *1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* the *Nov. 19* —, *1906*.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or suffering from any disease or illness, and if so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Simon Bolan	21	6	m.	marr.	mason	yes	yes	Austria	European	Polak	A. Fontenica Steph. R. Pola	yes / no	by self	30 / 40	no	Acquaintance of Mr. Giuseppe Gardina 245 East 4th. San. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	dark	dark	dark	none	Pola	1
Simon Giuseppith	26	6	m.	--	agricultural	no	no									Relative Mr. Martin Vodnalig South St. Paul Minn.													
Simon Malkovich fr Gjuro	17	8	m.	single	agricul	yes	yes	Austrian	European	Pola	South St. Paul Minn.	no	by self	40	no	Relative Mr. Martin Vodnalig South St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	light	blue	none	Lipa	2
Wallace Stanic	16										New York	yes		40		To his cousin Mr. Martin Vodnaligabrand [illegible]							5	6	clear	dark	dark	none	Lipagrans	3
Rodolfo Matthuchina	29	6		marr.	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Pola	Chicago Ill.	no	by self	60	no	To the husband Mr. Rodolfo Matthuchina Chicago Ill. La Salle Str. 2706 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	light	grey	none	Pola	5
Rodolfo Matthuchina	29	6	m.	single	[illegible]	no	no							60		To the father Mr. Rodolfo Matthuchina Chicago Ill. La Salle Str. 2706.														6
Maria Matthuchina	3					no	no									To the father Mr. Rodolfo Matthuchina Chicago Ill. La Salle Str. 2706														7
Peter Simone	36		m.	marr.	Maritime	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zara	Pueblo Colorado	no	by self	16		Relative Mr. Mate Petric N° 1219 Pueblo Colorado							5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Zara	8
Peter Kutsic	18			single	day-laborer	no	no							16		To his cousin Mr. Luke Parlow South St. Maria Box N° 249 Ont.							5	4½	dark	brown	dark		Slavo	9
Luca Stipe	18				agricultural	yes	yes				Malgnica			16		Relative Mr. Iago Parlov South St. Maria Ont. Str. N° 249 Canada							5	6½		dark				10
Iago Jakic	19				day laborer	no	no		Slavian	Zara Dalmatia				16		To his cousin Mr. Iago Parlov South St. Maria Box N° 249 Ont.							5	5½	clear	brown	dark			11
Kostman Marijan	19													16		Mr. Iago Parlova South St. Maria Box N° 249 Ont. Canada.							5	5½	brown	dark	dark			12
Jakob Zorna	26			marr.	agricultural				Dalmatian	Macarsca				16		Acquaintance of Mr. Peter Parlov South St. Maria Ont. Box 23 Canada Ont.							5	4½				one cut near the right and one near the left side of the face		13
Jakob Jakob	16			single		yes	yes							20		Acquaintance of Mr. Jako Parlova South St. Maria Ont. N° 249 Ont. Canada							5	1½		dark	dark	none		14
Thomas Rudolfy	37			marr.		no	no							16		Acquaintance of Mr. Ivan Parlov South St. Maria Ont. Box N° 249 Canada							5	6½		dark	dark			15
Jakob Arnic	18			single										16		Acquaintance of Mr. Ivan Parlov South St. Maria Ont. Box N° 249 Canada							5	8½		dark	dark			16
Mate Mate	38			married	agricultural	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Macarsca	Utica N.Y.	yes	by self	23	yes	Acquaintance of Sa. Filja Radkovic Subjega Street N° 531 Gulich Monastero	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	dark	dark	none	Lonja	17
Ivan Ivan	28													20		Acquaintance of Mr. Ivan Antunovic Subjega Street N° 531 Gulich Monastero							5	8						18
Vladimir	18													14		Acquaintance of Mr. Ivan Melchic Gulich Street N° 5519 Hoh Gulich Monastir							5	7		dark				19
Gabriel	54					no	no	Austrian	European	Pola	Hoboken N.J.	yes		30		To the husband Mr. Pasquale Tromperi Adam St. 232 West Hoboken New York					hold for Insp. Ex Bd		5	1	dark	dark		none	Pola	20
[illegible] de	11															To the father Mr. Pasquale Tromperi Adam St. 232 West Hoboken New York							4	4						21
																To the brother Mr. Peter Parlov South St. Maria Box N° 23 Ont.							5	7	brown	dark	dark	none	Slavo	22
																Acquaintance of Mr. Simcho Mahkovac Grace St. N° 50 Utica N.Y.							5	3	brown	dark	dark		Unica	23
																Acquaintance of Mr. Simcho Mahkovac Grace St. N° 50 Utica N.Y.							5	7½						24
																Poland St. Main Street.							5	7	ruddy				Trieste	25
																														26
													by self	10	yes	To his sister Ernst Lipa Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Bgiostok	27
														40		To her cousin Ernst Lipa Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago Ill.							5	2					Selodhida	28
														20		Acquaintance of Mr. Ivan Basic 245 East 38th Str. New York							5	7½	brown	dark	dark		Slavo	29
Jakob Jakob	26												by self	30	no	Acquaintance of Mr. Ivan Pelac N° 579 West 36 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	light	none	Rudskamm	30

(1) Inspector

language they ... found on back of this sheet.

180--67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master SWEAR, Master of the ULTONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Lamair
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

67

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1420 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altonia sailing from Gibraltar Oct 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 67

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Antonio Herrero Lopez	46		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cabra Almeria	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Frank Cesare & Co 69 Laight St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brun	Dark	Brown	Scar left frontal	Cantoria Almeria
2	Marcelino Martinez	22		S	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do Almeria	Habana Cuba	yes	self	$50			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Scar	Jaen do
3	Francisco Garcia Perez	28		S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Cabra Almeria	New York	yes	do	$30	yes	69 Laight St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Scar left wrist	Almeria Spain
4	Jose Sanchez Jimenez	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Garrica do	yes	do	$30	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	do	do	do	Scar chin	Almeria Spain
5	Diego Garcia	18		S	S	do	no	no	do	do	Almeria	do	yes	do	$30	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Scar forhead	Almeria do
6	Agustin Pena Velasco	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Alcaina del Campo	do	yes	do	$50	yes	Sister Maria Moreno 41 Cherry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	Scar middle of forhead	Almeria do
7	Francisco Garcia	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	England	Spanish	Gibraltar	do	yes	do	$50	no								5	—	Blair	Grey	Brown	Slight moustache	Algaba Malaga
8	Elvira Garcia	41		M	M	do			do	Spanish	do	do	yes											5	½	do	Grey	Brown	Scar upper left lip	Gibraltar
9	William Garcia	1	11	M	S		yes	no	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother										2	8	do	do	do	Scar back of head	do
10	Enrique Torres Martin	24		M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Malaga (Cabo)	New York	no	self	$74	yes	do do do Joaquin Carbello Alcalde del Distrito Habana Ireland maria Carbacho 334 W. 38th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Dark	Brown	Scar left forefinger	Malaga
11	Francisco Real Jimenez	29		S	S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	Sierra Yegua Antequera	New York	yes	do	$25	yes	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	do	Grey	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	Malaga
12	Jose Prado Ponce	42		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do do	do	yes	do	$2	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Agustin Alcaraz Jimenez	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Cuevas Bajas (Malaga)	Santiago (Cuba)	yes	do	$2	yes								5	3½	Pale	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	Malaga
14	Francisco Sanchez	23		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Granada	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Sister in Law Maria Moreno 41 Cherry Street Francisco Carlido 67 Fulton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	Brown	Scar on chest	do
15	Antonio Carmona	38		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	do	do	Brown	Mole left cheek	Linea de la Con
16	Maria Alvarez	45		M	M	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$15	yes	Frank Cesare & Co 69 Laight st		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	do	Brown	Scar on forehead	Malaga
17	Mariano Aguilar Blanco	30		M	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Almeria	do	yes	do	$25	no	do do do	Three yrs Penitentiary	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Light	Dark	Brown	Scar back of hand	Almeria
18	Juan Villarroya	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Detroit (Cuba)	do	yes	do	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	do	Scar	Alcala de Ha

1803-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Thomson, MASTER of the ULTONIA. from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Thomson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1906

at NEW-YORK

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alloria* sailing from *Gibraltar*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any mental or physical defect, likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sebastian Lopez Ramos	24		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Ramos	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Felipe Lopez Ramos 239 241 E. Plaza st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Salvestre	21		M.	S.	do	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Funchal Madeira	do	do	do	$40	yes	Brother Emanuel Salvestre	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Catalina Nina Garcia	27		F.	M.							Brooklyn	no	do	$20	no	Husband Jose Vargas Garcia	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Juan Jimenez Conde	51		M.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	England	Spanish	Gibraltar	New York	yes	do	$3	yes	(Wife) 261 E. Plaza st	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Josefa Moreno	26		F.	S.	Housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	$3	no	Sister Maria Moreno 41 Cherry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jose Castro	39		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Gibraltar	do	do	do	$40	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pedro Perez Ramos	23		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Ramos Almeria	do	do	do	$25	no	Miguel Diaz 2446 E. 39th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Juan Ramos Carrion	26		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yonkers	no	do	$25	no	Francisco Carrion 69 Laight st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Juan Fernandez Castro	27		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$25	yes	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luis Ramos Carion	36		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	$25	yes	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Diego Miguel Ramos	31		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	$25	yes	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Melchormes Fernandez	23		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	$10	yes	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Juan Avila Ramos	35		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	$25	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Juan Lopez Fernandez	36		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	$25	yes	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonio Cortes Lopez	38		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	no	do do do	no	Cornea defective				
16	Jose Perez Martinez	45		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$100	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ramon Perez Ramos	21		M.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	—		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jacinto Perez Ramos	14		M.	S.				do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jose Perez Ramos	11		M.	S.				do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jose Munoz Aliaja	22		M.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	$25		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ramon Ramos Perez	17		M.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ramon Ramos	30		M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$48		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Juan Alfonso Pinto	26		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	do	do	do	$25		Funchal Hotel 126 Cannon st	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Joaquin Vaga Dacricim	30		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	Lobito Angola	do	do	do	$30		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jose Costa Aliaga	29		M.	M.	do	no	no	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	$25		Frank Cerana & Co 69 Laight st	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Juan Quevedo Salas	27		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jose Munoz Fernandez	30		M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Juan Fogata	26		M.	S.	Fisher	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Olhao	Brooklyn	yes	do	$20		Funchal Hotel 121 Cannon st	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Juan Ramos Munoz	32		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Ramos Almeria	New York	yes	do	$20		Frank Cerana 69 Laight st	Cert.	Valvuler heart trouble				
30	Ramon Jimenez Campos	45		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Puebla Campos	Antequera (Malaga)	yes	do	$2			no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ship passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	1½	Brown	dark	Grey	2 scars back left hand	Almeria
2	5	3.	do	do	Brown	scar left chest	Sao Joao da Ver
3	5	1.	Light	do	Grey	scar left forehead	Algarve Fara
4	5	—	Brown	Black	Brown	Lake front teeth	Algarve Fara
5	4	1½	do	dark	Brown	Mole left cheek	Algarve Fara
6	4	8.	do	light brown	Grey	Scar left wrist	Gibraltar
7	5	4½	do	do	Brown	Scar right forehead	Almeria
8	5	1½	do	do	do	Light mole cheek	Lobito Angola
9	5	½	do	do	do	Scar right jaw	Lobito Angola
10	5	1½	do	do	Grey	Scar marked	Lobito Angola
11	5	2½	do	do	Brown	Brown moustache	Lobito Angola
12	5	3½	do	do	do	Scar left do	Lobito Angola
13	5	4	do	do	Grey	" " Chin	do do
14	5	2	do	do	do	Scar right forehead	Almeria
15	5	2	do	do	do	Scar of scar	Lobito
16	5	2.	Light	do	Grey	Scar left mouth	Lobito
17	5	1	Light brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on head	Lobito
18	4	½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar back left wrist	Almeria
19	5	3	Light	Auburn	Brown	Scar on forehead	Lobito Angola
20	5	3.	Brown	dark	Brown	Mole side of nose & cheek	do do
21	5	5½	do	do	Light	Scar left front	Lobito Angola
22	5	5	do	do	Brown	Scar r. angle mouth	Portugal
23	5	6	do	do	do	Scar r. eyebrow	do
24	5	5½	do	do	Brown	Mark on mouth	Lobito Angola
25	5	3.	do	do	do	Scar left front	Lobito Angola
26	5	2	do	do	do	Scar R. eyebrow	do do
27	5	5	do	do	do	Mole R. cheek	do do
28	5	2½	do	do	Grey	Mole L. upper lip	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. P. Hamblen, Master, of the ULTONIA, from Louis to Ellis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. P. Hamblen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb, 190[illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is number, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Odd
Dec Nov 14/1906

I.O.
S.D.N.
M.C.
R.L.
P.C.
D.L.
P.F.C.
D.C.

R 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ULTONIA sailing from Queenstown Aug 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Pittsburgh Pa Sept 1st 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 69

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes—Time or period of years	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	McDermott Edward	19		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	Lancashire	Liverpool	Lorraine	—	—	4	4	—	—	Brother 200 Spring St Lorraine	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	9	fair	brown	grey		Liverpool

Ed Dermott
Ed Dermott

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Uitonia arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date 1907	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
61	Popovits Katalin	8	25		1	Telg or $	Rio Quary Box 14 Port Reading Pa Rly		11/15	3[P]	1	2	1
62	Fodor Bartolom	41	1		1	Telg for $	Rly A. to bro Istvan 917 Valentine & St Louis Mo Tuttle		11/15	2[P]	1	2	1
63	Mattschalina Catherine and 2 ch	1	5/7		3	To tlg for $	" " husb Andrej Mr 2106 La Salle Chgo Tuttle		11/15	2[P]	3	6	3
64	Szorb Szibord	2	3		1	To hrs.	Bro Peter Lapos 197 84 Pgh " "			4[P]	1	2	1
65	Konya Teres	54	24		1	No add.	husb Ludwig 1877 - 1884 roe N.Y.C. Bohl		14	3[15]	—	1	—
66	Lekatos Josephina and 2 ch	15	1a/15	3		To telg hors.	RR husb Joseph 180 Madison ave Cleveland Ohio Tuttle		11/20	10[30]	18	18	18
67	Hill [illegible]	3	8		1	To telg for $	Rly B. to bro Istvan Glorvagy Murfreesboro Kingsport Tenn Tuttle		15	10[00]	1	1	1
68	Novid Estelonia Rosa	2	3		1	To husb	Husb Manuel Moro Box 261 Port Nan Bay		15	12[15]	1	2	1
69	Hamos Susana M Mrs	2	4/5	2		[illegible]	Bro L. to Cipriano Batta 41 Ellery Pgh Reynolds		20	1[P]	2	4	2
70	Pons Petro	44	5	1		Telg for	Rly to bro Johan Pecs 76 Crosby Selery Nat Tuttle		15	8	1	2	1
71	Adam Miklos	53	24	1		No Fare	" " frd Nicolai Buta Hilland Ont Can Bohl		15	12[15]	1	2	1
72													
73													
4													
75													
76													
7													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													

$0 4 $0

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ultonia arrived, 19 M., from

71

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Baal Materi a	18	29		1	To sister	Sis Rosa 65 78th nyc	Craig	14	4[26]	—	1	—
32	Szabo Josef	16	1		1	To te g for $	Henry Horn	Green	17	10[15]	3	3	3
33	Koch Arsebeth	5	5		1	To cousin	Brother Paula Rosler 227 Normandie Av Nyc	Bebb	15	11[30]	1	1	1
34	Nagy Maria	10	9		1	To stepfather	Step father Mrs Locsak 168 62 Nyc	Green	16	9[40]	2	2	2
35	Stugner Jolan	31	24		1	To sister	Husb Zobansky Jans 197 64 Nyc	Craig	15	1	1	2	1
36	Bihari Anna	51	7		1	To cousin	Henry Horn	Green	16	11[35]	2	2	2
37	Zucker Rosa	6	1		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Maria Schneider 4 12 6 108 Nyc	Tuttle	14	2[50]	—	1	—
38	Simunovics Maria	1	12		1	To brother	Bro Dominic 557 W. 44 "	Craig	15	9[25]	1	1	1
39	Schneller Kata	5	30		1	To brother	Sister Mrs Maria Schneller 4 12 6 108 Nyc	Tuttle	14	2[50]		1	—
40	Svös Ferenc	54	19		1	To husband for $	Ry. A. to Sol Stroak Hardy 673 S. Webb Allegan 6 15 4				1	2	1
41	Stera Ignacz	38	14		1	To next brother	Bro Charles 208 Wash st D.C. Ry Craig		14	3[00]	—	1	—
42	Trunkorska Anna and 5 ch	5	24/9		6	To husb	Husb Grunk 217 Selkirk St. Elizabeth Nj Tuttle		15	9[25]	6	6	6
43	Dilik Anna	51	20		1	To telgfor$	Ry. to Stefan Rozanda Mathew 60 Springeton Ill. Tuttle		7/20	2[00]	6	7	6
44	Vigdor Aranka	45	16		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Anna Stefan 111 Orchard st nyc Craig		14	3[35]	—	1	—
45	Toth Samor	46	8		1	To telg for $	Ry. to Samor Jorf Pengim 51 Mc Kinley Detroit Mich.		16	1	2	3	2
46	Weiss Bernat						Heb. Love	Green	16	10[-]	2	2	2
47	Ehrenfeld Rosi	47	3/4		2	To bro and frd.	Clara Dr Hirsh Henr	"	"	10	2	2	2
48	Vucak Pijo and bro	54	8/19		2	Telg for $	Hung Rosie 3 Cliff nyc	"	14	10[-]	10	2	10
49	Sipos Magdalena	46	26		1	To uncle	Henry Horn	Craig	15	12[45]	1	2	1
50	Wattsich Barbola	12	13		1	To frd.	Bro. Geza 329 854 nyc	"	"	9[25]	1	1	1
51	Kegedis Juli	48	29		1	To uncle	Henry Horn	Green	17	10[20]	3	3	3
52	Apoyesi Apolonia	20	4		1	To S-i-l	" "	"	"	"	3	3	3
53	Fonyi Anna and 2 ch	46	24/9	1	2	Telg $	Ry. to Lusz. James 215 N. River Elyria O.	Craig	"	1[55]	6	8	6
54	Verer Julianna	49	4		1	To sister	Sis Mary 329 854 Nyc	Craig	15	9[25]	1	1	1
55	Cranic Maria	14	26		1	To frd.	Henry Horn	Green	17	10[-]	3	3	3
56	Bogdan Erzsebet	47	10		1	To frd.	" "	"	"	"	3	3	3
57	Sacher Vilmo	18	1		1	To uncle	Nephew Sac 320 Madison Nyc	Green	"	10	3	4	3
58	Dorony Janos	54	17		1	To telg for $	Ry. Comm James Ricky 73 Morr Pittsburg Pa	Craig	16	4[25]	2	3	2
59	Havlik Jakow	3	3		1	To telg for $	Br. Wenzel Stanc Ukanic 884 46th ave Francisco Del.	Green	14	3[35]	—	1	—
60	Kevicsky Janos	3	2		1	To telg for $	Ry. Uncle Johan Omazic 4837 Gross St	Tuttle	15	3[50]	1	2	1

ULTONIA NOV 14

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ultonia arrived, Nov. 14 19__, M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Sorg Sofia	45	3		1	To frd.	Cousin Mrs Michal Czarnky 513 E6. Nyb	Tuttle	15	9[25]	1	1	1
2	Kelemer Zofia	44	19		1	To husb	Husb Jan 06 1907 6 4 St Nyc	Bird	14	2[57]	—	1	—
3	Magdanus Erszebeth-	49	2		1	To sister	Henry Howe	Green	17	10[31]	3	3	3
4	Vlassac Anna		5		1	To cousin	" " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
5	Misulek Matrysure	36	16		1	To slg for $	Ry. Co. York Statues 201 191 Roselvidge Nj	Craig	16	10[31]	2	2	2
6	Sugar Anna	49	7		1	To sister	Aunt Mrs M. Czorney 513 E6. Nyb	Tuttle	15	9[55]	1	1	1
7	Borkocits Ida and brother	37	15	16	2	To slg for $	Ry Lasker Mandel Co. Nyb Co	"	15	10[20]	1	1	1
8	Balasz Erszebeth	46	1		1	To cousin	Cousin Ester Szabatka 771 85th Nyb	Craig	15	10[25]	1	1	1
9	Panlik Anna and sis	27	17	18	2	To frd.	Frd Olga Winkler 334 E70 "	Craig	15	9[50]	2	2	2
10	Hacsan Anna	33	27		1	To frd.	" Constinis Listo 2337-7th "	Bell	15	10[37]	1	1	1
11	Majdanics Maria	46	4		1	To sister	240 Lopez 141 2 mdAve Nyc	Lang	14	4[25]	—	1	—
12	Einhorn Lae	37	18		1	To frd.	Cousn of Chris Howe	Green	16	9[52]	2	2	2
13	Talian Maria	30	8		1	To frd.	Henry Howe	"	16	11[5]	2	2	2
14	Kurtos Josephina bro and ch	32	21	22	3	To husb	Husb Joseph Kurtos 4 Bte Bklyn	Bell	11	15	3	3	3
15	Jacob Jaros	3	3		1	" telg for $	Henry Howe	Green	11	18[32]	4	4	4
16	Tomb Marko	17	6		1	To father	Father Benjamin 106 Lorick Nyb	Craig	11	15[22]	1	1	1
17	Fuchs Maria	27	4		1	To frd.	Frd Mrs Anton Kappa 554 E. 35 "	Craig	"	19[5]	1	2	1
18	Jacubovics Vera	10	8		1	To cousin	Henry Howe	Green	17	10[20]	3	3	3
19	Schenkne Ilona	22	15		1	To telg for $	Aunt Johann Verna Farm Greenfield Ave Conn	Bell	14	2[10]	—	1	—
20	Marinovic Giovanna-	28	6		1	To brother	Bro. Peter 557 E. 44 " Nyb	Craig	15	9[55]	1	1	1
21	Lobin Maria	26	21		1	To Cous.	Henry Howe	Bell	15	10[5]	1	1	1
22	Toth Laszlo	25	18		1	" B-in-L	Bro in Ludwig Toth 642 E. 11th Nyc	Craig	14	3[33]	—	1	—
23	Molnar Imre	14	X15		1	Tel $	Ry. Co. Crown Lazar Gilbert Bte 47 California Co	"	16	1	2	3	2
24	Szeko Julia	26	20		1	To Uncle	Henry Howe	Green	17	10[32]	3	3	3
25	Biederman Cecili	10	11		1	" B-in L	Sis Mrs Jeny Lyon 719 Prospect Nyb	Craig	15	9[7]	1	1	1
26	Reichsfeld Berta	3	16		1	To frd.	Cousn Mr Jacob Howe 375 E10. "	Tuttle	15	10[20]	1	1	1
27	Goldstein Hane	32	29		1	To meet B-i-l	Sis. Mrs Jos Markowicz 43 Prospect Av Bklyn	"	15	11[34]	1	1	1
28	Virag Rosalia	7	22		1	" mese aunt	Aunt Mrs Henry Frazier 405 E 8. Nyb	Green	17	3[2]	3	4	3
29	Kuborozik fRosalia	7	19		1	" frd.	Henry Howe	"	17	10[30]	3	3	3
30	Schoczky Zsusanna	20	2		1	To aunt	Sis. Mrs Frank Kracka 159-77 Bayonne Nj	Bell	16	10[20]	2	2	2

4 | 56 | 49

ULTONIA NOV 14

Form 514
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

WD S.S. UTONIA arrived at N.Y. July 14, 1906 190 M. from [illegible] 73

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Exc.	REHEARINGS: Date	Page	Line	ADMITTED: Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
40 m 59	Gerstn r, Bartol and [illegible]	55	9/10	C	1	0										11/15	173	SD	10 35				2	2	2
39 m 60	Maszcincs, Mihaly	14	6	1	"	"	HOLD with drawn H/S 11/16									11/15	184	D&M	3 15				1	2	1
45 f 61	Peropat, Maria and [illegible]		9		"	"	HOLD with dra[illegible]									11/16	50	Lod	3pm				4	6	4
6[illegible]	Dezier, Magdalena and [illegible]	1	11/12	3	all to go 11/20 06 6 am		magdalena - illegible									11/20	69	[illegible]	66 71	201	10	Imp ded.				44	64	68
							11/20 06 10 30 am ob																					
							Died of decd 11/21																					
20 f 63	Bnagy, Teresa and [illegible]	32	6	2	"	"	room keep 11/6 Exam																			26	26	26
24 f 64	Spiali, Erzebet		1/2		"	"																						
27 f 65	Nagy Terka (Jr)		1		"	"	11/13 30 Stamms									11/12	150	M	1 30									
4 f 66	Czech Irma	31	1		"	"	11/26 06 10 30 Mills									11/26	71	SD	11 50									

Totals

Form 628
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

ND S.S. ULTONIA (Cunard Line) arrived Nov. 14, 1916. 190 M. from 4

					MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
									Det.		Excl.		Hearings			Admitted										
	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Race or People	Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Date	By	Date	By	Date	By	How	Date	By	How	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
43	f	30	✓	Alvarez, Maria	B	1																			1	2	1
18	f	31		Heger, Katarina and 1 ch	38	2																			4	6	4
44	m	32	✓	Rodnar, Jancs	24	1																			1	2	1
20	f	33	✓	Desk, Anna and 1 ch (Steen)	8	2																			3	3	3
58	f	34	✓	Focht, Marie	27	1																			—	1	—
60	f	35	✓	Figa, Marie Mihalyne	43	1																			—	1	—
22	f	36	✓	Klar, Kusalin and 4 ch	11	5																			5	10	5
9	m	37		Kummer, Gyorgy and 1 ch	13	2																			2	4	2
21	f	38		Willid, Mafia	12	1																			5	6	5
4	f	39	✓	Eplek, Zsuzsa	12	2																			5	6	5
41	m	40	✓	Kurevi, Imre	4	1	C L																		1	1	1
34	f	41	✓	Kovacs, Erzebet and Ch	13	4	L P C																		4	4	4
30	f	42	✓	Feliman, Sarfka	11	1																			1	1	1
61	m	43	✓	Petrovic, Savo	37	1																			1	1	1
47	m	44	✓	Barkach, James	32	1																			—	1	—
28	m	45	✓	Vailer, Istvan	24	1																			1	2	1
46	m	46	✓	Lopez, Antonio H.	3	1																			1	2	1
11	f	47	✓	Duran, and 4 ch	12	14/15																			2	2	2
[illegible]																											
26	f	48	✓	[illegible], Francisca and Ch	7	7/9	3																		3	8	6
46	m	49	✓	Swarcz, Aron	37	1	1																		1	2	1
[illegible]																											
20	f	51	✓	Bizaino, Mariano Aguilar	B	17	1	L P C Art																	1	2	1
32	m	52	✓	Munoz, Juan Ramon		9	1																		5	6	5
38	m	53	✓	Arcsudian, Janos	19	15	1																		2	3	2
18	m	54	✓	Katavic, Jakow	1	9	1																		2	2	2
		55	✓	Beteg, Gyorgy	17	7	1																		1	2	1
44		56	✓	Vidorenyocz, Janos	10	14	1																		1	2	1
26	m	57	✓	Stojanovic, Teodor	44	2	1																		2	3	2
13	m	58	✓	Dokletal, Stjepan and bro	44	7/8	2																		1	6	4

Form 443

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S/D S. S. ULTONIA (Cunard Line) arrived Nov. 14, 1906. 190 M. from [illegible]

Line No.			NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	Pages	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59	f	1	Berenszi, Rosa	39	7	1	I I C	Dr. Lemo.	Lunn		11/15	182	1	05						1	1
27	m	2	Hrdlyna, Josef	42	20	1	"		Bruno											2	2
24	m	3	Jocsak, Mihaly	44	17	1	"		Jones		11/15	183	3	10						1	1
9	m	4	Podolyak, Jozsef	44	16	1	"		"		11/15	183	3	10						1	1
41	f	5	Szilagyi, Eva	39	11	1	"		Lunn		11/15	181	3	10						4	4
44	f	6	Krucin, Maria	39	3	1	"		Snider		11/16	15	Detn	3	40					2	2
22	f	7	Drazin, Maria	39	1	1	"		Lunn		11/16	13	Detn	3	40					2	2
2	f	8	Slawiczki, Barbala and ch	19	17/18	2	"		Lunn	11/15 176	11/20	113	Det	3	12					12	12
36	f	9	Liska, Erzebet and Son	21	18/21	3	"		R	11/15 165 Exc	11/16	45	Exc	2	30					8	12
11	f	10	Csurko, Erzebet	21	28	1	"		R		11/									1	1
19	f	11	Vass, Julianna and Son	21	18/19	2	"		R		11/15									3	3
15	f	12	Smilovics, Fani bro and sis	21	15/17	3	"		R		11/15	186	Det	12	10					3	3
42	m	13	Reich, Sal	5	26	2	C L		Lenhart		11/15	137	W	10	20					1	1
27	m	14	Szabo, Sam'l	4	16	1	"		"		11/15	141	W	10	20					1	1
3	m	15	Malosinski, Istvan	39	1	1	L P C		Snider		11/15	177	3	10	40					1	1
27	f	16	Malozinski, Luisa	39	3	1	"		Snider		11/15	177	3	10	40					1	1
25	m	17	Horvath, Jano	4	12	1	C L		Lenhart		11/15	141	W	10	20					1	1
37	f	18	Metzger, Julia and [illegible]	39	17/19	3	L P C				11/15	Exc	3							—	3 —
6	f	19	Szaulics, Rosa	39	1	1	"		Lunn		11/15	184	3	11	20					1	1
48	m	20	Dienis, Imre	4	22	1	C L		Lenhart		11/15	138	W	10	20					1	1
37	m	21	Csato, Janos	4	17	1	"		"		11/15	141	W	10	20					1	1
21	m	22	Csala, Imre	4	24	1	"		"		11/15	141	W	10	20					1	1
38	m	23	Kakuk, Lajos	4	19	1	"		"		11/15	138	W	10	20					1	1
30	m	24	Fijes, Kalman	4	71	1	"		"		11/15	140	W	10	20					1	1
11	f	25	Kloth, Czili bro and sis	2	2/4	3	L P C		Leonard		11/14	162	W	6	20					—	3 —
18	f	26	Selman, Terezia bro and sis	4	6/8	3	"		Lenhart	11/15 169 Exc	11/23	55	6	12	30					27	30
26	m	27	Lieber, Mano	2	1	1	"		Leonard		11/14	162	W	6	20					1	—
[illegible]			[illegible]																	—	—
			Grossmann, Pepi and dot	4	17/17	2	"		Bruno		11/14	37	W	6	20					—	3 —
			[illegible]atko, Maria and bro	38	7/8	2			Mother and sis in hosp.		11/15	181	W							40	42
																				118	136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mutiongo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

803-76

2 1 3 2 5 1 1

I.C.
S.S.Y.
I.C.
S.S.Y.
K.O.S.
D.A.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] LATION.

Aliens / U.S. / Total
In cabin 3 2 5
2d Cabin 2 1 3
Steerage
Total 5 3 8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool Nov. 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 1st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2	Mina [illegible]	29		F	Wife									Husband					[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1803-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A I Johnson master, * of the S.S. Yucatan, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph L Baird Albury, Surgeon of the S.S. Yucatan employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Baird Albury M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bomian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Yucatan sailing from Nassau N.P. Nov 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14th, 1906

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name in full	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 M W D Fiennes	41	8	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Nassau N.P.	Quebec	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1904	To Montreal To Quebec Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 Mr John Allen	52	11	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1906	No Wife - St Denis Hotel 11th St & Broadway N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 Mrs E. E. Pitcher	39	1	M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$50.00	Yes	1905	No Friend Fg. Hotel 34th St near Broadway N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

1 Can 2d

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Light	Gray	Blue	Hair made on right Eye Lid Hair mole under chin - Left side.	Portuguese West Island Nassau new Providence.
5	9	"	Black	Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. [illegible] from Vera [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Iratorrigo, Surgeon of the S.S. Yucatan, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Progreso, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Iratorrigo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1863-76

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1803-80
List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic, sailing from Liverpool Nov. 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 14th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket upon final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Norman Ernest	17		M	~~Student~~ Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	NON-IMMIGRANT		Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hartford Conn		No	No	Good	No
2	Jos. W. Sabo	16		M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	NON-IMMIGRANT		"	"	"	"	"	"			In transit to Malaga Spain - Family 348 E. 62nd St. N.Y. City		"	"	"	"
3	Gustave Sobel	16		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	NON-IMMIGRANT		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Master, of the S. S. Advance, from Colon - Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec. 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, Sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec. 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15 5 20 2
5 2 7 2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it related to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15–1115

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Hull, April 1906. Arriving at Port of New York April 14th 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or pe- riod of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over fifteen years of age, not supported by labor and friends, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Benito Smith	21		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$50	No	1903	Pittsburg	Uncle Guido	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy
2	Domingo Laughtino	60	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	1901	Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy
3	Carl Fisher	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Hamburg	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	1901	Chicago	Brother Berlin (Baden) Germany.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Germany
4	Jessie Charity	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Manchester	Manchester	Yes	Self	$50	No	1902	Manchester	Friend Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue		England
5	Francois Kercke	51	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Hamburg	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	1903	Chicago	Friend Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue		Germany
6	Orville Mann																															
7	Emma Mann																															
8	Arthur Crofts																															
9	Janice Melton																															
10	William Clader																															
11	Eldridge Clader																															
12	Cecil Miller								U. S. Citizens																							
13	Carl Miller																															
14	Harry Reaser																															
15	Nellie Johnson																															
16	Margaret Bram																															
17	Rachel Darling																															
18	B. C. Kilbuck																															
19	Claude Murray																															
20	Eugene Franklin																															
21	Edna Lynch																															
22	Ira Berky																															
23									San Francisco Passengers																							
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

20 13/50

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Master of the S.S. Cadriana, from Colon - Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 190 6

at Ny

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Cadriana sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 190 6

at Ny

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

1808-8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73—3115

S. S. Havarian sailing from Colon, Nov. 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carl Wollenweber	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germ	Calw Wurtem	Hamburg Germany	No	Self	700	No			Rambert #36 Hanover		No	No		Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey		Hanover Germany
2	Otto Wollenweber	18		M	S																					5	8					Hanover Germany
3	David Shuhan																															
4	Charles Rogers																															
5	John Chipman								U. S. Citizens																							
6	James Nugent																															
7	Eugene Doyle																															
8	Edward Bolgard																															
9	Catherine Muist								San Francisco Passengers																							
10	John Ifing																															
11	Manuel Santiago																															
12	Simas Morris																															
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																
31																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gordon Capt. Spear of the Siberia from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gordon Spear

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 1906

at My

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-81

I, Medical Surgeon, Surgeon of the Siberia, sailing under the [illegible] flag, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of United Kingdom & the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jaeger M.D.

Dated Kingston this eighth day of November 1906

at Kingston, Jamaica B.W.I.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Siberia sailing from Liverpool Nov 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Sarah Dairs	26		F	Sing	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaican	Kingston	Ironia NJ	Yes	Self	More than $30	No	Going to join relatives at Ironia NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Kingston Jam
2	Miss Lucy Harrison	33		F		Lady						Ironia NJ				No								
3	Mr. Walter J. Howell	33		M	Mar	Lady						New York				No	Going to join relatives at New Jersey							
4	Mr. Edwin Ehret	30		M	Sing	Secretary			American Citizen			Philadelphia				No	Going to join husband at							
5	Mr. Emil Baelmann	32		M	Mar	Merchant						Kansas City Mo				Yes	11 West 99th St, New York City							
6	Mrs. Frances Baelmann	38		F	Mar	Lady						Kansas City Mo				Yes	American citizen returning home							
7	Mr. Richard Baldwin	38		M	Mar	Merchant						New York				Yes								
8	Mr. Samuel Bowers	44		M		Merchant						New York				Yes								
9	Mr. Frank H. Sperry	47		M		Retired						New Haven Conn				Yes								
10	Mr. Archibald Baker	40		M		Solicitor			British	English		Liverpool Eng				No	In transit for England							
11	Mr. Frances Hennigan	45		M		Barrister						Liverpool Eng				No	In transit for England							
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Dec 14 Dmaire

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cortes Mayer, Master of the Steamer Liberia from Savanilla do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov. 190 (

at Key

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1803-2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Quesada Romero, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bogota (Rep. of Colombia) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relatives to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Quesada Romero M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of the Master ... S.S. ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... / ...

NOTE.—This Slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings filled in by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S.S. Cirilo sailing from Savanilla Nov 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 14, 1906

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eduardo Correa Ribeyro	39		M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Barranquilla	Mobile	Yes	Own money	100	No	Wife Mrs G. Ensminger.	No	No	No	No	good	No	Barranquilla, Col.
2	Rafael Blanco	19		M	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Barranquilla	Mobile	Yes	Own money	100	No	Mrs Ensminger	No	No	No	No	good	No	Barranquilla, Col.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Dominique Captain, of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prom[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-83

I, Liberty Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Liberty Paul
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17

490

St Laurent

11-15-06

3

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV. - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

NOTE. — This slip must be filled by attaching to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of war, prosecution on account of race or opinions, or for crime, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Vanghel Christoff	20		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Macedonian	Serbyne	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Illia Kostoff Box 224 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	Goods	no	5	2	Dark	fair	blue	
2	Vasilogiannakis Const.	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Burgettstown Pa	"	"	$ 8	no	countryman Co. Frommadis Box 278 Burgettstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	gray	brown	
3	Marinelli Nicola	17		m	s.	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Toccanta	Belgium	Mount Carbon Col	no	"	12	"	brother Donato Marinelli Mount Carbon Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	fair	blue	
4	Tirona Guglielmo	24		m	s.	miner	yes	"	"	"	N	Morsicella	Italy	Cousin	yes	"	$ 20	"	friend Mauro Cosore 272 Box Pueblo Indiana Territory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	clothes	
5	Mangiardi Giuseppe	17		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	South Magnatano	Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	24	chicago Ill.	"	cousin John Amarella 1130 West 18th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	dark	black	
6	Lucibilello Angelo	19		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Montemitro	N. Y. City	"	"	"	10	no	"	cousin Lucibilello Emanuel 109 Sheet N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	fair	blue	
7	Colemme Francesco	19		m	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	N	Kota Greca	"	"	yes	"	10		cousin De Rosa, Bianca Tony 77 Park Street N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	black	black	
8	Colletis Thomas A.	22		m	s.	Student	"	"	Turkish	Ottoman	Kirk Klisse	"	"	"	"	24	"	brother Thomas D. Colletis 69 Park 14 Sheet N. York City	"						5	7	Dark	chestnut	blue	
9	Kegler Johann	64		m	m	Steward	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Altona	no	"	"	10	altona	"	family altona	"						5	5		gray	blue	
10	Spinicelli Rubens	16		m	s.	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Tognano	N. Y. City	yes	"	"	10	no	"	cousin Aguille Tallenti 27 Carl Street N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	chestnut	black	
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dominique Coplaw, of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906 — [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-8

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edward

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1669

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bpanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to each of the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or people"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether going to any form of work for which labor is contracted in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pilla Nicola	28		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Circello	N.Y. City	yes	self	$ 30	N.York 1903 1904	nephew Benjamin Pilla 104 East 116th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dk	brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Circello
2	Soluri Lorenzo	16		m	s						Genigliano	Utica N.Y.			10	no	uncle Angelo Soluri 1 Mercer Place Utica N.Y.							5	3	dk	clear	"		Genigliano
3	De Marco Guiseppe	41		m	m	merchant					Terranola Calabria	Mount Carbon Pa.	no		30	Coloredo 1901-1902	father Raffaele De Marco Mount Carbon Pa.							5	3	dk	brown	Blue	Mole R cheek, Blemish L eye	Terranola Calabria
4	Maselli Antonio	28		m	m						Circello	N.Y. City	yes		70	no	friend Antonio Golia 313 East 14th Street N.Y. City					Bronchial & Gouche	Good	5	5	dk	clear	"		Circello
5	Maracco Luigi	22		m	s	Labourer	no				Isoria Morelli	Brooklyn	no		10	no	cousin Antonio Muraca 252 forth Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	dk	brown	Blue		Isoria Morelli
6	Muraca Alfonso	21		m	m						Genigliano	Utica N.Y.	yes		8		father Angel Antonio Muraca Utica N.Y.							5	4	dk	clear	"	Scar on the face R cheek	Genigliano
7	Spinelli Pietro	22		m	s		yes	yes			Cosmo	Hackensack N.J.			10		cousin Alessio Conti Edgewater st. Main St. N.J.							5	5	"	clear	Blue	Mole L cheek	Acquapona
8	Ricci Giovanni	42		m	m	merchant					Vrechiana	Providence R.I.	no		12		father Ricci Cosmo Providence R.I.							5	6	dk	brown	Black	Mole R cheek	Vrechiana
9	Schiavone Vincenzo	40		m	m	Intimate	L-3-1907	1-10-36			Catagnano	N.Y. City	yes		40		brother Schiavone Gaetano 127 West 40th St. great Broadway N.Y.							5	10	dk	brown	Black	Mole R cheek	Catagnano
10	Schiavello Natale	29		m	m	Labourer	no	no			Gerocarne	Chicago Ill.			18		sister in law Magnolita Antonitty 193 East 29th Street Chicago Ill.							5	9	dk	"	"		Gerocarne
11	Leggeri Antonio	22		m	s	Barber	yes	yes			St Marco in Lamis	N.Y. City	yes		12		uncle Raffaele Leggeri Williams Bridge 771 Jerome St. N.Y. City							5	3	dk	dark	blue		St Marco in Lamis
12	Clessio Angelo	49		m	m	mason	no	no			"	"	"		12		nephew del Mastro Giuseppe "							5	3	dk	gray	"	Mole L cheek	"
13	Liberto Angelo	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes			Cernara	Hoboken N.J.	no		16		cousin Marco Ricci 329 Adams St Hoboken N.J.							5	4	dk	gray	blue	Medium forehead	Cernara
14	Curcio Guiseppe	19		m	s	mason					St Marco in Lamis	N.Y. City	yes		10		cousin del mastro Giuseppe Williams Bridge 771 Jerome St. N.Y. City							5	3	dk	dark	"		St Marco in Lamis
15	Malnaric Anton	33		m	m	Farmer			Austria	Croatian	Belovec	Rosslyn (Wash.)		yes	20		nephew on law Joseph Klen Rosslyn Wash.							5	7	dk	dark	blue		Belovec
16	Klesé Stepen	23		m	m		24-9-06	5-24-39	"	"	"	Hettingen	yes	yes	10		brother Maig Klesé Box 12 Hettingen (Switz)							5	10	Light	Auburn	blue		"
17	Modlabimkel mato	27		m	s						Grude	Calumet Col.			16		friend Angelo Cuffaro Calcoarks Calif.							6	1	dark	"	"	Scar above R eye	Grudde
18	Macan Vlacko Ivan	25		m	s						"	Butler Ariz.			20	no	friend mich. Bratkovic Box 1405 Butler Arizona							5	11	dk	Brown	"	Scar on the top of head	"
19	Francic Johann	24		m	s						Bogodac	Portland Oreg.			21		friend Jure Jovancic 6 Log Flume Oregon							5	8	dk	Brown	"	Scar on R eye	Bogodac
20	Banaga Anton	30		m	s						"	Lamidee			15		friend mate Mastrovic P.O. Box Lamidee Oregon							5	7	dk	"	"	Mole on L cheek	Lamidee
21	Guttmann Max	15		m	s	tailor			Rumania	Rumanish Jew	Harlau	N.Y. City			10	yes	brother Juma Guttmann 165 Ludlow St. N.Y. City					granulations		5	1	dk	brown	black		Harlau
22	Nazdor Ilia	33		m	s	farmer			Turkish	Ottoman	Bucarest	Johnstown	yes		11	no	friend Velko Kocev Johnstown Pa Cambria Rooms Block 201					Good		5	3	dk	"	brown		Candanitza
23	Lucas Schiros	22		m	s	Stoker					Bucarest		yes	self	75		friend Vassilios Lambrinos							5	8	dk	brown	black		Arta Epirus
24	Kronstgs Dionisios	21		m	s	Cook			Greek	Greece	Caire	N.Y. City			15		1274 madison Ave. N.Y. City							5	5	dk	"	"	Mole R temple	Caire
25	Papathanasios George	19		m	s	Labourer					Caire				30		friend Nicolas Catsambas 330 St. 4th St. N.Y. City							5	3	dk	brown	black		Caire
26	Michiki Cond.	23		m	s	farmer					Calapotta	Pittsburg Pa			10		cousin Demajoty Dimy Cepulos 179 S.O. St. E. Pittsburg Pa brother in law Anton Kalcic							5	3	dk	dark	blue		Calapotta
27	Modic Jakob	21		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Tomisely	Sharon Pa			10		friend Ign. Jeffers Sharon Box 62 Pa							5	7	dk	"	"		Tomisely
28	Gazdik Elek	32		m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kricse	Cambria (Co)	no		12		friend Bokele Gonyaranoff Gamaster mills Pa Cambria (Pa)							5	6	dk	"	"	Scar on cheek	Kricse
29	Chrismanoff Spyro	17		m	s	confectionery	no	no	Turkish	Macedonian	Berlipé	Skelton Pa	yes		11.50		Franklin St. 221 Skelton Pa brother Nobile Cuneo							5	3	dk	dark	grey	Mole R cheek	Berlipé
30	Nobile Carlo	31		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Novara	Jerome Iowa			1 dollar 1891-1901		Jerome Iowa Lee & Jerome							5	2	dk	"	blue		Novara

U.S. IMMIG...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this slip.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johann Dominique, Captain, of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Johann Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-85

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Paul

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Coghini Giuseppe	26		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Ticaisi	N. Y. City	yes	self	$ 60		brother Coghini Pietro 256 Bx N. York city	no	no	no	no	Goods	no							
2	Pilichi Francesco	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	" 60	no	friend Sena Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Tedola Giovanni	25		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 70		friend Mole Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Boffelli Eustacio	29	1	m	m.	Stone cutter	yes	yes	"	"	Lamerato	Redfield Vermont	"	"	" 30	"	brother in law Boffelli Romeo 67 Box P. O. Redfield Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Meni Pasquale	22		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Figadelli	Scanio Princeton (mich)	no	"	" 8	"	brother Meni Tomo Box 7 Scanio Princeton (mich.)	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"							
6	Benigna Giovanni	21		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	cousin Candoni Dante	"	"	"	"	God	"							
7	Meni Giovanni	28		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	cousin " meni " Fermo	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Gandoni Pietro	35		m	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	brother Gandoni " Dante	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Galo Raffaele	16		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Foggia	Milford mass	yes	"	" 10	"	brother Leonardo " Galo 231 Cent. Sheet Milford (mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Storti Domenico	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vicenza	Vulcan (mich)	"	"	" 16	"	brother Storti Attilio Box 191 Vulcan (mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Faccio Angelo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	cousin Valla Riva Antonio Box 17 Vulcan (mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Varone Luigi	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	N. Y. City	"	"	" 10	"	nephew Michele Mariselli 107 & 105 N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Dirosto Luigi	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Alger	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	" 20	Chicago 1903 1906	cousin Guidi di Carlesso 169 to 171 Steel Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Ghidina Cristofaro	24		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Fonni di Sopra	Pekin (Ill)	yes	"	" 50	no	friend Scanno Luigi Pekin Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Bistolfi Giuseppe	20		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sasellamonte	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 20		cousin Anselmo Augusto Box 76 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Saccoccioni Vincenzo	37		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Ancona	Virginia (minn)	"	"	" 15		cousin Napoli no address	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Loretelli Attalio	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Pagnani Michele	18		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Martini Luigi	21		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Revo	Denver Co	"	"	" 30	"	friend Rossi Fiore Oregon (Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Veronese Attilio	32		m	m.	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Lizzo Attolino	Redfield Vermont	"	"	" 20	"	cousin Fantoni Augusto Box 616 Redfield Vermond	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Guglielmetti Enrico	37		m	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Novara	Seymour Iowa	"	"	" 10	"	brother Guglielmetti Giuseppe Jerome Iowa Co Box	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Champedel Dante	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Rhemeck	Trinidad (Col)	"	"	" 30	"	friend Teremina Gottardo Trinidad (Colo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Lucchi Bortolo	18		m.	s.	miner	"	"	"	"	Brentonico	San Antonio Texas	"	"	" 20		friend St Antonia Texas san Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Telati Matteo	31		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Andreoli Oliviero	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	a von antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Fulgosi Giovanni	45		m.	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Aldorge Pa	no	"	" 100	"	brother Andreoli Anacleto san antonio Texas country many Pongoni Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	~~Polecco Andrea~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Rovereto~~	~~N. Y. City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~brother Polecco Giuseppe Box 1~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
27	Polecco Andrea	46		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Rovereto	N. Y. City	yes	self	$ 50		brother Balazzo Aspetta Old Forge Pa N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	no							
28	Anello Pietro Paolo	40		m	s.	Jeweller	"	"	Italy	Italian	Calame		"	"	" 40		friend Pasquale Avalonn St Malbony N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Mondani Umberto	24		m	s.	miner	"	"	"	"	Crespole	Bruceton Pa	"	PP 13674	" 10		brother Aldanno Mondani Box 12 Bruceton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Fellin Vittorio	20		m.	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Reva	Denver (Col)	"	self	" 30		cousin martini Stefano Oregon (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"							

3-6 2 3 7-12 11 39

* — Race or People — is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] Foreign Captain, * of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No 803-86.

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edward

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903-71

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause and degree of same, and whether likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Kerlesi mihaly	17	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Csicser	allegheny Pa		self	$ 14	no	cousin Konrad michal 4th 338 Mc Kee Pport Pa allegheny Pa						5	4	dk	brown	black	none
2	Benedek Istvan	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Bed	"		"	14	"							5	3	lt	fair	blue	none
3	Neiberger antal	16	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Egyarmat	N. Y. City		"	10	"							5	3	lt	"	"	none
4	Szilles Gyorgy	33	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuvar	Belray (which)		"	15	"	brother in law Josef Kaufmann 338 E 76th st N. Y. City						5	6	lt	dk. blue	blue	none
5	Leppenyi Gyula	25	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Mor	Pa		"	15	"	brother in law Jangba Jozef 208 16th Belray (which)						5	7	lt	fair	blue	none
6	Haberler Kristof	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Hovallo	Chicago Ill.		"	10	"	friend Andrik Gyorgy Railway resident with 9 Wash Ct House ave N.Y.						5	6	lt	fair	blue	none
7	Csmiczegi Jozef	19	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	Egyarmat	Boyd Illinois		"	12	"	uncle Schitt Jozef 31st Chicago Ill.						5	6	lt	"	"	none
8	Nagy Zsigmond	31	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Anilk	Philipsburg		"	15	"	mother in law Ida Schaat c/o M. P. Rattberg 285 Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.						5	6	lt	fair	blue	none
9	Nemeth Ferenc	29	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	15	"	brother Nagy Karoly Penn Shed 678 Lebton Dr Philipsburg						5	2	lt	dark	blue	
10	Kejzr Istvan	37	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kemenesmagyar	Katalin Pa		"	50	"	mother in law Nagy Karoly						5	4	lt	"	"	none
11	Hegyi mihaly	17	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	Egyarmat	S. Bethlehem Pa		"	18	"	brother Nagy Josef 90 Pine st Stockerton						5	4	lt	dark	blue	
12	Hegyi Kandle	41	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuvar	Blackburn Pa		"	25	"	brother Hegyi Ist. S. Bethlehem Pa						5	3	lt	fair	"	none
13	Abtal Janos	45	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Anilk	Northampton Pa		"	50	"	brother in law Nagy Istvan Box 13 Wetzel and Bethlehem Pa						5	7	lt	fair	blue	none
14	Cekik mihaly	25	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Csenye	Baltimore Md		"	8	"	friend Galday Karoly Northampton Pa						5	4	lt	"	"	
15	Kiss mihaly	16	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	"	cousin Mike Tudrig Stockholm St. 409 Baltimore Md						5	4	lt	"	"	
16	Traneff George	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Brieno	Toledo (O.)		"	60	"	cousin " "						5	2	lt	dark	dark	
17	Kolie Todoroff	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	60	"	friend nicola minchoff front St. 2305 Toledo (Ohio)						5	6	lt	brown	black	none
18	Toto Yankeleff	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	60	"	friend " "						5	7	lt	dk	"	none
19	Radi m. Chodeff	20	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	60	"	friend " "						5	6	lt	"	"	none
20	Marine Yoanoff Todoroff	25	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bgoulanica	St Louis Mo		"	60	"	friend Stewan Co Pchyn 3619 Broadway 3619 St Louis Mo						5	6	lt	dk	blue	none
21	Markovic Alois	25	m.	s	"	"	"	German	Slovak	Jothun	Jale (Kans)		"	70	"	friend " "						5	4	lt	dk	blue	
22	Verbic andreas	18	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cestic	Butte Mont		"	20	"	brother in law Jos Obrovelan Box 112 Jale Kansas						5	6	lt	brown	blue	none
23	Palumbo Vincenzo	41	m.	m.	Macaroni			Austria	Austria	Bacugnellese			"	50	"	brother Frank Verbic 1149 Edwards St Silver Bow Co Butte Mont.						5	9	lt	fair	"	none
24	Pintar Josef	28	m.	m.	farmer			Austria	Austria	Osleutitza	USA		"	50	"	family						5	3	lt	brown	blue	
25	do Tony	25	m.	m.	"			Austria	Austria	Mirie	do		"	50	"	f. a Bankvagnelle Co						5	7	lt	dk	blue	
26	Panagiotis Jotis	33	m.	m.	shoemaker			Greek	Greece	Gadgitta	Lynn (Mass)		"	20	"	family a Huntington (cash.)						5	3	lt	brown	"	
27	Birnbaum Nathan	32	m.	s.	tailor			Austria	Austria	Lemberg	N. Y. City		father	30	"	family mineral Kansas						5	4	lt	dk	"	Greek
28	Charles C. Crimmel	45	m.	m.	merchant			Germany	U.S.A.	Malta	Mobile (Ala)		self	500	"	father Jakob Birnbaum 70 Myrtle av N.Y. City						5	4	lt	brown	"	Jew
29	Bel Wm. Johnkie	26	m.	s.	grocer			Greek	Greece	Vadrista	Ruelle (Co		"	20	"	family (Mobile Ala)						5	7	lt	dark	blue	none
30	Teuroli Pasquale	48	m.	m.	laborer			Austria	Austria	Nabbin	Scratton Pa	yes	"	60	"	family 11 22 Lehn Ave Ruelle (Col) a Scratton Pa						5	6	dk	dark	dark	Italian

* Race or People. is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dominique Caplain, * of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906. [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-87

I, Velentt Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 15th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or people."	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kendelic Franjo	18		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Salopaszelo	McKeesport Pa	Yes	brother	8	8/90 no	brother Mirko Kendelic McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Maparic Matija	16		M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Selmice	Cleveland O	Yes	"	20	"	friend Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rossi Napoleone	37		M	S	Laborer			Italian	N. Forla	Hazleton Pa		no		30	Hazleton Pa 1902-1904	cousin Daniel Rossi Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pellegrini Franco	25		M	S.	"			"		Gioro	Bridgeport Ohio	Yes		35	no	friend Bortonato Moser 104 Rue St Madgeart Lille	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pebille Antonio	31		M	S.	mason			"		Msena	Dunkannay Pa	Yes		15	No Pa 1903 1906	brother Pebille Giovanni Dunkannay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sebastiani Davide	16		M	S.	Laborer			"		Sale de Giovo	Bridgeport Ohio	Yes		25	no	friend Bortonato Mose Box 107 Bridgeport Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Grignese Luigi	42		M	m	miner			Italian	Northern	Valstagna	St Louis Mo	Yes		250		friend Franco M. Vitor Resident der Angelo Stazione Cama Co Empire Mulberry Ill Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hofer Franz	22		M	S.	Laborer			Hungarian	Sclavonian	Orbanfalu	Nazareth Pa	Yes		8		friend Franz Sakalosi Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hoffmann Josef	24		M	S.	hairdresser			"	"	Vicka	Allegheny Pa	yes		25		brother in law Fabius Pittsburg Box 39 Campbell Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Polczer Mihaly	17		M	S.	Laborer			"	"	E. Tegyes	Northampton Pa	no		15		cousin John Schaffer Box 178 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hoffer Ferdinand	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		15		brother in law Schaffer Forest	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schaffer George	18		M	S.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10		sister Juli Schaffer	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Habetler Istvan	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Horvallo	Zelienople Pa	Yes		14		brother in law Louis Kaufler Box 351 Zelienople Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fiskaworski Istok	21		M	m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Unieged	Barberton Ohio	Yes		10		brother in law Tapp Daniel Box 74 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gak Gergely	40		M	m	"	"	"	"	German	Horvallo	Muskegon Mich.	Yes		14		brother in law Helen Mutt M. A. Iron Co Muskegon Mich. Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kozapp Istvan	18		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Krajna	Mahonoy City Pa	Yes		10		friend Karlek Michael 1st Mrs. 668 Mahonoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Horvath Johann	28		M	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Gudmericz	Bennsgrad Hungary	Yes		98		cousin Kosglieda Emmel Bennsgrad Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Trastik Tilmo	28		M	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		150		brother in law Johann Golax Bennsgrad Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Azquel Mihaly	23		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Unieged	Akron Ohio	Yes		6		brother in law Blazek Mihaly 1 Kossuth St 46 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hofmaka Gyorgy	20		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Szil	Northampton Pa	Yes		15		friend Furto Matson Box 297 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hnicsky Sandor	18		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Szegte	N. Y. City	Yes		100		brother in law Stricsky Gyula 345 Second St 54th St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Herczog Janos	19		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hernadkeny	Connellsville Pa	Yes		100		father Josef Horeczk Rural Rte 2 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vezman Stefan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bezova	Youngstown Ohio	Yes		30	Chicago Ill 1905 1906	friend Carol Schterabek Box 178 Jugard Ohio Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Horacs Istvan	33		M	m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Szergeny	N. Brunswick N.J.	Yes		10	Yes	brother in law Kalo Jone Glenck St 236 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kemendi Janos	24		M	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kemendsdmyan	Stockertown Pa	Yes		10		brother in law Nagy Josef Box 82 Stockertown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nagy Sandor	20		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rack Janos	27		M	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Szergeny	N. Brunswick	"		10		friend molnar Istvan Fremont St. 57 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Henye Fabiano	33		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuvay	Dekay (Mich.)	Yes		10		brother in law Varga Josef Box 564 Delray (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ujeri Istvan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bes	McKeesport Pa	Yes		10		cousin Jakob Istvan R. D. 1328 McKeesport Pa Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Szabados Peter	41		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuvay	Connellsville Pa	Yes		20		brother in law Varga Istvan Kiesegh Ohio Belmont Co R.F.D. 43 Glairville	"	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. Inspector

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	5		Chestnut	Blue		Salopaszelo
2	5	2		fair	"		Selmice
3	5	9		Chestnut	Blue		Forla
4	5	7		fair	"		Sale de Giovo
5	5	6		Chestnut	"	Scar to the forehead	Msena
6	5	5		brown	black		Sale de Giovo
7	5	5		grey	Grey		Valstagna
8	5	5		fair	Blue		Orbanfalu
9	5	3		Chestnut	Chestnut		Vicka
10	5	4		fair	blue		E. Tegyes
11	5	8		"	"	Scar	do
12	5	3		Chestnut	black		do
13	5	4		fair	blue		Horvallo
14	5	6		"	"		Unieged
15	5	4		fair	blue		Horvallo
16	5	3		"	Grey		Krajna
17	5	5		fair	blue		Gudmericz
18	5	4		Chestnut	blue		do
19	5	5		fair	"		Unieged
20	5	6		brown	black		Szil
21	5	5		Chestnut	blue		Szegte
22	5	4		fair	"		Hernadkeny
23	6	-		"	"		Bezova
24	5	7		fair	blue		Szergeny
25	5	5		Chestnut	"		Kemendsdmyan
26	5	1		fair	"		do
27	5	2		Chestnut	blue		Szergeny
28	5	7		fair	"		Dekay
29	5	4		Chestnut	blue		Bes
30	5	6		Grey	black		Kapuvay

* If a person has two nationalities, he is to be described by the stock from which he is descended and the language he speaks. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lemieux Captain, of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1503-88

I, Robert Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Paul

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 13, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the ... manifest, Cat. Nos. 506, 506-A, and 506-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in fam.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agostini Leonardo	25	m.	S.		Labourer	no	no	English	English	Malta	Mobile (Alab.)	yes	self	$ 50	yes	brother Agostini Giovanni Mobile Ala.	No	No	No	No	Goods	No
2	Alexiff Tatki George	32	m	m			yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian Macedonian	Carpinca	Harrisburg Pa	yes	"	"	15	friend Simon Petroff 19 Cabel Row Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bauer Cohen	14	m	S					Roumanian	Roumanian Hebrew	Hungary	N.Y. City	"	"	"	10	father M. Cohen 67th Street 162-170 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boling Jonkar Aron	37	m	S		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	10	cousin J. Sperline 181 Forsyth St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	True evil genius	"
5	Bojda Wenzel	36	m	S		Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Nebrau	Yale Kans.	yes	"	"	15	friend Jos. Denischan Box 112 Yale Kans	"	"	"	"	Good	"
6	Brun Ludwig	25	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Berke	Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	20	brother in law Jakob Gelesnik 710 North 4th Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bergmann Johan	25	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City	"	"	"	20	brother Anton Bergmann 546 E. 138th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bilkevi Anton	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Del macro	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	10	cousin Josef Benzin 209 Wilson Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bodnar Mathias	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Gross Oblat	Benver Colo	"	"	"	12	cousin Josef Angelo 4600 Plainfield St. Benver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bogy Lorenz	24	m	S		"	no	no	"	"	Fara	Somerset Co.	"	"	"	8	sister in law Johanna Meanor [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bonkel Franz	18	m	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	Jagdorf	Emporium Pa	"	"	"	10	[illegible] Box 220 Emporium Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bolly Johan	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Melanas	"	"	"	"	15	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bolly Josef	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Jagdorf	Loraine Ohio	"	"	"	10	brother Mateng Stellon 541 11th Ave South Loraine Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bonikar Franz	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hauptmance	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	10	friend Alois Bire 6119 St Clair Ave N.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bonic Rafel	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Komitat	Pueblo Colo	yes	brother	$ 10	4 Aug 1906	brother Hans Antonich 1324 Santa Ave Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bar Johan	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Val Johann	Forest City Pa	"	self	"	12 Aug 1906	naked Alois Stulic 652 Susquehanna St Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bodarbic Jakob	38	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Smarata	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	10 Cleveland 1904	brother in law Josef Jakopcek 1224 E 55th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bail Franz	29	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	10 1902	friend Josef Lekar 254 Main Street Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bank Josef	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hauptmance	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	10	friend Alois Bire 6119 St Clair Ave N.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bartusek Johan	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Verhovo	do	"	friend	"	10	friend Basilio Lungra 151 Market St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bonek Martin	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Jagdorf	N. Castle Pa	"	self	"	10	cousin Josef Gomelt Maravra Latan R.F. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bonar Johan	17	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Borie Ivan	31	m	M.	Labour				Hungary	Croatian	Belmee	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	45	friend Franck Poblee 1451 Lexington Ave Castoria N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Brac Josef	40	m	m								Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	$ 20	Hibbing	friend Antony Klee Box 462 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bonar Jakob	29	m	m	Labourer						Krodnia	Shelton Co.	"	Samuel	"	10	[illegible] Shelton Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bonar Anton	25	m	S							Kirasic	Monessen Pa	"	Brother	"	10	[illegible] Box 417 Shelton Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bonar Nikola	24	m	m	Farmer						Belmee	Roslyn (Wash)	"	self	"	30	brother Ignac Malik [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bonar Jossef	42	m	m							"	"	"	M.	"	50	cousin Stephan Magnaric Box 449 Roslyn Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bonar Jakob	30	m	m	Labourer						Odra	Sharon Co.	"	Cousin	"	no	friend Josef Magnaric "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bonthi Stephan	45	m	m	Farmer	no	no				Belmee	Roslyn (Wash)	"	M. self	"	40	cousin Mike Tomicevich [illegible] Sharon Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
																	relative Mate Gasparac Box 415 Roslyn Wash						

Dr. Raychiewicz
Inspector

No. in fam.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	fair		Malta
2	5	9	Dark	fair	blue		Bulgaria
3	4	10	do	brown	blue		Roumania
4	5	4	Dark	Dark Chestnut	Blue		Austria
5	5	4	Dark	fair	blue		Austria
6	5	9	Fair	"	"		Austria
7	5	7	Dark	"	"		Austria
8	5	6	do	"	"		Austria
9	5	8	Dark	"	"		Austria
10	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	scar to l[illegible] right	Austria
11	5	3	"	Chestnut	Grey		Austria
12	5	1	Dark	fair	blue		Austria
13	5	10	do	"	Grey		Austria
14	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Austria
15	6	-	Dark	Chestnut	Blue		Austria
16	5	7	Fair	fair	Blue		Austria
17	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Grey		Austria
18	4	6	Dark	"	Black		Austria
19	5	7	do	fair	Blue		Austria
20	5	10	Dark	fair	Blue		Austria
21	5	6	Fair	"	"		Austria
22	5	7	do	fair	Grey		Austria
23	5	9		Chestnut	Blue		Austria
24	5	4	Dark	Grey			Austria
25	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Austria
26	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Blue		Austria
27	5	6	"	brown	"		Austria
28	6	-	Fair	fair	"		Austria
29	5	4	Dark	"	"		Austria
30	5	3	do	Chestnut	Black	brown the black left	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

41

I, [illegible] Dominique Captain, * of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906 — Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

1903-91

1903-

1903-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hyperniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 15th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be [illegible] of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is or is not a prisoner, or an inmate of an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Haddad George	38		m	s.	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Torrington Conn	yes	brother	$ 8	no	brother Youssef Haddad 103 Elm St. Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	Goods	No	5	7		black	black	
2	Francis Youssef	20		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S	"	" 16	no	uncle Capt Francis J. Parker 32 south main st Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	
3	Gerios Mofarej	20		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	S	"	" 28	"	cousin Habl Mofarej "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	brown	
4	Assad Azar	20		m	s.	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fall River Mass		father	" 50	"	father Assaf Malsol 30 Eleen St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	black	
5	Hossein Joseph Hady	32		m	s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Michigan City Ind	no	self	" 250	no	cousin Hussein Hadj Ali 307 Box Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black	black	
6	Rafoul Bourack	33		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	" 25	"	father in law Jakob Moushi 76 market st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	blue	
7	Hanani Habil	25		m	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O. New Town Ohio	no	"	" 50	no	father Charles Hannah new town (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut	blue	
8	Makarl Hanna	22		m	s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	" 10	no	brother Joseph Makarel 9 Washington st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	black	
9	Barakate Helal	22		m	s.	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	Fall River 1905	cousin Salim Bechara 30 East Main street Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	"	
10	Tagos do	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	
11	Hanna Abouski	20		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bamal	Fall River Mass	no	"	" 20	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	blue	
12	Khalil Bouski	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	black	
13	Abdel Kouri	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"	
14	Pappa Paolo	22		m	s.	laborer	"	"	Italian	Greek	Beraz	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	" 10	"	cousin Georges K. Hasa 1532 Cambria st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut	gray	
15	Salepi Michele	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	brother Abe Salepi "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	blue	scar to the forehead
16	Maggiotti Lazaro	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	brother Georges K. Hasa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	black	
17	Kebkian Agop	27		m	s.	farmer	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Samsoun	N.Y. City	"	"	" 8	"	brother in law Karnik Kevorian c/o Sachatjan 230 E. 35th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	
18	Gregorian Agop	32		m	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 20	"	cousin Gregor Atyrickyan 230 N. 11th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		brown	black	
19	Kalhatian Hovsek	23		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Baibourt	Brantford Ont	S	"	" 10	"	cousin Hatchik Boyadjian 118 Palace St Brantford Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	
20	Kirkorian Agop	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	" 25	"	cousin Gaspan Kirkorian 126 Alfred St Brantford Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		chestnut	blue	freckles small feet
21	Georghe Alexe	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Chumfulei	Philadelphia Pa	S	"	" 45	"	friend Dimitry Balaj Caracal 1 333 N Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Contractor	"	5	7		brown	brown	
22	do Teodor	20		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	St Basoul	"	S	"	" 20	no	friend Anagnastopoulos Jacob 911 Cherry St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6		chestnut	blue	
23	Alexoff Traika	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Bulgarian	Campina	Harrisburg Pa	S	friend	" 24	"	friend Maxim Kirsto 19 Lobell Row Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		fair	fair	
24	Nikoloff Davidko	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	" 30	"	friend milan Ceskoff "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut	blue	
25	Grinschtein Leib	19		m	s.	gardener	yes	yes	"	Turkish	Jaffa	N.Y. City	"	self	" 450	"	father L. Grinschtein 249 40 2d St 21st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut	blue	
26	Josef Jakim	20		m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Campina	Harrisburg Pa	S	brother	" 24	"	brother Simon Asfor 19 Lobell row Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		fair	"	
27	Jankel Aron	19		m	s.	tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Jassy	N.Y. City	"	self	" 5	"	brother Avram Aron 17 E. 3d Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		chestnut	"	
28	Bouffet Marcel Emile	16		m	s.	clerk	"	"	French	French	Bordeaux	Cincinnati O.	"	"	" 25	"	uncle Maurice Mahitau c/o J. Cachitau 236 East 123 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		fair	blue	
29	Hoffmian Hyderi	40		m	m	cabinet maker	"	"	Russian	Russian	Bessarabia	Jaffa	"	"	" 300	"	cousin Matis Hollat c/o Solomon Tuchman 19 Lyon St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	
30	do (Son) Rafael	10		m	s.	no profession	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2		"	"	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Each sheet from which these names and the passengers speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet

1803-71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Commanding Officer, * of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—3000

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 a.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

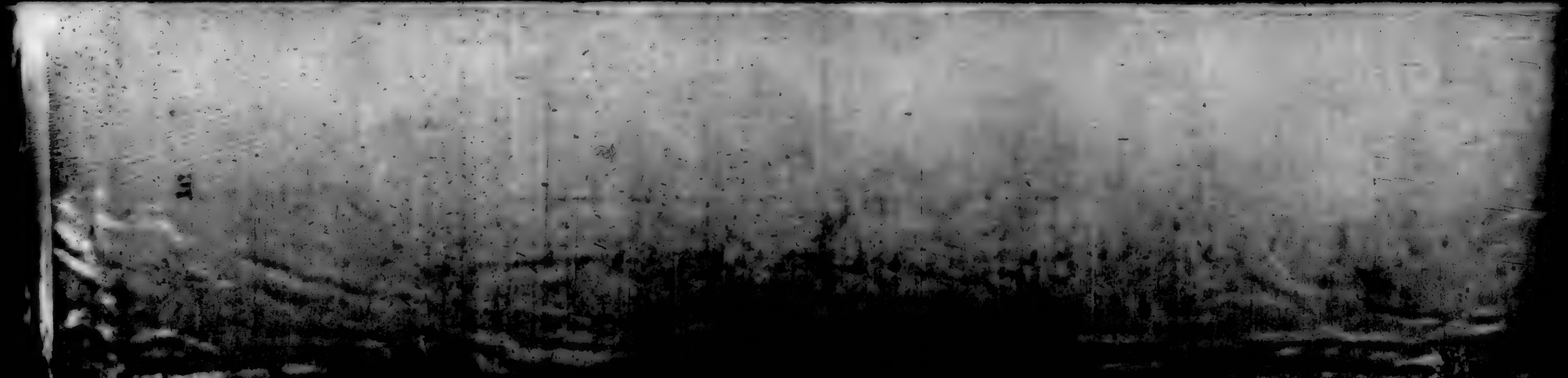
S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rodosi Michel	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Syriac	Zalemmas	Carson Springs Kans	no	self	$	30 yes	cousin Johnnely nicola Box 172 Carson Springs (Kans)	No	no	no	no	Goods	No	5	4	dark	black	brown		Syria
2	Eliakos Joannis	24		m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	10 "	cousin John Costas 3 Mospis St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue		Greece
3	Gheorghi Riske	22		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	Macedonian	Monastir	Toledo O.	"	"	"	20 "	brother in Law Vasil Ivanoff 220 Jefferson St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	blue		Monastir
4	Nasrim Nicola	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Albanian	Coritza	St. Louis Mo.	3	"	"	16 "	friend Steve Colonga 1417 N. Leonard Street St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown		Zeritzi
5	Vasi Christ	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	20 "	friend Constantinos Nasta 9 Norway St. Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Coritza
6	Ademal Sadek	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	20 "	cousin Yusf Adam 327 4½ St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Coritza
7	Thimi Christo	28		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Southbridge mass	no	"	"	15 "	cousin John Adam East main St. mt Southbridge (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	blue		Coritza
8	Hodjamanis Michalis	21		m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Ottoman	Greek	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	10 "	cousin Nicolas Cosmas 7 Albany St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		Greece
9	Kemprop Dimitri	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	black		"
10	Assouf Michel Youssef	15		m	s	"	no	no	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	Cleveland O.	no	"	"	25 "	cousin Lanfaussor 719 Broadway Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	black		"
11	Nassim Youssef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	10 "	brother Abourekbis Diago 7 Washington St. N.York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	"	scar to the chin	Beyrouth
12	Mahady Hassan Youssef	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Syrian	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	brother in law	"	4 "	brother in law G. Peters 203 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		"
13	Abdalla Hussein Ras	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gettysburg Pa.	2	brother	"	5 "	brother Abdalla Ras 40 Ali mahmoud 129 E. 3rd St. Gettysburg (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	black		"
14	Bikara Aron Haddad	35		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	cousin	2	20 "	cousin Tanna George Haddad 119 Woodland ave Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	scar to the eye right	"
15	Selinger Chaim	41		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Turkish	Turk	Jafa	N.Y. City	"	son	2	40 "	son Jude Selinger 331 E. 100 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	gray		"
16	Mogreg Rachid	28		m	s	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian				self		20 "	brother Kalil mogreg St. South main St. Burlington (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brown		"
17	Abdilla Yousef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"						70 1902-1905	cousin Kalil Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
18	Brahim Francis	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"						30 no	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
19	Dantros Kouri	9		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	Burlington (Vermont)	"	"	"	18 "	brother Elias Kouri	"	"	"	"	Ok Comprehends Good	"	4	9	"	"	"		"
20	Rachid Georis Haddad	14		m	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 "	uncle Georis Haddad 103 E. Elm St. Burlington (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black		"
21	Elias Tanous	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 "	brother Joshua Tanous 32 South main St. Burlington (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"
22	Jainge Hossein	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	"	20 "	cousin Ibrahim Kalil Box 203 michigan City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	fox-evil	"
23	Hamed Said	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 "	cousin Abdell Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		"
24	Mohamed Ahmed	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	michigan City	"	"	"	20 "	cousin Said Mahmoud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	black	black	tattooing temples	"
25	Amine Hossein	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"	"	"	18 "	cousin Said Mourd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"
26	Kalil do	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
27	Elegi Brahim	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	"	"	8 "	brother Aboud Ibrahim Isaac Salomon 318 Kingst. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	8 nieces " Comprehends	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"
28	Ahmad Beydoun	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan City Ind.	no	"	"	15 "	uncle assin Ali Box michigan City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black		"
29	do Ali	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	16 "	cousin Kalil Ghemy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		"
30	Akel do Geaber	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 "	brother Kalil Ghemy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	fair		"

Charles J. Jon
Inspector



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2018 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	OTHER Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 3								
39								Glared
92-95								"
Volume # 1 8 0 4								
102-106								"
120								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dominique Captain,* of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903-71

I, Schultz Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Guinea).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—189

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cus. Nos. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 15 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf & dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, or mentally or physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Foot.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Nasuhe Risto	41	m	m	merchant	no	no	Turkish	Macedonian	monastir	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	friendly Prime Risto Tchakalar 523 chestnut St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Goods	no	5	2	Sallow	Brown		monastir
2	Naido Café	34		m	[illegible]				Turkish		dayton Ohio					friend Lazo Ulioff mold Grant St Dayton (Ohio)					Speech palate							Turcivitch
3	Semaya Avram Calderon	25		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes		monastir	N.Y. City				20	friend Moulia M. Alcay 901 6th avenue N.Y. City							5	9	Sallow	Brn	Brown	monastir
4	Cambi Avram Touse	17		m	s	Shoemaker					Westorange N.J.		no		20	friend Steno Meli 250 High St West Orange N.J.							5	2		Brown	Brn	footsteps small pox	do
5	Kassouto Salal Tossef	25		m	s	Clerk					N.Y. City		yes		20	friend Victor Nahmias 175 Christie St N York City							5	4	Sallow	Brn	Brn		do
6	Buchorda Tonda Hado	33		m	m	Sailor	no	no							20	friend Salomon A. Alcay 901 6th avenue N.Y. City							5	6	Olive	Brn	Black	scar on face	do
7	Kifain Petre	26		m	m	farmer				Bulgarian	Johnstown Pa				20	friend Nicola Solaro 523 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa							5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue		do
8	Dabaild Tassef	37		m	m	Tailor					N.Y. City				20	friend Nicolia M. Alcay 901 6th avenue N.Y. City							5	7	Sallow	Brown	Brn		do
9	do Tassef	16		m	s	sailor									20	friend							5			Brn	Blue		do
10	Marie Mosar Tassef	12		m	s	scholar									20	friend							4	8		Brown		Orgide	do
11	Arcesti Tassef	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Ottoman					24	brother in law Salomon A. Alcay							5	4	Sallow	Brown	Black		do
12	Stavri George	19		m						Bulgarian Turkish	Jamestown N.Y.		S		20	cousin George Scandary 17 E. Second St Jamestown N.Y.							5			Brn	Blue		Bolos Litza
13	Spiro Demetre	15		m					1-168831-505-4-3-36		Hudson mass		yes		20	Consigned means John & Theo Spiro Name & adress 81 Hudson St Hudson mass							4	7		Brown			do
14	do Sotir	45		m	m	Shoemaker							S		20	-do- do							5	7	Ruddy	Gray			do
15	Vico Christ	33		m	m	Laborer					Peabody mass		S		20	country man Jorgo Costandin Pobatsko Box 1169 Salem Mass							5	8	Black	Brown	Black		do
16	Terpo Thoma	33		m	m					Bulgarian	St Louis Mo		yes	S	20	brother Slave Tchonca 417 N. 22nd St St Louis Mo							5	4	Dark	Brown	Black		do
17	Papadimitriou Const.	32		m	s				Greek		Grevena	Nashua N.H.		S	20	cousin Jorkis Theocharapulos 28 Ash St Nashua N.H.							5	6	Dark		Blue		Grevena
18	Papageorgopulos Nicolas	20		m	m							Manchester N.H.		S	16	brother Ivan Papageorgopulos 70 Spruce St Manchester N.H.							5	5		Dark			Kreé
19	Liabatas Christos	24		m	m						Cogoni	St Louis Mo		S	16	cousin Manag. P. Liatas 2719 Eugenia St St Louis (Mo)							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Black		Kokas
20	Tzanis Anastase	25		m	m									S	20	brother Jacko Tzanis 18 South 14th Stock St Louis (Mo)							5	7	Dark	Brown	Black		do
21	Katsabopoulos George	25		m	m						Grevena	Nashua N.H.		S	20	nephew Stergia Nicolas 28 Ash St Nashua N.H.							5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Kreé
22	Pimegeorgis Jean	34		m	m	m					Cogoni	St Louis Mo		S	20	country man George Bagnis 1509 Morgan Street St Louis (Mo)							5	6	Dark	Brn	Black		Kokas
23	Lopes Christos	33		m	m									S	20	cousin Manag. P. Liatas 2719 Eugenia St St Louis (Mo)							5	7	Dark	Brn	Black		do
24	Tsitsuletos Michail	28		m	s						Karhattos	N.Y. City			15 20	friend Agam Kanagakis 3 Morris St N. York City							5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	faint	Kreé
25	Tsampikos Panag.	40		m	m						Kalipunos				12	country man John Costas							5	4	Dark	Brown	Black		do
26	Arpanidis Minas P.	20		m	s						Karhattos	Burgettstown Pa		S	friend 8	friend George Chitzopoulos Box 419 Burgettstown Pa							5	4	Dark	Brn	Black		do
27	Tsonos George	29		m	m	Sailor			Turkish		Kalymnia	N.Y. City		self 1st P.	42	country man John Costas 3 Morris St N. Y. City							5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	Bige yellow	do
28	Christi Demitrio	20		m	s	Laborer					Karhattos				17 20	friend agam Kanagakis							5	11	Olive	Brn			Karpathia
29	Salamanis Leonidas	23		m	m	Shoemaker						Manchester N.H.	Mass.	Cousin	25	cousin Apost. Salamanis 42 Lewis St 42 Malden (Mass) 1903-1905							5	7	Dark	Brown	Black		Kreé
30	Kattalis Christos	40		m	m	mason					Grevena	Lowell mass		S 1st P.	40	cousin George Mpoulis 462 Market St Lowell Mass.							5	8	Dark	Black	Black	scar neck	do

At English Port

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johann Dominique Coffan,* of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-92

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1800 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 92

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manchion Michael	17	m	S.		tailor	no	no	Turkish	Macedonian	monastir	N.Y. City	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Kosta Nahama 175 Christie St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Banail anastase	18	m	S		farmer						Steelton Pa			20		friend Nemco Bogdin Box 43 Steelton Pa						
3	Dimkoff Ilia	19	m	S		"									20		friend Tasho Dimkoff 133 Franklin St. Steelton Pa						
4	Jisso Ilia	27	m	M.		"					Gabreck	St Louis Mo			16		hotel Echo 614 second St. Ilia St Louis (Mo)						
5	do Tanas	22	m	M		"					Echemovitch				18		friend do do						
6	Stoyan Dimitri	21	m	S.		"					Bilianit	Syracuse N.Y.			30		cousin Jovan Ilieff 913 Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.						
7	Basso Kosto	23	m	M.		"					Gomitchova	Dayton O.			20		friend Theo Stoyan mail Route box 6 Dayton (Ohio)						
8	Petre Spyro	16	m	S.	clerk	yes	yes				Mirista	Granite City Ill.			20		uncle Traico Cutil box 1023 Granite City Ill.						
9	Tandellis Nacum	28	m	S.	tailor						monastir	Camden N.J.			20		friend Sotir Jean 740 Broadway Ave. Camden N.J.						
10	Petre Stoio	23	m	M.	farmer	no	no				Neret	Ford City Pa			20		brother Emilio Stoio box 348 Ford City Pa						
11	Pele Dimitri	16	m	S.		"					Laglen				20		uncle do do						
12	Tane Jovantche	17	m	S.		"					Torovo	Granite City			20		friend Kosta Kalindjeo Box 52 Granite City Ill.						
13	Kosti Alexander	17	m	S.	clerk	yes	yes				monastir	Camden N.J.			20		friend Sotir Jean 740 Broadway Ave. Camden N.J.						
14	Cheorghi Athanas	18	m	S	blacksmith							Ford City Pa			20		friend Stef Dimitri Box 103 and 414 St. Ford City Pa						
15	Kratcheff Steso	29	m	M.	farmer	no	no				Torovo	Granite City Ill.			20		friend Petre Gheleff Box 114 Granite City Ill.						
16	Tané Tenelcoff Shivontsi	28	m	M.		"					Dobrimeni	Charleston W.V.			20		friend Caludi Trolieff Box 23 Charleston W.V.						
17	Ippetes Mané	22	m	M		"					Torovo	Granite City Ill.			20		friend Kosta Kalindjeo Box 52 Granite City Ill.						
18	Storghio Steso	21	m	S.		"					Dirmeni				20		friend Caludi Kratcheff Box 114 Granite City Ill.						
19	Tenelcoff Milse Mero	20	m	M.		"					"	Charleston W.V.			20		friend Tasho Tanoff Box 23 Charleston W.V.						
20	Milochoff Steso	23	m	S		"					Torovo	Steelton Pa			20		friend Stavro Steso Dimitroff's Franklin St. Steelton Pa						
21	Tchoukaleff Michael	25	m	S.	perfumer	yes	yes				Resna	Jersey City N.J.			50		friend Vasil Stefanoff 117 Grove St. Jersey N.J.						
22	Kali Dimitri	18	m	S.	Clerk						"	"			35		friend do do						
23	Stoveff Dragane	25	m	S.	tailor						"	"			45		friend do do						
24	Zdeir Ilia	18	m	S.	cancer						"	"			35		friend do do						
25	Stephangue Sotirios	25	m	M	carpenter	no	no				monastir	Ford City Pa			20		friend Mitzi Stefkin Box 3 Ford City Pa						
26	Storghio Mihalaki	28	m	M.	rope maker						"	"			20		friend do do				Consumptive		
27	Teché Kisto	32	m	M	farmer						Neret	Fort Wayne Ind.			24		brother Mateo Petre 1902 Jorge St. Fort Wayne Ind.				Good		
28	Nentcho Tcheff	25	m	M.							Prelimbic	Charleston W.V.			20		friend Costi Tanoff Box 23 Charleston W.V.						
29	Constantin Alexion	18	m	S	joiner	yes	yes				monastir	Ford City Pa			20		friend Gaim of Demetre Box 321 Ford City Pa						
30	Damian Theodor	21	m	S.	farmer	no	no				Perlipe	Steelton Pa			20		friend Glavi Tremblkoff, Mayerstrau Box 581 Steelton Pa						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	-	Dark	brown	Black		monastir	1
5	6	Fair	chestnut	blue		do	2
5	6	Fair	"	"		do	3
5	6	Fair	fair	blue		Gabreck	4
5	4	Dark	chestnut	"		Echemovitch	5
5	5	Dark	"	chestnut		Bilianit	6
5	6	Fair	fair	blue		Gomitchova	7
5	3	Fair	brown	"		Mirista	8
5	8	Dark	"	Black		monastir	9
5	1	Dark	chestnut	"	Blotches on face	Neret	10
5	4	Fair	Brown	"	Blotches on face	Laglen	11
5	6	Dark	fair	"		Torovo	12
5	5	Fair	chestnut	"		monastir	13
5	6	Dark	brown	Black		do	14
5	11	Dark	brown	brown		Torovo	15
5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Dobrimeni	16
5	4	Dark	brown	Black		Torovo	17
5	10	Fair	fair	Blue		Dirmeni	18
5	10	Dark	chestnut	Black		do	19
5	8	Dark	brown	Blue		Torovo	20
5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Resna	21
5	8	Fair	fair	Blue		do	22
5	7	Dark	chestnut	Blue		do	23
5	2	Dark	brown	brown		do	24
5	8	Fair	"	Black	Scar to the neck	monastir	25
5	5	Dark	chestnut	Blue		do	26
5	1	Dark	Dark	gray	Large eye & pock	Neret	27
5	6	Fair	fair	Blue		Prelimbic	28
5	8	Dark	brown	"		monastir	29
5	4	Fair	fair	Blue		Perlipe	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hubert Dominique Captain, * of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dominique Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-94

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Paul

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hatchi).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

Immigration Service.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre, NOV. - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York November 15, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is grave or abandonment, or criminality for cure and treatment of the class to which he belongs, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarantitis Manuel	22		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Larica	San Francisco Cal	ticket	uncle	$ 15	no	uncle Sarantitis 913 22nd st. San Francisco (Cal.)		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Schinas Vassilios	35		m	m						Megara	Davenport Iowa	"	self	" 12		country man Gust. Zacharias 1845 Harrison St. Davenport Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Mpetsas Dionisios	19		m	s.						Gatras	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 15		cousin Peter Dallas 2816 Washington ave St. St Louis (Mo.)		"	"	"	"	"	
4	Dimitroulias Dimitrios	28		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	Calamata	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 25		cousin Kabriel Anastassopulos 15 42 ave Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Halekas Georges	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes			mandithari	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	" 12		cousin James K. Gelson Castle Gate Utah		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Kretzedimas Gaus	16		m	s.						Leondion	N. Y. City	"	"	" 14		brother Nicol Kretzedimas 908 Columbia Ave N. Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Rospinakis Joannis	40		m	s.	merchant					Sellya		"	"	" 60		cousin nico Lecadis 534 W. 28th St. N. Y. City		"	"	"	Paralysis	"	
8	Hadzinopulos Dimit.	22		m	m	farmer	no	no			Calamata	Peabody mass	"	"	" 10		cousin John Chiliotis 709 4th Peabody mass		"	"	"	Good	"	
9	Banas Panay	32		m	s.		yes	yes					"	"	" 10		brother in law Peter Tomas 19 Walnut St. Peabody (mass.)		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Pricolol Spyridon	19		m	s.	laborer					Karsenissian	N. Y. City	"	"	" 12		brother Stephen Pradopulos 721 6th ave. N. Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	
11	do Demetrius	18		m	s.								"	"	" 12		do do		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Depot Joannis	35		m	s.								"	"	" 12		cousin George Stamoulis 153 West 28th St. N. Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	
13	Rozeff Taslie	20		m	m	farmer	no	no	Macedonian	Turkey	Granite City Ill.		"	"	" 25		friend Kosta Kalaidgieff Box 12 Granite City Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Gheroff Steo	26		m	m								"	"	" 20		friend Abé Gheloff Box 115 Granite City Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	
15	Risteff Ghorghi	19		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes			Selefse	Shelton Ct	"	"	" 20		friend Spiro Agmanoff Franklin St. 320 Shelton Ct.		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Dimeff Atse	21	8	m	s.	~~farmer~~ laborer							"	"	" 20		friend Sotir Spiroff 320 Franklin St. Shelton Ct.		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Georghis Joannis	27		m	s.	laborer			Greek	Greece	Karsenissian	N. Y. City	"	"	" 12		brother in law John Zarridas 709 5th ave N. York City		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Depot Serafeind	23		m	s.								"	"	" 12		cousin Stamos Salinis		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Beigelavis Leyo Christ	21		m	m.				Bulgarian	Russian	Rodena	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	" 24		friend Georgi Kostandinoff Box 1/2 Indianapolis (Ind.)		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Tzitzki Kemi Grantze	21		m	m.								"	"	" 24		do do		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Telemarkos Jovanon	16		m	s.								"	"	" 28		friend Vasil Ath. Stefanoff 517 grove St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Costo Covitoff	20		m	s.		no	no			Selefse	Shelton Ct	"	"	" 12		friend Costantin Michaels 318 Franklin St. Shelton Ct.		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Vasil michelo	32		m	s.								"	"	" 12		brother do do		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Vassily do	35		m	m.								"	"	" 12		friend do do		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Bohor Aaron Testa	26		m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Turkish			monastir N. Y. City	"	"	" 20	one	friend Victor Nalamo 175 Christie St. N. Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	
26	Nahmias Salomon Isco	25		m	m.	clerk	no	no					"	"	" 20		friend Moulia M. Calevy 908 6th ave. N. Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Alhaussar Salitch Aram	24		m	s.		yes	yes					"	"	" 20		friend Victor Nalamo 175 Christie St. N. Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Bohor Koen Abraham	23		m	m.	confectioner							"	"	" 20		friend Salomon Abalevy 908 6th ave. N. Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Menachim Salomon Testa	19		m	s.	Tailor							"	"	" 20		do do		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Lamki moise Raphael	18		m	s.	Clerk							"	"	" 20		friend Isaac M. alevy 908 6th ave N. Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	

N. Newlands
Inspr.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23	24	25	26	27
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
5	5	fresh	brown	black
5	7	dark	chestnut	blue
5	5		black	black
5	7	fresh	brown	
5	4	dark	chestnut	blue
4	11	"	"	"
5	5		grey	blue
5	7	dark	chestnut	blue
5	5	"	"	"
5	1	fresh	brown	black
5	2	dark	chestnut	blue
5	3	"	fair	blue
5	7	dark	brown	black
5	4	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"
5	6	fresh	brown	blue
5	2		fair	blue
5	9	"	fair	blue
5	8	fresh	brown	brown
5	5	"	grey	blue
5	-		fair	"
5	6	dark	chestnut	"
5	3	"	brown	"
5	6	dark	chestnut	"
5	7	fresh	brown	brown
5	5	fair	chestnut	blue
5	2	dark	"	"
5	5	fair	chestnut	blue
5	8	fresh	brown	black
5	3	fair	chestnut	blue

28	29
Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Turkey
scar over left eye brow	do
	Gatras
	Calamata
scar to the throat	Gatras
	Turkey
	do
	Calamata
scar to the neck	do
	do
	Turkey
	do
	Corfeye
	do
	Turkey
	do
	monastir
	Corfeye
	do
footstep small pox	do
	do
	monastir
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do

1803-94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Dominique Cyprien, of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cyprien Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Laval, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Paul

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1078

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—400

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST-LAURENT" Sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a prepaid or unexpired ticket for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Constantopulos Dimitrios	30		m	m	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	cousin Ch. Tzamanas Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Calamata
2	Kalatzis Dimitrios	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moline Ills	"	"	14	"	brother in law Evgenia Tzortzis Box 470 Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Spiropulos Athanase	23		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"	cousin aust Panagopoulos Box 87 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do Stavros	23		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	10	"	cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alexandrakis Vassa.	25		m	s.	laborer					Larica	San francisco Cal		uncle	15	"	uncle M. Tzorantzis 2158 22nd St. San francisco (Cal)							
6	Flemadias Eleftherios	23		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes						self	20	"	countryman Geary Stan 432 8th ave 38th St. N. Y. City							
7	Lekas Aristide	18		m	m										40		cousin Jean Stathopoulos 143 Broadway N. Y. City							
8	Chiopulos Const.	30		m							Calamata	N York City			8		countryman Const. Chiopoulos 38 Madison St. N. Y. City					Conjunctivitis		
9	Kourlis Spiros	19													3		uncle Const. Sportelakis 1949 1st Ave. N. Y. City					Good		
10	Papadanopulos Panag.	19		m	s.	sailor									22		country man Const. Papadopoulos 38 Madison St. N. Y. City							
11	Pavlakis Michael	26		m	m	laborer					Larica	San francisco Cal			15		uncle M. Tzorantzis 2158 22nd St. San francisco (Cal)							
12	Dichtas Grigorios	20		m	s.						Spetses	N. Y. City			15		uncle George moriates 11 Roosevelt St. N. Y. City							
13	Alestas Theodossios	24		m	s.						Kastanissian	Brooklyn NY			12		cousin Nick Cacellion 3744 3rd ave Brooklyn N. Y.							
14	Mountakis Constantinos	20		m	s.							N. York City			12		cousin Gerasimos Stavrolo 70 1 5th ave N. Y. City							
15	Giannacopulos George	22		m	s.										10		brother Andreas Giannacopulos 240 East 35th St N. Y. City							
16	Kavalas George	16		m	s.										10		brother John Kavallis 443 West 44th St. N. Y. City							
17	Zachariadis George	22		m	s.	upholsterer					Constantinople				15		brother Nicolas Zacharladis 443 West 27th St. N. Y. City							
18	Kitrias Lambros	25		m	s.	laborer					Kleissoura			brother	10		brother Loukas Papathecha 224 E 40 St Box 32 N. York City							
19	Frangelencios George	24		m	s.						Tsilatra	Chicago Ill.		self	25		country man Gust. Kyrdalakis 19 Dayton Place Chicago Ill							
20	Samakis Athanasios	40		m	m		no	no							10									
21	Skalis Spilios	26		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes			Calamata	Lynn Mass			10		cousin Ch. Voros 203 Oxford Street Lynn (Mass.							
22	Kelepouris Christ.	19		m	s.	laborer	no	no			Gytges	Pittsburg Pa		brother	10		brother Athanas Kelepouris 1804 Penn ave Pittsburg							
23	Klapas Nicolas	23		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes			Calamata	Sand du Lac Wis.		self	10		cousin Khanlaos Psallidis 116 Front st. Sand du Lac (Wis)							
24	Yanacopulos Christ	22		m	m										10		cousin Cousl. Papanikolaou 160 W 50 St Street N. Y. City							
25	Panayatopulos Georges	21		m	m		no	no							10		cousin John Apostolopulos 348 W 39 St N. Y. City							
26	Limbagulos Jean	32		m	s.		yes	yes				N. Y. City			15		country man Ch. Moustakas 10 Madison St. N. Y. City					Conjunctivitis		
27	Anastassopulos Const	26		m	s.										20		cousin Athanas Athanassopulos 1461 Columbus ave N. Y. City					Good		
28	Karvounarios Athan.	24		m	s.										10		country man Peter Demetropulos 5936 6th ave N. Y. City							
29	Drinopulos Panag.	18		m	s.	clerk					Patras	Pittsburg Pa			25		cousin George Giannacopulos 3335 Fleeton Ave Pittsburg Pa							
30	Panagiotopulos Const	20		m	s.	laborer	no	no			Gastouni	Montgomery Ala			35		brother in law John Constantinides 121 Montgomery St. Montgomery (Ala)							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	8	dark	brown	black	
2	5	7	dark	chestnut	blue	
3	5	5	"	brown	brown	
4	5	4	dark	black	black	
5	5	6	"	chestnut	"	Scar forehead
6	5	8	dark	brown	"	
7	5	6	dark	gray	blue	
8	5	6	"	gray	blue	
9	5	4	fair	fair	blue	
10	5	8	fair	red	"	
11	5	6	dark	brown	brown	
12	5	8	fair	fair	blue	
13	5	2	black	black	"	
14	4	11	fair	chestnut	blue	
15	5	1	fair	red	"	
16	4	9	dark	chestnut	"	Scar to the forehead
17	5	4	"	brown	black	
18	5	3	dark	chestnut	blue	
19	5	7	"	brown	black	
20	5	5	"	chestnut	blue	
21	5	6	"	brown	black	
22	5	4	dark	brown	black	
23	5	4	fair	fair	blue	
24	5	3	dark	chestnut	"	
25	5	6	dark	chestnut	black	
26	5	11	"	fair	blue	
27	5	8	"	brown	"	
28	5	5	fair	chestnut	blue	
29	5	6	dark	brown	black	
30	5	5	"	brown	black	

PLACE OF BIRTH.

1 Calamata
2 "
3 Sparta
4 "
5 Greece
6 "
7 Sparta
8 Pirgos
9 Calamata
10 "
11 Greece Larica
12 Sparta
13 Kastanissian
14 Greece
15 "
16 "
17 Constantinople
18 Patras
19 Greece
20 "
21 Calamata
22 Greece
23 Calamata
24 "
25 "
26 "
27 "
28 Patras
29 Greece
30 "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dominique Pellerin, of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1905 — Officer.

Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-95

I, Leboeuf Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1905

Immigration Officer at Ogdensburg

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

F. 95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scaggiari Vincenzo	25		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Chicago	Clinton Ind	yes	self	18	40 from 1905 Chicago	brother Scaggiari Caterina Box 230 Clinton Ind	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue			Adiago
2	do Caterina	22		f	m	housework																		5	3	Chestnut	brown			do
3	Tsiklis Pandelis	27		m	s	laborer			Greek	Greece	Georgetown	Manchester N.H.	"	"	20	Manchester 1904 1906	cousin P. Tsiklis Box 681 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	4	"	Blue			Greece
4	Castocanelis Vassilios	28		m	s										20	1904	brother athanase Castocanelis 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	brown	Black		Georgabi
5	Mpacogiannis Const.	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gortynia	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15	no	brother Bil Mpacogiannis 1005 Carson St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Crete
6	Polanis Dimitrios	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Georgabi	Stafford Kansas	"	"	20		cousin Geo. Bamanolas 469 Cherokee St. Stafford Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	blue		do
7	Dallas (BEN) Constantinos	28	11/6/06	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dallas	St Louis Mo	"	Cattle RR 21462	22		brother Peter Dallas 3876 Washington Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Texas
8	Kotsakis Georges	30		m	m	farmer			"	"	Calamata	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	40		brother in law Leonard Kalopulos Box 55 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	Black		Calamata
9	Candeianos Dimitrios	21		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother Nicolas G Candeianos Box 170 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Black		do
10	Kapountis athanase	10		m	s	"			"	"	"	Kansas City	"	"	18		uncle Ath. P. Anast Kansas City Mo 332 N. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		do
11	Georgantopulos Jean	38		m	s	"	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		nephew Georges Chronopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	Scar on Arm (L)	do
12	Papadonopulos Nicolas	20		m	s	worked for his parents	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y. City	"	"	25		country man Louis Galanopoulos 35 Madison Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	brown		do
13	Macris Constantinos	17		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	Wallenga N.Y.	Yes	"	15		uncle Georges Macris 19 Lakeside Ave. West Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	Black		do
14	Papadopulos Jean	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	10		cousin Capt. Bamanolakis 363 W. 50th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		do
15	Moshojanis Nicolas	18		m	s	2-484189- 9/15/06									10		uncle Joseph ordonas 133 1st Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Black		do
16	Kalinopulos Silvios	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		godfather Louis Galanopoulos 35 Madison Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		do
17	Charalampos Charalambos	23		m	s	Laborer			"	"	Vatica	San Francisco Cal	"	"	15		cousin M Saranitis 1418 22 St San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	Black		Crete
18	Spiros Louis	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		brother John Lichios	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	Blue		do
19	Costarakis Elias	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Calamata	St Louis Mo	"	"	45		father Athan. Katimeglane 418 St. 4th Street St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Calamata
20	do Chasal	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	fair	"		do
21	Papadopoulos Evilchis	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y. City	"	"	12		cousin Jean Apostolopulos 248 W. 38 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Black	dye yellow	do
22	Mpolitis Panagiotis	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Sparta	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	20		cousin John Mpolitis 145 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	Blue		Sparta
23	[illegible] Elias	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Bayindir	Green Bay (Wis)	no	self	19	50	Jake 18 Howard St Green Bay (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Black	Black		St Bayindir
24	do Joseph	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Frank Bond do Green Bay (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		do
25	Kolias Spiros	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y. City	"	yes	"	10		cousin athan. Papacopulos 29 Roswell Ed. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Ex. Cert. Poor Physician	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		Calamata
26	Cotsakis Sarantis	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		brother in law Dimos Zagoulis 163 W. 50th ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	Black	dye yellow	do
27	Stasinopulos Basile	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Calamata	West Orange N.J.	no	"	15		cousin Canes Apalo 38 St Cookleave West Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	Blue		do
28	Spiropulos Panagiotis	11		m	s	scholar			"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	5		brother Vasile Spiropulos 41 Madison St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	Black		do
29	Papadopulos Jean P.	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		cousin Jean Lipas 412 6th Ave. 28 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		do
30	Sarantakis Constantinos	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vatica	San Francisco Cal	"	brother	15		brother George Sarantakis 1418 22 St San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Chestnut	Blue		Crete

John F. Marin
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] Dominique Captain, * of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Alf

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-96

I, Liberty Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liberty

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at Alf

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON LIST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 15, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ost. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

L 96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins is prisn or alsmshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Khoure Elias	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Michigan City	no	self	8	no	brother Simon Koure Box 234 Michigan City	no	no	no	no	Goods	no	Beyrouth	5	9		brown	Black	
2	Bouhos Tanos	29		m	widow	farmer	no	no					no		50		cousin do do								5	—		"	Blue	
3	el Kouri Victoria	15		f	s								no		25		brother do do								5	3		"	"	
4	Youssef Curfa	15		m	s								no		now 20		cousin Alice Badoun Box 249 Michigan City								4	11		"	Black	
5	Cadas Constantinos	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Tsygas	N.Y. City													5	9		Chestnut	Blue	
6	do Eleny K.	25		f	m	Wife							yes		30	1900	Secretary Nat. Christopoulos								5	4		"	Grey	
7	do Georges K.	8		m	s	Scholar											49 W. 29th St. N.Y. City								4	—		"	Blue	
8	Ravena Caterina	29		f	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rieti	Hazleton Pa			60		Husband Steffano Ravena Hazleton Pa								5	5		"	"	Rieti
9	do Anna	5		f	s	Child																			5	3		fair	"	
10	do Giulia	—	10	f	s		no	no																	2	—		"	"	
11	Guimbaum Leon	39		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes																	4	11		brown	Brown	Zurich
12	do Lemann	28		m	s	Labourer								P.P. 14778											5	4		chestnut	"	
13	do Sadie	10		f	s	Child																			4	6		fair	Blue	
14	do Regina	8		f	s	"			Russian	Hebrew	Zurich	N.y. City	yes		1200	no	Brother Jules Guimbaum (342 Lib) 210 - 14 St. N. York City								4	—		"	grey	
15	do Tobias	40		m	m	Baker	2-886448		005. 305	6-23-11	(C.O. 11-7-11)			P.P. 14779								Elephantiasis			5	4		chestnut	brown	
16	do Sofia	28		f	s	milliner																Good			5	2		"	"	
17	Bettin Orlando	40		f	m	Wife									40	1899	Husband Orlando Paolo 32 Lapham Street Brooklyn N.Y.								5	1		grey	Blue	Portoles to the chest left	Philippeville
18	antoine do	8		m	s	Child									20	no									4	—		chestnut	"	
19	Laurent do	9		m	s	"										1899									4	3		brown	"	
20	Boucheri Vincenze	30		f	m	Wife			Italy	Italian N	Philippeville	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	20	no	Husband Boucheri Ignace 445 Maray ave Brooklyn N.Y.								5	—		brown	Blue	
21	do melanie	4		f	s	Child	no	no																	3	3		chestnut	"	
22	do Francisco	3		f	s	"																			3	—		"	"	
23	Vassilopoulos Constn	35		m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Kansas City	no	Letter in the ST	100		Father in Law George Soletis 216 W. 5th St Kansas City (Mo)	Married in Greek Church Certificate - Vaccination Scars							5	5		grey	Blue	Calamata
24	Aucoet Paul	45		m	s	Farmer					Evlalie du nord			self	400		cousin								5	7		"	"	La Vallée du Nord
25	Bonquet Jeanne	16		f	s	no occupation	no	no			Evlangels	Washington DC			400										5	2		chestnut	Blue	Evelangels
26	Fouget Urbain	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20		brother Fouget Jean 615 - 13 St N.O. Washington	Vaccination scars on right arm							5	6		"	"	Angola
27	do Marie	24		f	s	no occupation			French	French	angola	do			400										5	2		fair	"	
28	do Euphrasie	26		f	s	milliner									400										4	11		brown	Black	Same
29	Robais Jean	26		m	s	labourer									400		friend	Certificate of old dislocation left ankle							5	4		chestnut	Blue	
30	Lemaire Antoine	19		m	s	plating					Marcillac				400										5	4		chestnut	Blue	Marcillac

Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2018 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo:	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 3								
39								Glared
92-95								"
Volume # 1 8 0 4								
102-106								"
120								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

NOTE. — This slip must be [illegible] on the right side of each [illegible] of above [illegible]
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, [illegible], and the information obtained by [illegible]
given by the number of [illegible].

1 96

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Color of		Place of Birth.
dexion	Name of Indian.	
Hair.	Eyes.	
brown	black	Plymouth
"	blue	"
"	"	"
"	black	"
chestnut	blue	Penn
"	Grey	"
"	blue	"
"	"	Penn
fair	"	"
"	"	"
brown	brown	Fairfield
chestnut	"	"
fair	blue	"
"	grey	"
chestnut	brown	"
"	"	"
grey	blue	Philadelphia
chestnut	blue	"
brown	"	"
brown	blue	"
chestnut	"	"
"	"	do
grey	blue	Lancaster
"	"	Lebanon do Penn
chestnut	blue	Lancaster
"	"	Angola
fair	"	"
brown	black	Penn
chestnut	blue	do
chestnut	"	Marcellus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dominique Captain, of the "St-LAURENT", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906 [signature] Officer.

[signature]
Immigration Officer at Alf

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1508-9

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at Alf

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

15 305

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre, NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ... steerage, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-5, and 500-6, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, if ... or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, ... and cause.
1	Petrolme Maguetha	22		f	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Bloke	Conroe Tex	yes	self	3	10	no	relative Frank Bebelak Poleville St. 54 Ave Lexington to Bennes Co	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis granulosa Good	No
2	Sassilia Joseph	20		m	s	clerkman	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	N.Y. City	"	husband 27	"	3	"	husband Joseph Makoul 9 Washington St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Najib do	11	m	s																				
4	Aghiota Mariam	22		f	m	housewife					Birmingham			22		6		husband Joseph Veres Aghiota 112 So 17th St. Birmingham Ala						
5	Karamanoogian Anna	20			s		2-783601 11-27-90 GOD		Armenian	Armenian	Samsoon	N.Y. City	"	self	"	16	"	brother Artin Karamanoogian 9 Cambrigian Sq Columbus Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do Rose Mariam	15			s																			
7	Eilinger Josefine	39			m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Gyarmat	do	no	"	"	30	"	cousin Josef Ruthmeier 211 E 14th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do Terzi	20			s	scholar																		
9	Kubick Heinrich	46		m	m	laborer	"	"	do	Deutsch	n. Szekely	Akron Ohio	yes	"	"	34	"	brother in law Johann Lemann Forge St. 211 Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do Margretha	42		f	m																			
11	Kanak Arpad	51		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	Budapest	N.Y. City	no	"	"	200	"	friend Anton Marinyak 207-29 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do Franciska	52		f	m																			
13	Kubik Ferencz	30		m	m																			
14	do Franciska	25		f	m																			
15	do Rosa	8			s																			
16	do Maria	26			s		3-57584	no	no	do	do	Talanka	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	"	27	"	brother in law Zimmermann Joel 514 Liberty St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do Janos	16		m	s	scholar	no	no																
18	do Ferencz	4			s																			
19	Baron Taider	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Israelite	Jassy	N.Y. City	"	son 77	"	30	"	son Moisé Baron 213 E 3 1st ave St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	Emphysème	"	"
20	do Rebecca	42		f	m	domestic	no	no																
21	Abramovich Rosalie	40		f	m	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	Hebrew	allemer	do	"	son 22	"	20	"	Son M. Abramovich 151 E 2nd Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	Good	"	"
22	do Hirsch	15		m	s	tailor	yes	yes																
23	Kepler Saie	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	do	Roumanish	Jassy	do	"	self	"	30	yes	sister Meyer Swartz 453 Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do Rosa	16		f	s																			
25	Plesty Johan	24		m	m		"	"	Austria	Slovak	Grabenska	milwaukee Wis	yes	self	"	30	no	friend Frank Stolar 300 Reseller ave milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	Bleeharite Salivare Good	"	"
26	do Johanna	27		f	m																			
27	Angel Amalie	18		f	s	Sister	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Damiad	Jacksonville Fla	"	brother 35 Ft Wilco	"	15	"	brother arthur J. Angel Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do michael	11		m	s																			
29	Lehmann Joel	17		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Galatz	Israelite	N.Y. City	yes	uncle 25	"	12	"	uncle F. Katanstein 40 Allen St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	do Rosie	19		f	s	Milliner	"	"																

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	—	ruddy	dark	brown	
5	3	ruddy	brown	blue	
2	—	yellow	fair	"	
5	1	ruddy	brown	gray	
5	1	ruddy	"	black	
5	1	fair	"	blue	
5	4	Headcheeked	"	"	
4	6	fair	"	"	
5	5	fair	gray	"	
5	—	"	"	black	
5	1	"	"	blue	
5	3	"	brown	black	
5	6	yellow	"	"	
4	10	fair	"	"	
4	2	"	red	gray	freckled
3	—	ruddy	fair	blue	
3	—	fair	"	"	
2	—	"	"	"	
5	1	ruddy	grey	brown	
5	—	fair	brown	blue	
5	2	"	gray	"	
4	10	"	brown	"	
5	7	fair	fair	"	
5	—	ruddy	dark	blue	
5	7	fair	chestnut	gray	freckled
5	4	"	fair	"	
5	2	brown	blue	dark yellow	scarred
4	5	"	brown	"	
5	7	fair	brown	black	
5	—	"	chestnut	black	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Dominique Peltain, of the "St-LAURENT", from [illegible] 05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Peltain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1869

I, Edward Caul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Caul

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—209

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 39th, 39th-A, and 39th-B, and the following headings given by the masters of vessels.

14 98

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or subject to be sent for care and treatment of the institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in expectation of employment on the part of himself or any other person or corporation.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Keller	Katarina	16		f	s.			Croatia	Croatian	Jablan	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Sister Marica Tomkovic 1945 Sheet St. South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Goods	no	5	2		Brn	grey		
2	do	Lubick	50		m	Wife									10		mother in law Mate Tomkovic								4	11		Black	"		
3	Rudolfo	Filomena	29		f	s			Italy	Italian	South Torcello	N.Y. City			30		cousin 92 Bleecker Lasing 3rd Ave. 149th St. N.Y. City							5	1	Lt	Chestnut	grey	None	
4	Svoboda	Josefa	18			Servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Gottschee	Brooklyn N.Y.			20		brother Joseph Svoboda 75 Throop Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Lt	fair	blue	None	Gottschee
5	Novak	Maria	16									N.Y. City			40	40	aunt Josefa Krupf 501-47th St. N.York city							5	3	?	"	"	None	"
6	Mastic	Teresa	21		m	Laborer	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Krasic	Monessen Pa			6		brother mate Mastic Monessen Pa							5	1		brown	"	None	
7	Kalajic	Maria	17								Ostarina	Braddock Pa			4	4	father Anton Korlovic 114 Maddock ave. Maddock Pa							5	4		fair	"	None	
8	do	Anna	20				yes	yes	Austria		Zavrasec	Duncan Co Ill			10	10	uncle Gregor Nebois Shining Valley Duncan Co Ill							5	5	Lt	"	"	"	
9	do	Franziska	21							Slovak	Smarata	Cleveland O.		self	10	10	friend Josef Jakalosek 1854 E. 55th St. N.E. Cleveland O.							5	6	Lt	dark	brown	None	
10	Pekert	Pekert	21								Toljane	Allegheny Co		brother	10	10	brother George Creve 19 Pennsylvania Ave P.O.B. 1122 Pittsburg Allegh.							5	2	Lt	brown	blue	None	
11	Rebeca	Maria	27								Smarata	Kenosha (Wis)		self	10	10	friend Josef Cella 711 N. Main Street Kenosha Wis							5	3	Lt	dark	gray	None	
12	Stanovic	Maria	16				no	no			Braga	Leadville Colo		brother	40		brother Samuel Stanojevic 411 W. 11th St. Leadville Colo							5	2	Lt	fair	brown	None	
13	do	Marta	18				yes	yes				Salida Colo			30	10	brother Nikola Reba Box 581 Salida Colo							5	2	Lt	fair	chestnut	None	
14	Novak	Anna	21								Bischoflack	Rock Springs Wyo		friend		10	friend Mathias Tolar P.O. Rock Springs Box 779 Wyo							5	4	Lt	"	blue	None	
15	Kalla	Maria	29		m	Miner																		5	-	Lt	fair	blue	None	
16	do	Johann	40		m	Scholar																								
17	do	Liudmilla	3		f		no	no	do	do	Gribyolar	New Bedford (Mass)		husband	10		husband Josef Krupec 26 Keene St. New Bedford (Mass)												
18	do	Rock	4		m																									
19	do	Johana	32		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Iggdorf	Lorain Ohio	self	12		husband Matej Stellay 75 St. Street 149 Lorain Ohio							5	2	Lt	fair	blue	None	
20	do	Frank	2		m	s	Scholar	no	no						12															
21	Kocan	Maria	29		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Dobrova	Cleveland Ohio	husband	10		husband Josef Bongin 119 Wilson Ave. Cleveland Ohio							5	-	Lt	brown	"	None	
22	do	Josefa	24		f	s	Scholar	no	no																	fair	brown			
23	Loza	Anna	20		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes															4	11	Lt	"	blue	None	Gribyolar
24	do	Josef	20		m	s	Scholar	no	no	do	do	Gribyolar	New Bedford (Mass)	husband	12		husband Karl Gloglova 58 Keene St. New Bedford (Mass)								-		"	"		do
25	do	Alois	16		f	s																		2	-		"	"		do
26	Jakelitsch	John	30		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes															5	-	Lt	brown	brown	None	Gottschee
27	do	Anna	5		m	s											husband Juan Jevidro 2 Juniata Street Cleveland Ohio								5		fair			do
28	do	Slavko	9		m	s	Scholar	no	no	do	do	Gunskalof	Cleveland Ohio	husband	12		father Anton Benedik 6204 St Clairave N.E. Cleveland							4	1		fair	blue		do
29	do	Nikica	7		f	s																		3	10		chestnut			do
30	Kaya	Mary	40		f	m	Merchant			Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Troy N.Y.		Son	29		Son Said Jabour 8 Mary St. Troy N.Y.							5	4		grey	gray	None	Beyrouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Dominique Caffaro, of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906 — Officer.

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", Embarq Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Paul

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

17 Jug

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 15th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 99

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or of any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lavanyo Ilona	15		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Gyarmat	N.York city	yes	self	30	10	no	mother in law Josef Ruthmayer 41 E. 84 street N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hollerleyer Jeanne	40		f	m											10		cousin Stefan Olof 185 E. 78th st. N. Y. City						
3	Meilinger Agnes	19		f	s											12		sister in law Cecily Wife divorced 245 W. 47 street N. York city						
4	Magl Johanna	23		f	m					Croat	Nagymanda	Pittsburg				10		brother Istvan Mag Pittsburg Pa 4471 Long Bly st						
5	Eserer Rosa	15		f	s						Gyarmat	McKees Rocks				10		sister Anna Eserer Eg Lewis Ave & Mc Kees Rocks Pa						
6	Leuthner Kath	19		f	s						Gyarmat	N.Y. City				10		brother in law Peter Braun 224 6. 7 street N. York City						
7	Cserik Julia	18		f	s					Magyar	Csesznye					6		friend Juli Csenka 9 Stefan Malona 178 & 180th st Cam Kirchberg						
8	Haberler Kath	25		f	m					Austrian	Hanlo	Mackeen Pa.	Must			10		brother Peter Haberler smokeless Supplie mach. U.M. Iron Co						
9	Maizoldik Maria	23		f	s					Bohemian		McKeesRocks				4		brother in law Gregor Mikaby 3611 Rel Ave. McKees Rocks Co						
10	Sulter Karoline			f	s							Racine Wisc				10		uncle Karl Sydny 1020 Charlton St. Racine Wisc						
11	Bock Maria	16		f	s							Muskegon Heights				10		brother in law Stefan Mitly U.M. Iron Co Muskegon Heights Mich						
12	do anna	22		f	s							Racine Wisc				10		brother Jack Tulip Geneva St 1013 Racine Wisc						
13	Csery Katalin	18		f	s					Hungarian		Muskegon Heights				10		brother Csery Frank 24 Maple Alley Muskegon Heights Mich						
14	Mill Malvin	17		f	s											10		brother Stef Mill.						
15	Taebler Agnes	18		f	s							Chicago Ill				10		sister Taebler Anna 120 6 Huron St. Chicago Ill.						
16	Metz Erzsebet	21		f	s					Gypsy	Csesznka	Peoria (Ills)				10		sister Sofia Metz 1/2 N. Monroe St Peoria Ill						
17	Woffinger Erzsebet	17		f	s						Hanallo	Chicago Ill				10		uncle Jakkit Josef 2 120 Huron St. Chicago Ill						
18	Czziger Roza	15		f	s						Croatian	Pittsburg				10		sister Magdich Josef 224 Ohl Ave Mc Kees Rocks Co						
19	Bolager Stefanie	18		f	m		no					Pittsburg				90	1905	Pittsburg Pa						
20	Sralke Veronika	18		f	s		yes			Croatian	Mitrovica	Empire Ohio				10	no	brother Mardija Bolager Jefferson City Empire Ohio						
21	Sendrovici Estella	10		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanish	Harlau	N.York City				10		husband Marcu Sendrovici 1745 Jesse Street N. Y. City						
22	Schaikovici Chaje	15		f	s											10		brother G. Schaikovici 1/2 Staunton St. N. Y. City						
23	Bercovici Blima	18		f	s		yes	yes			Galatz					10		brother Jakl Bercovici 176 Forsyth Street N.Y. City						
24	Gerstner Rachel	50		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes			Rumanian					4		husband Simon Gerstner 60th St. N. Y. City						
25	Moscovici Beta	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes			Botosanty				50	10								
26	do anna	16		f	s													Sister Maria Stein 115 1st Street N.Y. City						
27	Felsman Golda	15		f	s						Yoder Hoil	Philadelphia				10		aunt Mary Cohn 313 Lombard St. Philadelphia						
28	Czibej Rose	17		f	s					Hebrew	Bivolari	N.Y. City				2		sister Rosa Chuskal 213 Suffolk St 210 Grandstreet N.Y. City						
29	Klacsek Kate	15		f	s	Laborer			Hungarian	Slovak	Szil					15		friend Frank Gill adult 210 Grandstreet 3 Ward St. Ill N.Y. City						
30	Cseko modesta	20		f	m	dressmaker			Hungarian	Roumanian	Csesznya	St. Louis Mo	yes	Husband	Much	50		friend Frank M. Cote Provident Life & Trust Co Carleton Building St Louis Mo						

No. in List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	3	DK	fair	blue	Scar on L. cheek	Gyarmat
2	5	3	DK	chestnut	"	"	"
3	4	11	Fair	fair	"	"	"
4	5	4	Fair	"	"		Nagymanda
5	5	0	"	brown	grey		Pittsburg
6	4	11	DK	brown	black		Gyarmat
7	4	11	Ruddy	"	grey		Csesznye
8	4	11	Fair	fair	blue		Hanallo
9	5	0	DK	brown	"		"
10	5	2	Fair	"	grey		"
11	5	4	"	"	"	Scar to the cheek left	"
12	5	2	Fair	brown	blue		"
13	5	3	"	fair	"		"
14	5	2	"	brown	"		"
15	5	2	Fair	"	"		"
16	5	4	"	fair	"		Csesznka
17	5	1	DK	brown	blue		Hanallo
18	5	0	DK	chestnut	"		Pittsburg
19	5	4	"	chestnut	black		"
20	5	2	"	grey	grey		mitrovica
21	5	3	Fair	chestnut	blue		Harlau
22	5	2	"	brown	brown		"
23	4	9	DK	grey	blue		Galatz
24	5	7	Fair	brown	blue		Roumania
25	5	—	"	fair	"		Botosanty
26	4	11	Fair	"	"		"
27	5	—	"	"	"		Yoder Hoil
28	5	—	Fair	chestnut	grey		Bivolari
29	4	10	"	fair	blue		Szil
30	5	2	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fraser Master of the British SS Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do
rely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~
e owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
ffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
e and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
e in every respect.

P Fraser
Master Officer.

ore me this 16 day of November 190 6

New York
Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Paris, France & New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1,500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 14th Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Nov 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and extent of deformity.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Bennett	22		M	S	Lumberman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Norfolk	no	self	over		Mrs Bennett Ontario Canada	no	no	no	good	no	Marshalsheve Ontario
2	Douglas Lounder	33		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	15 years ago	Hotel New York City	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda
3	Robert Outerbridge	35		M	M	Physician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Redsburg Wisconsin	yes	self	over		Redsburg Wisconsin Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	Hamilton Parish Bermuda
4	Lelia Outerbridge	28		F	M	Wife	no	yes	Great Britain	American	Bermuda	Redsburg Wisconsin	yes	self	over		Redsburg Wisconsin Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	Redsburg Wisconsin U.S.A.
5	John Patton	30		M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over		40 Wall Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	Chicago Illinois
6	John Aylands	50		M	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Barnsley England	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	over	yes 1903	Brewing Machine England	no	no	no	good	no	Barnsley England
7	Julia Maundrell	41		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Woodstock Ontario	Woodstock Ontario	yes	self	over	yes 1903	Woodstock Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	Hoppitelle England
8	Clarence Darrell	47		M	M	Merchant Captain	yes	yes	Great Britain	Colored	Bermuda	New York City	no	self	over	yes 1902	251 W 20 St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	Smith Parish Bermuda
9	Hugh Meares	34		M	M	Steward	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes 1904	Hotel Belmont New York City	no	no	no	delicate	no	
10	Edward Thompson	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes 1904	c/o Arbuckle Bros 29 Broadway Astor House New York City	no	no	no	good	no	Pembroke Bermuda
11	Robert James	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes 1904		no	no	no	good	no	St Georges Bermuda
12	Alexander Conrad	21		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.														
13	Annis Edward B	25		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.														
14	Annis Grace	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.														
15	Burke John J	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.														
16	Bush Walter D	40		M	M	Coal	yes	yes	U.S.														
17	Bush Bessie	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.														
18	Bauman Max	33		M	M	Iron	yes	yes	U.S.														
19	Bauman Regina	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.														
20	Bremer Lewis P	23		M	M	Engr	yes	yes	U.S.														
21	Bremer Rose	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.														
22	Bryan Alex F	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.														
23	Baird Carlton H	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.														
24	Burnett Walter F	39		M	S	Banker	yes	yes	U.S.														
25	Burda Egon	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.														
26	Birling Otto	37		M	S	Farm	yes	yes	U.S.														
27	Bell Winslow W	46		M	M	Mfgr	yes	yes	U.S.														
28	Braidwood Wm D	25		M	M	Cashier	yes	yes	U.S.														
29	Braidwood Lucy	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.														
30	Brin Carl J	26		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.														

20/19/9

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Hall Master of the British S/S Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to report to me in writing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed~~ by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements and information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 16 day of November, 1906.

P S Bigham
Consul of the United States at Hamilton

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S/S Bermudian* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1906

P S Bigham Jr Inspector
Consul of the United States at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(7-54-1903 500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 14 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port New York 16 Nov, 1906

No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	"Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, National Char.
1	Elsia Smith	36		F	S	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	c/o Dr Yeomans 112 Lenox Ave N Y	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tucker Joseph	43		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	do	U S												
3	Tucker Francina	do		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	U S												
4	Tucker Ivonette	11		F	S	None	yes	yes	do	U S												
5	Tucker Arnold	9		M	S	None	yes	yes	do	U S												
6	Tucker Blanche	6		F	S	None	no	no	do	U S												
7	Tucker Henry	4		M	S	None	no	no	do	U S												
8	Tucker Elias	1		M	S	None	no	no	do	U S												

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1903-110

No Page 108

L 110

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	black	black	black	scar across nose	St George Bermuda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rasle master of the British S.S. Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do
solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~herewith~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
vessel herewith, or ~~the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers,
is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
States, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true
in all particulars required by law.

R T Rasle
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Paris & New York France, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at New York

* Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

J A Conyers W
Bermuda

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840.
(Rev. 12-13-1905—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda November 19 06 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 19 06

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State.	10 Final Destination. City or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upwards, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Natured Cau
1	Herman Bowry	27	✓	m	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30.00	✓	no	uncle Robert Douglas 373 State St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emily Mitchum	32	✓	f	m	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	City	yes	self	$30.00	✓	no	husband John Mitchum 220 W 62nd Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Edmund Dawson	26	✓	m	S	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	N.Y.	City	yes	self	$30.00	✓	no	brother Walter Dawson 211 W 61st Street	no	no	no	good	no
4	Norah Lawrence	18	✓	f	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	$15.00	✓	no	mother Jane Lawrence 223 W 61st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Theophilus Clarridge	29	✓	m	m	shoeing smith	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	City	yes	self	$30.00	✓	no	~~wife~~ sister Madame Devarin 223 W 61st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Joseph Aila	28	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	Maltese	Bermuda	New York (in transit from Malta)		yes	self	$30.00	✓	no	Transit to Malta Valetta	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antony Lapira	27	✓	m	S	do	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	Great Britain	Maltese	Bermuda	do		yes	self	$30.00	✓	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
8	Joseph Farrugia	26	✓	m	S	do	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	Great Britain	Maltese	Bermuda	do		yes	self	$30.00	✓	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
9	John Ballachino	35	✓	m	m	do	yes	yes	Great Britain	Maltese	Bermuda	do		yes	self	$30.00	✓	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1803-112

No Page III

112

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	dark brown	black	black	scar on right eye	St Thomas Parish St Kitts B.W.I.
5	4	black	black	black	scar under right jaw	Devonshire St Thomas St Kitts B.W.I.
6	0	black	black	black	scar on left hand	Nevis B.W.I.
		black	black	black	none	St George Parish St Kitts B.W.I.
5	7	black	black	black	slight scar left hand	Malta (Valetta)
6	6	dark	black	brown	none	do
5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	do
5	7	dark	black	brown	none	do
5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on right jaw	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dominique, Captain, * of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906 [signature] Officer.

[signature]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Paul, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edward Paul

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1069

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre, NOV - 3 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 15th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right-side of manifest sheet, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ilona	15	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Szamos	N. York City	yes	self	31	10	no	brother in law Josef Ruthmayer 21 Orchard St. N. Y. City	No	No	no	No	Good	No
Istvánné	40	m	m											10		Cousin Stefan Elek 115 E. 7th St. N. Y. City					
Agnes	14	f	s											12		sister in law Verley Wife died 46 W. 11 Street N. York city					
Istvánné	23	f	m					Croat	Nagyarada	Pittsburg				10		brother Istvan Mag 44½ Long Elly St. Pittsburg Pa					
Rosa	16	f	s						Szatar	McKeesRocks				10		Sister Anna Eserer 331 Cornishes & McKees Rocks Pa					
Kati	16	f	s						Szamos	N.Y. City				10		brother in law Peter Braun 324 6th Street N. York City					
Julia	18	f	s					Magyar	Csermye					6		friend Julie Orbeta 64 Stefan Malena 186 1858th Cornish Pa					
Kate	25	f	m						Jasvo	Hamlo	Mundy	Mich		10		brother Peter Mundy 1st Pittsburg Pa					
Maria	23	f	m					Bohemian			McKeesRocks			4		mother in law Susan much 11 M. Iron Co Muskegon Heights Mich					
Karoline		f	s								Racine Wisc			10		brother in law Jurges Mikaly 224 Belvidere McKees Rocks Pa					
Maria	16	f	s								Muskegon Heights			10		uncle Kozyl Johnny 1923 Clarkson St. Racine Wisc					
anna	22	f	s								Racine Wisc			10		brother in law Stefan Mill 11 M. Iron Co Muskegon Heights (Mich.)					
Katalin	18	f	s					Croat			Muskegon Heights			10		brother Josef Eilop Elena St. 1843 Racine Wisc.					
Malvin	17	f	s											10		brother Laszi Faust 11 Mille Lacs Iron Co Muskegon Heights (mich.)					
Agnes	18	f	s								Chicago Ills			10		brother Stef Mill Mill.					
Sybilla	24	f	m					Czyzman	Czarnenka	Peoria (Ills)				10		sister Sophie Loehler Anna 120 E. Huron St. Chicago Ill.					
Erzsébet	17	f	s						Homolla	Chicago Ills				10		sister Sofia Mrot 115 N. Monroe St. Peoria Ill					
Roza	15	f	s						Szatar	McKeesRocks				10		uncle Jakab Josef 120 Huron St. Chicago Ill					
Istvánné	48	f	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pittsburg Pa				40	Pittsburg	uncle Magdich Josef 224 Belvidere McKees Rocks Pa					
Veronika	38	f	m		yes			Croatian Moravica		Empire Ohio				10	1901	Sister Anna Cologer 11 Hogan Ely yes 107 Pittsburg Pa					
Esther	10	f	s											10	no	Brother Andrea Ivanic 1 Jefferson St. Empire Ohio					
Lehoye	15	f	s					Roumanian	Rumtsuich	Halan	N.York City			10		husband Marcus Sendrovici 146 Forsyth Street N. Y. City					
Blima	18	f			yes	yes								10		brother A. Schmierer 8½ Thornton St. N. Y. City					
Rachel	50	f	m	housewife					Galaty					4		Brother John Berecovici 120 Forsyth Street N.Y. City					
Beta	18	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes			Moldavia					10		brother Simon Ghittard 104 Park St. N. Y. City					
anna	16	f	s											4		sister Maria Cohn 75 1st Street N. Y. City					
Golda	16	f	s							Odessa Russia	Philadelphia			10		aunt Mary Cohn 243 Christopher St. Philadelphia					
Rose	17	f	s						Hebrew	Bivolari	N.Y. City			2		brother Tribis Schussel c/o Schechlitz 321 Grunspan St. N.Y. City					
Kate	15	f	s	laborer				Hungarian	Slovak	Szil				10		friend Gill Adolf 1st Ave. Graeham 318 East 38th St. N.Y. City					
Adela	20	f	m	dressmaker				Roumanian	Vienna	St. Louis Mo			Self	150		friend Frank M. Estes, President der Ahalo World Land Co Carleton Building St. Louis Mo					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
5	3	DK	fair	blue	Scotch bl. check
5	3	DK	Chestnut	"	
4	11	Fair	fair	"	
5	4	Fair	"	"	
5	.	"	brown	gray	
4	11	DK	brown	black	
4	11	Ruddy	"	gray	
4	11	Fair	fair	blue	
5	.	DK	brown	"	
5	2	Fair	"	gray	
5	2	Fair	fair	"	Scrambled
5	4	"	"	"	Scar to the chest left
5	2	Fair	brown	blue	
5	3	"	fair	blue	
5	2	"	brown	"	
5	2	Fair	brown	blue	
5	4	"	fair	"	
5	1	DK	brown	blue	
5	.	DK	chestnut	"	
5	4	"	chestnut	black	
5	2	"	gray	gray	
5	3	Fever	chestnut	blue	
5	2	"	brown	brown	
4	9	DK	gray	black	
5	1	Fair	brown	blue	
5	-	"	fair	"	
4	11	Fair	"	"	Scar on the left
5	-	Fair	chestnut	"	Scar on the left
4	10	"	fair	blue	
5	2	"	"	"	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. St. Laurent arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

100

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ahmad Beydoun	10	26		1	Telg for $	Ry. Ex. Smith Hussein Hospit Brkln Wash City Dist Ry.		10/17	2		3	2
32	Holienczer Anna	1	2		1	To daughter	Daughter Anna 185 Ex Dyk Ry.		10/16	10			
33	Meilinger Agnes	1	3		1	To sister	Sis Teresa Bercivit 316 N. 71 " Beth		"	10			
34	Savanyo Ilona	1	1		1	To B-i-C	" Mrs. Josef Lutnar 215 Ex "		"	10			
35	Szenfeter Kati	1	6		1	To B-i-I	" Mrs. Teresa Brkln 775 E "		"				
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ST. LAURENT (French Line) arrived, November 15th, 1906. 19— M., from Havre. 101

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Botz Erszebeth	1	16		1	To telg for $	Ry. W. [illegible] 315 [illegible] Pierce Bldg	Ellis	11/16	3[illegible]	1	2	1
2	Jenkel Awrum	11	27		1	To brother	Bro Abram 77 E 3. Nyc	Tuttle	11/15	2[illegible]	-	1	—
3	Podbitz Pepi	1	28		1	To meet brother	" Oscar 177 Allen "	Behl	11/16	2[illegible]	1	2	1
4	Karamanoogian Anna and sis	3	5/6		2	To meet brother	" Karaman 371 E78 "	"	"	11[illegible]	2	2	2
5	Kristeridimas Gamos	7	[illegible]		1	No$	" Nicalaus 902 Columbus Av	Ellis	"	11[illegible]	1	2	1
6	Colemne Fran cesca	17	7		1	To cousin	Cousin Luis. 5c Rosa 174 Thompson Nyc	Behl	11/18	10	3	3	3
7	Cauk Julia	17	7		1	To frd.	Henry Brown	Green	"	11[illegible]	3	3	3
8	Makreel Basilea and ch	3	2/3		2	To husb	Husb Georg Mastrone 506 E 116th Torrington Ct	Ellis	11/17	10[illegible]	2	2	2
9	Bayeh Hus ein Abdon	10	15		1	To telg for $	Ry. W. Bro. Abdallah " 157 E3. Pittsburgh Pa	Ellis	11/16	3	1	2	1
10	Rodolfi Filomena	2	3		1	To brother	Cousin Saverio 5c Bellis 553 E 148 Nyc	Ellis	11/16	10[illegible]	1	1	1
11	Marinelli Nicola	17	2		1	To t lg for $	P. Mc D. to fro Donato Nuninello Mt Carbon	Tuttle	11/15	3[illegible]	—	1	—
12	Ahamad Ali and cousin Akil Seabor	10	29/30		2	Telg $$	Ry. W. Cousin Khalil Hanny Box 203 Rich City Ind	Ellis	11/17	2[illegible]	4	6	4
13	Abonski Kate and cousin Abonsiki Abdola sk	11	11/2		2	"	Ry. to to frd Elias Bachour 50 E. Main St Bayon Ind	Tuttle	11/18	11[illegible]	6	6	6
14	Novah Maria	2	5		1	To mmat	Austrian Society	Green	11/19	10[illegible]	4	4	4
15	Knetisen Josefa	2	4		1	To sister	Bro. Josef 13 Hay Brooklyn	Ellis	11/16	10[illegible]	1	1	1
16	Jaber Elias George and bro	3	23/4		2	To telg for $	Ry. to to Michael Jabor 8 Gould Road on Hac Dio	"	"	3	2	4	2
17	Gultmann Max	16	21		1	To brother	Bro Simon 168 87. Nyc	Behl	"	9[illegible]	1	1	1
18	Sratic Veronika	1	20		1	To telg. & $	Ry W. husb. Andreas Empire C.	Ellis	"	2[illegible]	1	2	1
19	Abramovich Mosalia and son	3	21/2		2	To husb	Husb Nastine " 161 -2nd Nyc	Behl	11/15	2[illegible]	—	2	—
20	Bouchez Vincenza and 2 ch	4	0/2		3	To husb	" Ignazzi 136 Murray St Bklyn	Behl	11/16	9[illegible]	9	9	9
21	Schmulovich Chaje-	1	22		1	ToBro	Bro. Aller 367 Clinton Nyc	"	"	11	1	2	1
22	Spedlacsek Kate	1	29		1	To S-i-l	Emp Leyer 774 813 "	Green	"	11[illegible]	1	2	1
23	Tarfa Youssef	4	4		1	To telg for $	Ry. to Cousin Abdon Bou Ali Box 703 Mutual Life Bldg	Ellis	11/17	2[illegible]	2	3	2
24	Moscovici Beta and sis	1	25/6		2	To sister	Sis Clara Stein 76 -1st Nyc	Behl	11/16	11[illegible]	3	4	2
25	Bercovici Elima	1	3		1	To brother	Bro Jabor 188 Forsyth Nyc	Ellis	11/17	1[illegible]	2	3	2
26	Spicinelli Rosario	17	10		1	To cousin	Cousin Salvato Achile 87 Park "	Green	"	1[illegible]	2	3	2
27	Cohn Meier	12	3		1	To p rents	Father Jacob 168/70 87 Nyc	Behl	11/16	6	1	1	1

St Laurent. Nov. 15.

Form 510.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

S.S. ST. LAURENT (French Line) arrived Nov. 15, 1906. 190 M., from [illegible]

	Index No.		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Passenger No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.	Excl.	Rehearings: Date	Rec.	Admitted: Date	Rec.	Pass.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Orders
37 m	1	✓ Gavril, Josef and Son	9	8/10	3	L P C	English					11/16 113 Lloyd 2d								
20 m	2	✓ Machura, Youssef	10	17	1	Sec 21	Jones					11/16 94 Lloyd 1 45								
19 m	3	✓ Kourtis, Spiros (Galimanis, Panagotis)	6	5	1	L P C 41217	Fitz													
30 f	4	✓ Glindro, Jem und ch	2	26/27	2	"	Elliott	11/16 108 Lloyd				11/17 39 Sch 1 40					2nd 11/21/06 La Savoie	Tahon	6	7
18 f	5	✓ Yazigel, Amalie and bro	3	37/38	2	"	Leonard	11/16 98 L				11/19 61 DD 1 30							4	6
9 m	6	✓ Kouri, Boutros	10	17	1	"	Jones					11/16 94 Lloyd 1 45							8	8
9 m	7	✓ Benedix, Darko and wife	1	18/19	2	"	Elliott	11/16 108 Lloyd				11/17 39 Sch 1 40							1	1
11 m	8	✓ Spiropulos, Panagiotis	5	25	1	"	Mann										APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				4	4
38 m	9	✓ Cotsakis, Sarantis	5	26	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann										2nd 11/21/06 La Savoie	Tahon	13	14
45 m	10	✓ Ausset, Paul	14	24	1	" " "	Schlaar										APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HELD IN ERROR				6	7
45m	11	✓ Baron, Isidor and wf	3	19/20	2	" " "	Leonard										2 pas 11/30/06 La Touraine	Tahon	8	9
48 f	12	✓ Polozer, Maria	1	19	1	"	Mann					5 155 K 3 45							—	2
39 f	13	✓ Tollmayer, Josefine and ch	3	7/8	2	"	Leonard					11/16 141 NS 2 00							1	1
30 m	14	✓ Pouget, Urbain and 3 wife	4	26/29	3	" Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Schlaar					11/16 118 Sch 1 30							2	2
46 m	15	✓ Heidrich, Heinrich and wf	2	9/10	2	"	Leonard					1525 L 2 05							—	3
46 m	16	✓ Bolosco, Andrea	15	27	1	"	Jones	11/16 15 Ld				11/15 184 Dr Tel 4 10							—	2
28 m	17	✓ Dimitroulias, Demitrios	7	4	1	"	Newburn					11/20 67 Lon 11 05							5	6
40 f	18	✓ Senderovici, Esther	12	21	1	"	[illegible]								Stay 11/21		9:30 am 11/3/06 Statia	Tahon	5	5
25 m	19	✓ Alexandrakis, Panayotis	6	5	1	" HOLD with bail	[illegible]					11/16 7 DD 1 20							4	4
37 m	20	✓ Spalding, James Aron	15	4	1	Plague on board Teutonic "	H. Carr.					11/21 114 G. 9 00							1	1
24 m	21	✓ Chole, Naide	9	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	[illegible]					11/19 133 C 2 10							6	6
50 f	22	✓ Gerstner, Ruchel	1	24	1	"	Dillon	11/16 111 Lloyd 33				11/20 173 Sch 12 20					2nd 11/21 La Savoie	Tahon	6	7
20 m	23	✓ Cotso, Covileff	7	22	1	" HOLD withdrawn 11/17	Newburn					11/15 154 Ld 13 35							9	10
																			3	3

Tahon 96 Stm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. M. Crockett Master, of the SS Philadelphia from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Crockett
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897

I, Wm Rogers, Surgeon of the SS Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rogers

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-15-06.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & C.
R. R. D. & C.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin		1	1
In Steerage			
Crew	1		1

170
02
172
1
507

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1903-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Curacao 8th, Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14th, Nov., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jone Dunphy	19							Holland														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Fraser Master of the S/s Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903-16

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, ~~and~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov 1906

at Bermudian

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

| | | |

Orig
List

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamilton Nov 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilson Wood	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S														
2	Wilson Mary	35		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.														
3	Woodrider Alonzo	36		M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	U.S.														
4	Wasserman Benj	38		M	S	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U.S.														
5	Wheaton Wm A	45		M	M	Wheaton	Yes	Yes	U.S.														
6	Walsh Mary	27		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.														
7	Wolf Jno F	55		M	M	Hotel K.	Yes	Yes	U S														
8	Young Wm H	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.														
9	Yeomans Frank	35		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U S														
10	Yeomans Estrella	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Fearn, Master* of the S.S. Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Fearn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1906

at Newport

P S Leigh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1809-(6

I, William Compo Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~ five, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Compo Herring

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 1906

at Newport

P S Leigh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamilton BERMUDA. Nov. 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport News, Va. Nov. 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22
1	Macon Bessie	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
2	Outerbridge Della	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
3	Phillips Geo W	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S														
4	Phillips Mable	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
5	Phelps Isabel M	6		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
6	Pennel Saml	43		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S														
7	Rafter Wm	33		M	S	Clergy	Yes	Yes	U S														
8	Richardson Mary	27		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
9	Rowell Edwd S	29		M	M	Clergy	Yes	Yes	U S														
10	Rowell Rosalie	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
11	Stratton Edwd	61		M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	U S														
12	Stratton Evelyn	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
13	Stern Nathan	34		M	M	Trader	Yes	Yes	U S														
14	Sussmin Hyft	39		M	M	Lumber	Yes	Yes	U S														
15	Sussmin Rose	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
16	Stern Chas	40		M	M	Bus Agent	Yes	Yes	U S														
17	Stewart Jno M	52		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U S														
18	Stewart Laura	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
19	Schorpe Emilie	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
20	Sewell Harold	34		M	M	Law	Yes	Yes	U S														
21	Sewell Anna	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
22	Stewart Hector	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
23	Stewart Hugh	34		M	M	Engr	Yes	Yes	U S														
24	Sawyer Albert E	39		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U S														
25	Taylor Wade A	37		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
26	Taylor Mabel	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
27	Coppin Mary C	27		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
28	Vandervoort Benj C	29		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
29	Vandervoort Winfred	13		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
30	Weber Richard	34		M	S	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U S														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Davis, Master,* of the S/S Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Davis
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov 1906

at New York

W S Crahan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1202-105B

I, W Rogers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number 105~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Rogers Herring

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from Hamilton BERMUDA, Nov. 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, Nov. 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States, to perform labor in this country. If so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hellmuth Bernardt	29		M	M	Photo	Yes	Yes	U S														
2	Hellmuth Marie	3		F	M		Yes	Yes	U S.														
3	Howard Wm H	47		M	M	Photo	Yes	Yes	U S														
4	Howard Catherine	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
5	Howe Frank S	6		M	S	Paper	Yes	Yes	U S														
6	Howe Sarah	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S														
7	Hrlbommer Abraham	38		M	S.	Bookpr	Yes	Yes	U S.														
8	Hutchinson Myrtle	24		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S.														
9	Holt Geo D	40		M	S	Merch	Yes	Yes	U S														
10	Hanson Anna	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
11	Jacob Benj	49		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U S														
12	Jacobs Julia	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S.														
13	Kollman Herman	33		M	S	Mfgr	Yes	Yes	U S.														
14	Kenny Edwd J	21		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	U S														
15	Kimball Wm A	63		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
16	Kimball Ella	60		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S.														
17	Kirkl Alice N	28		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
18	Kelly John	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S														
19	Kipp Walter A	29		M	M	Law	Yes	Yes	U S														
20	Kipp Jeanet	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S.														
21	Krit Adolph	49		M	S	Bander	Yes	Yes	U S														
22	Lent Fred D	36		M	S	Clergy	Yes	Yes	U S.														
23	Ledwith Chas J	50		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S														
24	Magdalen Carl J	24		M	M	Dresser	Yes	Yes	U S.														
25	Magdalen Celia	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S.														
26	Manson Philip	30		M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	U S.														
27	Miller Ada	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S														
28	Nolan Ed C	27		M	M	Bander	Yes	Yes	U S														
29	Nolan Cora	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S.														
30	Mason Wm C	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Jones Master, * of the S/s Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov 1906

at Newport R I

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1603-106

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had over 20, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number, one~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

Four 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from Hamilton BERMUDA, 14 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 16 Nov, 1906

105

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mo.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21	22
1	Brim Minnie	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
2	Black Walter J	30	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
3	Black Mary	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
4	Cavanagh Mary	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
5	Collins Alice	42	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
6	Curtis Olive	52	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
7	Cunningham Sarah	25	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
8	Cunningham James	57	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
9	Dr. Michael	32	M	S	Law	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
10	Douglas Earl	34	M	M	Brewer	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
11	Douglas Ethel	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
12	Feldenheimer Joseph	37	M	M	Mfgr.	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
13	Fairleigh Wm. J.	26	M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
14	Fair Mabel	28	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
15	Folsom Clarence	30	M	S	Ret	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
16	Farrel Rose	27	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
17	Fisher Susannah	40	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
18	Foster Dwight	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
19	Folsom Bros. D.	30	M	S	Drugs	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
20	Fitzgerald Chas	32	M	S	Drugs	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
21	Garrigus Evelyn	30	F	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
22	Gunn Isabella	27	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
23	Gunn Edward	30	M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
24	Golarn W. G.	32	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
25	Grimmer Danl	44	M	M	Peles	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
26	Grimmer Mary	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
27	Gerrells Jules	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
28	Hunt Bro E	42	M	M	Orchrs	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
29	Herriman Oscar	26	M	M	Lumber	Yes	Yes	U. S.														
30	Herriman Lelia Rose	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fraser Master of the British SS Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do
rely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~
e owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
ffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
e and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
e in every respect.

R J Fraser
Master. Officer.

fore me this 16 day of November 1906
New York
H O Rowden
Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Paris & New York France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November 1906
at New York
H O Rowden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 14th Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 Nov 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet / Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	George Trousdale	22	m	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	100	Oct 1906	Waubaushene Ontario Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	none	Waubaushene Ontario Canada	1
2	Douglas Lowndes	33	m	S	Artist A R	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over $50	yes 1904	Amsterdam Hotel New York City	no	no	no	good	no	6							2
3	Robert Osterbridge	35	m	m	Optician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Reedsburg Wisconsin	yes	self	over $50	yes 1903	Reedsburg Wisconsin U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	3
4	Sadie Osterbridge	28	f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	American	Bermuda	Reedsburg Wisconsin	yes	self	over $50	yes 1903	Reedsburg Wisconsin U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Reedsburg Wisconsin U.S.A.	4
5	John Patton	30	m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes June 1905		no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Chicago Illinois	5
6	John Aylands	30	m	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Harwich England	Woodstock Ontario	yes	self	over $50	yes 1903	40 Wall Street New York City Rowington Warwick England	no	no	no	no	good	5	8½	fair	gray	blue	none	Birmingham England	6
7	Julia Maundrell	41	f	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Woodstock Ontario	Woodstock Ontario	yes	self	over $50	yes 1903	Woodstock Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Stonyhills Lincoln England	7
8	Clarena Darrell	47	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Colored	Bermuda	No	self	over $50	yes 1906	251 West 20th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark	brown	gray	brown	none	Smiths Parish Bermuda	8
9	Hugh Means	34	m	m	Captain Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	yes	self	over $50	yes 1904	Hotel Belmont New York City	no	no	no	no	delicate								9
10	Edouard Thompson	44	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes Oct 1906	c/o Arbuckle & Co 29 Broadway Astor House New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Pembroke Bermuda	10
11	Robert James	53	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes Oct 1906		no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark	dark brown	gray brown	none	St Georges Bermuda	11
12	Robert Cunnell	28	m	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		12
13	Ammes Edward B	25	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		13
14	Ammes Grace	23	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		14
15	Burke John J	29	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		15
16	Buck Walter D	30	m	m	Cat	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		16
17	Buck Bessie	30	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		17
18	Bauman Max	33	m	m	Boss	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		18
19	Bauman Regina	32	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		19
20	Bremer Lewis P	23	m	m	Engr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		20
21	Bremer Rose	22	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		21
22	Bryan Alex F	23	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		22
23	Baird Carlton H	26	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		23
24	Burnett Walter F	29	m	S	Banker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		24
25	Burda Egon	24	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		25
26	Birling Otto	37	m	S	Boss	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		26
27	Bell Winslow W	46	m	m	Mfgr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		27
28	Braidwood Wm D	25	m	m	Cashier	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		28
29	Braidwood Lucy	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		29
30	Brin Carl J	26	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"																		30

20/14/9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Fraser Master of the British S.S. Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~——~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship or vessel ~~therewith, or the Surgeons employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements and information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

A. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

P. S. Bigler
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1) 1903.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Paris & New York France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~——~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November 1906

P. S. Bigler Dpt Inspector
Consul of the United States at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(U. S. 5-2-1903 500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 10th Nov., 1906 Arriving at Port New York 16th Nov., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mutilated. Etc.	
1	Clara Smith	36		F	S	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	no	c/o Dr Yeomans 118 Lennox Ave N Y	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Tucker Joseph	13		M	no	Baker	yes	yes	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Tucker Francina	9		F	no	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Tucker Ivonetta	11		F	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Tucker Arnold	9		M	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Tucker Blanche	6		F	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Tucker Henry	4		M	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Tucker Alva	1		M	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1803-110

No Page 109 ← 110

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
5	5	Black	Black	Black	scar on nose		St George's Bermuda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rasil Master of the British S.S. Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ~~or the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

R Rasil
Master. Officer.

Sworn before me this 16 day of November 1906

Consul of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1803-1106

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W Conyers Herring

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November 1906

Consul of the United States at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3007

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

J A Conyers W
Herring

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Given Jan 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 15-12-1905—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda November 190 6; Arriving at Port of New York Nov 24 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country	Nationality Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether pred. Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Natured Cau	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kelman Bowry	27		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	$30.00	no	uncle Robert Douglas 373 State Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	St Thomas Parish St Kitts B.W.I.
2	Emily Mitchum	32		f	m	none	no	no	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	husband John Mitchum 220 W 62nd Street N Y	no	no	no	good	no	Aceuters St Kitts B.W.I.
3	Edmund Dawson	26		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	$30.00	no	brother Walter Dawson 211 W 61st Street	no	no	no	good	no	St Thomas St Kitts B.W.I.
4	Norah Lawrence	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	$15.00	no	mother Jane Lawrence 230 Clinton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	Negro
5	Theophilus Beardge	29		m	m	steward	yes	yes	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	New York city	yes	self	$30.00	no	brother Frederick Beardge 223 W 41st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda St Georges Parish St Kitts B.W.I.
6	Joseph Aila	28		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	Maltese	Bermuda	New York (en route to Malta)	yes	self	$30.00	no	Proceed to Valetta Malta	no	no	no	good	no	Malta (Valetta)
7	Antony Lapira	27		m	s	do	no	no	Great Britain	Maltese	Bermuda	do	yes	self	$30.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	do
8	Joseph Farrugia	26		m	s	do	yes	yes	Great Britain	Maltese	Bermuda	do	yes	self	$30.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	do
9	John Ballachino	35		m	m	do	yes	yes	Great Britain	Maltese	Bermuda	do	yes	self	$30.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	do
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1803-112

112

NO PAGE 111

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	9	dark brown	black	black	scar on right eye	St Thomas Parish St Kitts B.W.I.
2	5	4	black	black	black	scar under right jaw	Aceuters St Kitts B.W.I.
3	6	0	black	black	black	scar on left hand	St Thomas St Kitts B.W.I.
4			black	black	black	none	Negro
5	5	7	black	black	black	slight scar left hand	Bermuda St Georges Parish St Kitts B.W.I.
6	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Malta (Valetta)
7	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	do
8	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	do
9	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on right jaw	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Boldt Master, of the Altai, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Boldt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov. 1906

at Niagara Falls N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Alexander, surgeon of the Baltimore, * commander, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen Victoria Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November 1906

at Niagara

H. Bryant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

81
FEE STAMP

2 2

I.C.
SEX
M.C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
E.
D.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2		2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Altai, sailing from Ynagua, W. I., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of	
1	Mernie A Williams	17	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	B. West Indian	West Indian	Ynagua	New York	Yes	Self	$5.00	No	Joining father Edgar Jones 182 E. 32nd St New York (Brother)	No	No	No		Good	
2	Mildred Esther	"	2	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] lists of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1803

Nov 14 11 1960

that microphotographic copies of the [illegible] original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization [illegible] caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete [illegible] of the above described original records; and that said originals were then microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July [illegible] regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] Act

Executed in the County of New York [illegible] New York, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Chief, Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

1804

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
Immigration

[illegible]

I hereby c[illegible]
manifests of [illegible]
ing vessels duri[illegible]
NY" contained
the 16th embarg[illegible]

1807
1808

that the [illegible]
roll of film [illegible]
missouri [illegible]

photographic [illegible]
and compared [illegible]
inevitable [illegible]
records and [illegible]
permanent [illegible]
gress, [illegible]
National Archives [illegible]
accordance with [illegible]

Executed [illegible]
day [illegible]

appear on this
from the Com-
rds to be micro-

[illegible] was pol-
[illegible] to refer as
[illegible] Law 78 Con-
[illegible] be the
United States in

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE

I hereby [illegible]
film are true and [illegible]
migration and Naturalization
time that these records were

DEC 21 [illegible]
Date

on this roll of
records of the Im-
the camera at the

Mary Daniels
[illegible]

Second F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Cornish, of the R.M.S. "Baltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William E. Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. Trinity Universities Corpus Christi England & L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1804-1

25 135 312 31
17 - 4 =

I O

[illegible] RACES OR PEOPLES.

			Aliens	U S	Total
African (black).	Hebrew.	1st Cabin	158	235	393
Armenian.	Hungarian.	2nd Cabin	19	117	136
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Steerage			
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Totals	35	352	729
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.				
Chinese.	Moravian.				
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.				
Cuban.	Polish.				
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.				
Dutch.	Roumanian.				
East Indian.	Russian.				
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).				
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).				
Flemish.	Scotch.				
French.	Servian.				
German.	Slovak.				
Greek.	Slovenian.				
Hebrew.	Spanish.				
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.				
Irish.	Syrian.				
Italian (North).	Turkish.				
Italian (South).	Welsh.				
Japanese.	West Indian.				

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence* instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sum was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision or inspection [illegible] in the examination of immigrants.

West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. No. Yes. When. How many times. Where last. How long.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.
1	Eppely	Lyra	2m	4	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Bradley	Ohio	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 years	Mother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fallon	Wich	39	M.		Priest	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Gray	Do	31	M.																		
4	Gill	John	30	M.		Soldier	Yes	Yes	England	English	Edinburgh	Ripon Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 years	Ripon Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gibson	Arnietta	24	F.			No	No	American								Graham Co Virginia New York City					
6	Goff	Alice	26	F.			No	No	do								do					
7	Gillespie	Chas	29	M.		Planter	Yes	Yes	do								Ohio Columbus					
8	Harvey	Do	21	M.		Driver	Yes	Yes	do								Pittsburg Pa.					
9	Hanna	Edward	65	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	do								Chicago Ill.					
10	Hopland	Charles	22	M.			Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Broadway Ontario	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	Brother Ontario	Yes	No	No	Good	No
11	Ireland	Geo.	4	M.			Yes	Yes	do	Canadian	do	Toronto	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	do	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Ethel	10	F.			Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Krajewska	Chas	55	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hungarian	Hungary	New York										
14		Rosa	47	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do										
15		Leonida	25	F.	S.		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do										
16	Kawahara	Goro	25	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Saganoseki Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yagasaki Japan	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Leither	Frederick	31	M.	M.	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany										
18	Do	Elizabeth	26	F.	M.		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do										
19	Do	Lena	43	F.	M.		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Michigan										
20	Do	Do	12	F.	S.		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do										
21	Martin	John	57	M.	M.	Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brighton	Ogden Utah	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 years	Sister Ogden Utah	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Hattie	49	F.	M.		No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	Good	No
23	Do	Rhewson	21	M.	M.	Minister	No	No	do	Canadian	Tonkino	Ogden Utah	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 year	Parents Ogden Utah	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Marshall	James	40	M.	M.	Merchant	No	No	do	English	Glasgow	Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904	Wife Japan	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Margt	39	F.	M.		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Do	Hal	2	M.																		
27	Mackay	Wm	48	M.		Carpenter	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calif.	No	Self	No	Yes 1906	Son Daniel Broadway Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Parker	Edmund	24	M.	S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Birmingham England	Los Angeles California	No	Self	No	Yes 3 yrs	Father Broadway Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	"	Antonio	30	M.	M.	Vaquero	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	Do Do	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Louisa	29	F.	M.		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do										

Second Officer.

I [illegible] do
[illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] of the aliens named in the
[illegible] said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] passage, or is likely to become a public
[illegible] person who has been convicted of a
[illegible] on said lists or under promise or
[illegible] and that also, according to the best
[illegible] each by said aliens named therein is

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-2

I William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4118

Baltic sailing the
[illegible] years' experience as a Physician
authority of M.R.C.P. Trinity
that I have made a personal examination of
Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical
W. E. Graham
1906

may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 599, 599 A, and 599 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is unsubdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between general nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Instances "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] should properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4118

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool November 7, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gwin Elizabeth	22	6						United States Citizen										New York City						
2	Parker Carrie	5																							
3	Morgan Lennie	29	5	M	W																				
4	" Mrs	32	8																						
5	" Sarah	3	9		S																				
6	" Hat	8	6	M	S																				
7	O'Grady Mary	34	5																						
8	" Mrs		5																						
9	Eddie Mrs	34	5	M	W																				
10	" Marion	13	6		S																				
11	" Hamish	10	5		S																				
12	O'Farin Annie	2	5																						
13	Edwards Hamish	6	6																						
14	Hudea Annie	35		F	M	Wife	Yes		United States	Russian	Europe	America	Yes	Empl	Yes	Yes	1903	16	New York						
15	Grun Annie	29	5	F			Yes			Irish				Parents											
16	Cogney Kate	30		F	M	Wife	Yes		England	English	London	New York	Yes	Empl	Yes	Yes	1903	16	New York	Friend					
17	Ewart Marcelle	6		M																					
18	Aston Ena	25		F	M	None	Yes		England	English	Kirkdale Liverpool	Yes	Relation	Yes	Yes	1906	1 year		Home	Victoria B.C.					
19	Bero Annie	25		F	S	Maid	Yes		France	French	London	Philadelphia	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			95 King St E	Toronto					
20	Baggan Jacob	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes		England	English	do	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	3 yrs	Uncle	Clearfield Penn					
21	Edge Antonia	2		F		Daughter	Yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	Greenwich Conn	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1898	8 yrs	St Francis Xavier College	New York					
22	Chapski Richard	40		M	M	Clergyman	Yes		Poland	Polish	Warsaw		Yes	Self	Yes	No									
23	Shermont E	40		M	M	Secretary	Yes		Canada	French Canadian	Montreal	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	3 yrs	Friend	Ottawa					
24	" Helen	35		F	M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Evans Edith	25		F	S	None	Yes		Scotland	English	Dundee	Waterbury Conn	No	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Evans Mrs	25		F	M	Maid	Yes		Scotland	English	Dundee	Waterbury Conn	No	Employer	"	"	"	"	Employer	Waterbury Conn					
27	Calder William	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes		England	English	Sheffield	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Employer	Ansonia Conn					
28	Craggs Helen	56		F																					
29	Egbert Mrs	30		F	M	None	Yes		United States	Irish	Buda Pesth	New York	Yes	American Express Co London	Yes	Yes	1904	2 yrs	Going to appear as witness in Law Suit	New York					
30	" Mrs	9		F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-10

1504-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I, Edward Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Edward Smith swearing, sworn, employed foregoing Lists, investigation, charge, or of felony or other crime, misdemeanor, as of my Knowledge correct and to

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1906

Sworn to at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nathaniel Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Toronto Univ. University T.R.C.S. England 1900 Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 586, 586A, and 586B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases included, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, if sent prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Through what relative or friend he joins, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Surgeon's List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool November 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 11 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Years or period of years:	15 If Yes: When	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically perfect, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Costello Mary	32		F	M				United States										Chicago						
2	Costello Ellen Margaret	2							do										do						
3	Costello Leon	4							do										do						
4	Costello Marie	4							do										do						
5	Costello Katherine	6							do										do						
6	Costello Margaret	3		F					do										do						
7	Costello William	2		M					do										do						
8	Macfeed [illegible]								do										do						
9	Dartford [illegible]								do										do						
10	Rumford Gregory	43		M					United States	Citizen									Chicago						
11	Rumford Beatrice	16		F					do										do						
12	Rumford Alexander	9		M					do										do						
13	Kelley Clark E	50		M					do										Ft Dodge Ia						
14	Kelley Jennie Burr	25		F					do										do						
15	Earle Lyle J	2		M					do										do						
16	Earle Lila	45		F					do										do						
17	Earl Donald	7		M					do										do						
18	Royce Charles McClellan	48		M					do										do						
19	Chapman Walter A	33		M					do										Chicago						
20	Chapman Florence K	28		F					do										do						
21	Pinchart Edith	29		F		maid			do						Mrs Chapman				do						
22	Dwight Cora Emma	20		F					do										Ft Dodge Ia						
23	Bentley Margaret	39		F		nurse			do						Mrs Moore										
24	Millet Francis D mrs	59		M					United States	Citizen									Ft Dodge Ia						
25	Smith Jas Geo	45		M					do																
26	Webb Laura			M					do																
27	Moore Gales Pritchard	33		M					United States	Citizen									Bristol Conn						
28	Chase Nellie C	38		F					do										Pleasant Plain Ia						
29	Chase Roscoe Leland	3		M					do										do						
30	Chase Marian V	1		F					do										do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1824-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, Edward Smith, of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Emmanuel College Cambridge, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, in giving them its inquiry and record, should be made in accordance with the following instructions, all of the columns being treated in these special instructions as followed in parentheses, as all appearing, by and including column 6, by a description of the indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 4 and 5 (Age).—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, steel polisher, blacksmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machine, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes: an can read and writ. No—No: can neither read nor write; or Yes—No: can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, should properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show ultimately the place (city or town, if final destination).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190 6 1

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another person or corporation, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis George	21		M					United States Citizen			Philadelphia Pa													
2	Westrup Alexander			M					do			Coatesville													
3	Westrup Mrs Alexander			F					do																
4	Westrup Dorothy			M					do																
5	Monerieff William G	43		M					do																
6	Baron Sadie			F					do																
7	Barbey Samuel	46		M					do																
8	Barbey [illegible]	40		F					do																
9	Monerieff			F					do																
10	Monerieff E			M					do																
11	Monerieff Howard			M					do																
12	Sherman George	52		M					do																
13	Sherman Mrs	37		F					do																
14	Newkirch Charles	5		M					do																
15	Newkirch Mrs			F					do																
16	Newkirch Sadie			F					do																
17	~~Purdy John Henry~~								do																
18	~~Purdy Mrs~~ Katherine								do																
19	Whelen William Mrs	50		F					United States Citizen			Chicago Ill & Colfax Cal													
20	Thompson Amy D	55		F					do																
21	Shelton Henry J	44		M					do																
22	Cham Anne	30		F					do																
23	Cham Frances	25		F					do																
24	Smyth Ella F	30		F					do																
25	Doyle Albert Ernest	28		M					do																
26	Watt Walter W	46		M					do																
27	Watt Mrs Jessie R	33		F					do																
28	Darling Theodore S	60		M					do																
29	Darling Mrs Minnie	53		F					do																
30	[illegible]	27							do																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, from which they sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Medical Officer of Immigration Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (race).	Kurd.
Assyrian.	Lazz.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	South American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...Liverpool November 7th 1906 ... Port of New York ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Last name	First name and middle initial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by himself or others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																		
12	Ward	Kew ep Mary	23	F																	
13	Ward	Frances Mary	25	F																	
14	Bartleman	Ena Adele	2	F																	
15	Lieutenant	Harriet	23	F																	
16	Hibbert	Annie	2	F																	
17	Stanmer	Mary	25	F																	
18	Cable	Maria Adele	22	F																	
19	Cable	Suzanne	1	F																	
20	Warren	Susan L	17	F																	
21	Lefevre	Augusta	26	F																	
22	Ward	Mary Catherine	55	F																	
23	Rowland	John	27	M																	
24	Miller	Llewellyn	[illegible]	M																	
25	Miller	Mary		F																	
26	Miller	Mary P		F																	
27	Miller	Olive W		F																	
28	Stabler	Llewellyn H	[illegible]	M																	
29	Lester	Mary		F																	
30	Grace																				

...Race or People—Write the name descriptive of the race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, African, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Indian, etc.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic arriving from Liverpool November 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Race or people	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination, if not to this place	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether paid own passage or by whom was it paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mrs Abbott	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	Liverpool	English	Husband	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Abbott	7	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Abbott	5	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Abbott	3	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Abbott	1	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Allen	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	Liverpool	English	Husband	Detroit	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Allen	8	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Detroit	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Allen	6	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Detroit	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Allen	4	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Detroit	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Allen	2	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Detroit	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Anderson	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Husband	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Anderson	5	F	S	Child	No	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Father	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Anderson	3	M	S	Child	No	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Father	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Baker	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Germany	Berlin	German	Husband	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Baker	9	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Berlin	German	Father	Cincinnati	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Baker	7	M	S	Child	No	Germany	Berlin	German	Father	Cincinnati	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Baker	4	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Berlin	German	Father	Cincinnati	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Carlson	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Norway	Christiania	Norwegian	Husband	Duluth	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Carlson	6	F	S	Child	No	Norway	Christiania	Norwegian	Father	Duluth	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Carlson	4	M	S	Child	No	Norway	Christiania	Norwegian	Father	Duluth	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Carlson	2	F	S	Child	No	Norway	Christiania	Norwegian	Father	Duluth	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Davis	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Dublin	Irish	Husband	Boston	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Davis	4	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Dublin	Irish	Father	Boston	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Davis	2	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Dublin	Irish	Father	Boston	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Evans	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Husband	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Evans	7	F	S	Child	No	Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Father	Pittsburgh	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Evans	5	M	S	Child	No	Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Father	Pittsburgh	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Evans	3	F	S	Child	No	Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Father	Pittsburgh	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Evans	1	M	S	Child	No	Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Father	Pittsburgh	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Fischer	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Germany	Hamburg	German	Husband	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Fischer	5	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Fischer	3	M	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Fischer	1	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Gallagher	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Husband	Chicago	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Gallagher	8	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Gallagher	6	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Gallagher	4	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Gallagher	2	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Hansen	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Husband	Seattle	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Hansen	4	F	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Hansen	2	M	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Hansen	1	F	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Ivanov	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Husband	Cleveland	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Ivanov	3	F	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Ivanov	1	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Johnson	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Husband	Denver	Yes	Self	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Johnson	10	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Johnson	8	M	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Johnson	6	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Johnson	4	M	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Johnson	2	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Kelly	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Belfast	Irish	Husband	Boston	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Kelly	5	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Belfast	Irish	Father	Boston	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Kelly	3	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Belfast	Irish	Father	Boston	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Kelly	1	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Belfast	Irish	Father	Boston	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Lee	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	China	Shanghai	Chinese	Husband	San Francisco	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Lee	4	F	S	Child	No	China	Shanghai	Chinese	Father	San Francisco	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Lee	2	M	S	Child	No	China	Shanghai	Chinese	Father	San Francisco	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Lee	1	F	S	Child	No	China	Shanghai	Chinese	Father	San Francisco	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Martinez	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Spain	Madrid	Spanish	Husband	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Martinez	7	F	S	Child	No	Spain	Madrid	Spanish	Father	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Martinez	5	M	S	Child	No	Spain	Madrid	Spanish	Father	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Martinez	3	F	S	Child	No	Spain	Madrid	Spanish	Father	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Martinez	1	M	S	Child	No	Spain	Madrid	Spanish	Father	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Nielsen	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	Swedish	Husband	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Nielsen	6	F	S	Child	No	Sweden	Gothenburg	Swedish	Father	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Nielsen	4	M	S	Child	No	Sweden	Gothenburg	Swedish	Father	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Nielsen	2	F	S	Child	No	Sweden	Gothenburg	Swedish	Father	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs O'Brien	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Limerick	Irish	Husband	Chicago	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss O'Brien	9	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Limerick	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master O'Brien	7	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Limerick	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss O'Brien	5	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Limerick	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master O'Brien	3	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Limerick	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss O'Brien	1	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Limerick	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Petrov	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russia	St Petersburg	Russian	Husband	Cleveland	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Petrov	3	F	S	Child	No	Russia	St Petersburg	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Petrov	1	M	S	Child	No	Russia	St Petersburg	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Quinn	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Waterford	Irish	Husband	Boston	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Quinn	6	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Waterford	Irish	Father	Boston	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Quinn	4	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Waterford	Irish	Father	Boston	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Quinn	2	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Waterford	Irish	Father	Boston	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Rossi	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Italian	Husband	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Rossi	5	F	S	Child	No	Italy	Naples	Italian	Father	New York	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Rossi	3	M	S	Child	No	Italy	Naples	Italian	Father	New York	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Rossi	1	F	S	Child	No	Italy	Naples	Italian	Father	New York	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Smith	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	London	English	Husband	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Smith	10	F	S	Child	No	England	London	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Smith	8	M	S	Child	No	England	London	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Smith	6	F	S	Child	No	England	London	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Smith	4	M	S	Child	No	England	London	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Smith	2	F	S	Child	No	England	London	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Thomas	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Wales	Swansea	Welsh	Husband	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Thomas	7	F	S	Child	No	Wales	Swansea	Welsh	Father	Pittsburgh	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Thomas	5	M	S	Child	No	Wales	Swansea	Welsh	Father	Pittsburgh	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Thomas	3	F	S	Child	No	Wales	Swansea	Welsh	Father	Pittsburgh	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Thomas	1	M	S	Child	No	Wales	Swansea	Welsh	Father	Pittsburgh	Yes	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Ulrich	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Germany	Munich	German	Husband	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Ulrich	5	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Munich	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Ulrich	3	M	S	Child	No	Germany	Munich	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Ulrich	1	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Munich	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Vasquez	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexican	Husband	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Vasquez	4	F	S	Child	No	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexican	Father	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Vasquez	2	M	S	Child	No	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexican	Father	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Vasquez	1	F	S	Child	No	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexican	Father	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Wilson	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	Manchester	English	Husband	Detroit	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Wilson	8	F	S	Child	No	England	Manchester	English	Father	Detroit	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Wilson	6	M	S	Child	No	England	Manchester	English	Father	Detroit	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Wilson	4	F	S	Child	No	England	Manchester	English	Father	Detroit	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Wilson	2	M	S	Child	No	England	Manchester	English	Father	Detroit	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Wilson	1	F	S	Child	No	England	Manchester	English	Father	Detroit	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Young	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scottish	Husband	Denver	Yes	Self	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Young	6	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Young	4	M	S	Child	No	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Young	2	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Zimmer	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Germany	Frankfurt	German	Husband	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Zimmer	6	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Frankfurt	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Zimmer	4	M	S	Child	No	Germany	Frankfurt	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Zimmer	2	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Frankfurt	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Adams	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	Liverpool	English	Husband	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Adams	12	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Adams	10	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Adams	8	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Adams	6	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Adams	4	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Adams	2	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Adams	1	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Baker	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	Liverpool	English	Husband	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Baker	11	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Baker	9	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Baker	7	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Baker	5	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Baker	3	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Baker	1	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Clark	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	Liverpool	English	Husband	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Clark	13	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Clark	11	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Clark	9	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Clark	7	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Clark	5	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Clark	3	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Clark	1	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Davis	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	Liverpool	English	Husband	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Davis	14	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Davis	12	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Davis	10	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Davis	8	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Davis	6	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Davis	4	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Davis	2	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Evans	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	Liverpool	English	Husband	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Evans	15	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Evans	13	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Evans	11	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Evans	9	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Evans	7	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Evans	5	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Evans	3	F	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Evans	1	M	S	Child	No	England	Liverpool	English	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Fischer	46	F	M	Wife	Yes	Germany	Hamburg	German	Husband	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Fischer	16	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Fischer	14	M	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Fischer	12	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Fischer	10	M	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Fischer	8	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Fischer	6	M	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Fischer	4	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Fischer	2	M	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Fischer	1	F	S	Child	No	Germany	Hamburg	German	Father	Milwaukee	Yes	Father	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Gallagher	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Husband	Chicago	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Gallagher	17	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Gallagher	15	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Gallagher	13	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Gallagher	11	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Gallagher	9	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Gallagher	7	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Gallagher	5	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Gallagher	3	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Gallagher	1	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Cork	Irish	Father	Chicago	Yes	Father	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Hansen	50	F	M	Wife	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Husband	Seattle	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Hansen	18	F	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Hansen	16	M	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Hansen	14	F	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Hansen	12	M	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Hansen	10	F	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Hansen	8	M	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Hansen	6	F	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Hansen	4	M	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Hansen	2	F	S	Child	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Father	Seattle	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Ivanov	52	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Husband	Cleveland	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Ivanov	19	F	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Ivanov	17	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Ivanov	15	F	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Ivanov	13	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Ivanov	11	F	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Ivanov	9	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Ivanov	7	F	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Ivanov	5	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Ivanov	3	F	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Ivanov	1	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Moscow	Russian	Father	Cleveland	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Johnson	54	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Husband	Denver	Yes	Self	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Johnson	20	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Johnson	18	M	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Johnson	16	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Johnson	14	M	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Johnson	12	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Johnson	10	M	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Johnson	8	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Johnson	6	M	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Johnson	4	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Johnson	2	M	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Johnson	1	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Scottish	Father	Denver	Yes	Father	45	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Mrs Kelly	56	F	M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Belfast	Irish	Husband	Boston	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Miss Kelly	21	F	S	Child	No	Ireland	Belfast	Irish	Father	Boston	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Master Kelly	19	M	S	Child	No	Ireland	Belfast	Irish	Father	Boston	Yes	Father	20	No	No	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, William Ezra Adams, M.D., C.M. of Baltic, sailing Chesterville do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice as such pursuant to the authority of McGill University Toronto, and Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] intending to proceed to the United States per [illegible] and that I find them to be, to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all mental and physical defects or diseases, except as follows:

F. Ysabel

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew (German).	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] from Liverpool and Queenstown, to New York, arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 3 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Last name	First name and middle initial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether the money is paid by him or by whom sent	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	France	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Paid Yes Yes France — New York New York Yes — Yes Yes Yes No Yes — Detroit Mich — No No No No Good No

United States Consign.

Philadelphia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrioan (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic — Sailed from Liverpool, November 7th, 1906. Arrival at Port of Newport, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number on list	Name in full (Last name, first name and middle initial)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country)	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether coming under contract to labor	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Color	Whether deformed	Whether crippled	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clarke Thomas	7	M																		
2	Barrett	11	M																		
3	Bagley	24	M																		
4	Bagley	22	M																		
5	Bodkin	40	M																		
6		2																			
7		3																			
8		2																			
9		3																			
10		2																			
11		2																			
12		2																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailed from [illegible] for the 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by others.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ultimate destination.	Final destination, if any, beyond the immediate destination.	Whether a Passport or Alien Immigrant Certificate.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
102	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
103	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
104	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
105	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
106	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
108	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
109	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
112	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
115	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
116	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
117	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
118	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
121	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
122	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
123	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
124	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
125	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
126	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
127	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
128	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, in sailing from or in transit and touching at any port or place within the following limits, to wit: The islands of the continent on the manifest [illegible] in those special parts [illegible] and 4, followed in parentheses by all countries and islands [illegible] by a direct route (the indicating briefly the subject to which it relates).

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter appertains only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, [illegible] actor, artist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] bookkeeper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Columns 5 and 6. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race (racial property comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Land residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether have passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether "not" (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

NOTE. This ship ... to the rights of each passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A and 500-B, and the information headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 6 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition—Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	
1	Starr Louis	40	M.	S.	Physician	Yes	Yes	American Citizen			Philadelphia											
2	Spaulding Laurence	40	3 M.	Married	Student	Yes	Yes	do			Connecticut											
3	Van Auden Peter	23	M.	Single	Attorney	Yes	Yes	do			San Francisco											
4	Chadsker Mark	38	M.	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England English	Birmingham	Havana Cuba	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes (Same journey 18 times)	Havana Cuba 48	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Townsend Mary	C.	F.	Single		Yes	Yes	American Citizen														
6	Kirke Johanna	22	F.	Single	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany German	New York	New York	Yes	Empl.	Yes	Yes	52 Fifth Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Son	3	M.	M.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	American Citizen														
8	"	Anna	45	F.	"		Yes	do														
9	"	Hugo	9	M.				do														
10	Lindstrom Karl	21	M.	S.				do														
11	Meikar Rachel	59	W.					Russia Jew														
12	Harrison Walter	40	M.	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England English	Liverpool	Chicago	Yes	Empl.	Yes	16	Myself, no. 1 Oc							
13	Chermont Master	3	M.	Son of	Child			American	Liverpool	Chicago	Yes				work permit 12/23							
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

...de as to race determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, of the S/S Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 5th day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master, Purser, Surgeon, or ——."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804.1

I, William Eyre Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.M.C. Trinity University, Toronto Ont. & England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 505, 508 A, and 508 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases appropriate (including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follow:

1 farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2 farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: The ... to the right ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, ... 500-B, ... the information ... Readings ... vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool November 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th November, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prior ...	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 ...	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	23	24	25	26	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thompson Percy John	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	London	Havana	yes	Self	More	no	—	—	c/o United Railways of Havana Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	Hunt Eva Henrietta	28		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Cambridge	Newyork	yes	do	do	no	—	—	c/o Mrs Meyer de Rothschild 510 to 520 5th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
3	Marcuson Isaac	58		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
4	Marcuson Kate	53		F	M	—	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
5	Marcuson Albert	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	dark brown	dark	
6	Marcuson Dora	21		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	dark brown	Blue	
7	Raphael Walter John	45		M	S	Banker	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	c/o Isaac Hoffmann & Co. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	brown	Blue	
8	Greening William Walsh	45		M	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Corsham	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	c/o The Bristol Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	grey	brown	
9	Reed Adelaide Gordon	7		F		—	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes			c/o Colonial Trust Co. Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
10	Hennessy Rose	25		F	S	maid	no	no	France	English	do	do	yes	Self	do	yes	1906	NY	c/o Mrs JS Morgan 44 Pine St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	brown	brown	
11	Lebourc Agnes	25		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	brown	Hazel	
12	~~Staton Abel Blanche~~	~~33~~	~~9~~	~~M~~		—	yes	yes	England	English	Chatteris	do	yes	Self	do	yes		Boston	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Medium	brown	Hazel	
13	~~Staton Reginald~~	~~42~~	~~2~~	~~M~~		—	yes	yes	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	do	yes	Husband	do	yes		Boston	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	grey	brown	
14	Cooke Charles Edward E	46		M	M	—	yes	yes	England	English	Baldock	do	yes	Self	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	brown	Blue	
15	Jenning Arthur	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	Hotel St George Brooklyn Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	brown	Blue	
16	Jenning Annie Martha	40		F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	black	Blue	
17	Mann Harrington	41		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906		Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	
18	Mann Florence Labine	34		F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	do	yes	1906		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	Hazel	
19	Mann Mona Labine	11		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	
20	Mann Kathleen L	9		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	
21	Copin Marie Henriette	29		F	S	maid	yes	yes	France	French	do	do	yes	Mr Mann	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	dark	brown	
22	Johns Llewellyn	28		M	S	Secretary	yes	yes	G't Britain	Welsh	do	do	yes	Self	do	yes	1906	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	light	grey	
23	Colquhoun Elizabeth S	47		F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Cal Del Monte	no	do	do	yes	1905	Del Monte	Hotel Del Monte California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	
24	Colquhoun James Clifton	12		M	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Mother	do	yes	1905	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	
25	Bowen Harry S	41		M	M	—	yes	yes	do	English	London	Newyork	yes	Self	do	yes	1906	NY	3 East 76th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
26	Bowen Elizabeth B	28		F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	do	yes	1906	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	pale	blue	
27	Bowen Richard Dale W	3		M	S	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	do	yes	1906	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	
28	Bowe Anita Mary	5		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	
29	Lewis Sarah Emily	32		F	S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Mr Bowen	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	
30	Smith Gladys E	24		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Cyrus Upham of [illegible] St Dallie sailing the south do solemnly swear that I am practicing as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly authorized by the K & Ch Leslie University to act as such; that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list, to the [illegible] Sheets, 5 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, have given in the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C & C Upham

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Turkish)	Kurdish
[illegible]	Lithuanian
Hungarian	Magyar
Russian	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
Caucasian	Negro (Blacks)
Cuban	Polish
Porto Rican	Portuguese
Irish	Roumanian
Pomeranian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch	Scotch
Portuguese	Servian
Caucasian	Slavonian
French	Slovenian
Italian	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Welsh	Syrian
Dalmatian (North)	Turkish
Dalmatian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	Wendish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, and Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of Newyork, September 7th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer for First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], practicing physician residing at [illegible] in the State of [illegible], do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and find that they are severally free from all mental and physical defects or infirmities except as follows: [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... Liverpool ... to be ... 6 ... Westfork

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] sailing this [illegible] day [illegible] as a Physician [illegible] U.S.C.H. Service only [illegible] and I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the manner, and according [illegible] particulars relating to the mental and physical [illegible]

[illegible] 190

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Koreans.
[illegible]	Lithuanians.
[illegible]	Magyars.
[illegible]	Malays.
[illegible]	Mediterranean.
[illegible]	Mexicans.
[illegible]	Negroes (African).
[illegible]	Negroes (American).
[illegible]	Norwegians.
[illegible]	Pacific Islanders.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanians.
[illegible]	Russians.
[illegible]	Ruthenians (Russniaks).
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servians.
[illegible]	Slovaks.
[illegible]	Slovenes.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Swedes.
[illegible]	Syrians.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Departure: [illegible] — Date of Departure: [illegible] 190

17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
				Good	No
				Good	No
				Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] arriving from [illegible] at the port of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-15

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Brockaw

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and reentry, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column to be manifested is given in these special instructions, as also the letter to be followed in parentheses in all cases in which a choice is given in the following column, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4, age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as given rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, engineer, machinist, milliner, dressmaker, tailoress, shoemaker, boilermaker, weaver, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stonemason contractors should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 8, 9, 10, 11, can't read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to each alien, whether he can read and write, Yes-No, can read but not write, Yes-No, can not read but can write, or No-No, can neither read nor write.

Column 9, Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 3 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers chiefly to Africans (Negroes) whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence (instead of the province, city or town).

Column 11, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; if by a steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 15 Dec 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc. (whether in case of insanity, the nature of the disability, by charity, if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																Yes	No						
2	Quin Bridget	30		F	S		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Cape Pass	Cape Pass	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Resident N. York		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Costello M Carmen	24		F	M	Dry Goods	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Husband 2 Cadiz St San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Ellen M	25		F			Yes		Ireland	Irish	Dublin	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
5	" Edith	9		F			No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Hazel	6		F			No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
7	" Catherine	4		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	" Margaret	2		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
9	" William	2		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Green Annie	25		F	M	Home	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Crotty William	65		M	W		Yes		"	"	Dublin	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		"		No	No	No	Good	No
12	" Ellen	45		F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Boylan Annie	[illegible]		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	" Ellen	[illegible]		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Kelly Virginia	Cath	63	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
16	" Mary	25		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Kath	23		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Junior " Ellen	22		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Bullock Barbara	56		F	W				Gt Britain	Irish	Bridgwater	Edmonton Can	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Edmonton Canada		No	No	No	Good	No
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] is to be determined by the [illegible] from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Quebec Nov 15 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having Ticket to such final destination	By Whom was passage paid	Whether possessed of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes, When? / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Whether in the negative or affirmative is to be specified.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or coming in consequence of any such offer, etc., in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Gt Britain	Irish	Cape Breton NS	Cape Breton NS	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Resident St. John	Dr Jackson Cape Breton NS	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cocchiola	Lorenzo	28	M.	Ragpicker	No	No	Italy	Italian	Quebec	Citizen						Can Chanacco						
4		Elisa	25								do						do						
5		Cecci	0	5							do						do						
6		Mary	8								do						do						
7		Catherine	6								do						do						
8		Margaret	3								do						do						
9		William	2								do						do						
10	Green	Annie	28		Nurse	No	No			Scotland	Quebec	Can Chanacco	Yes	Self	Yes	No							
11	Cocchi	William	5								do						do						
12		Rose	45								do						do						
13	Bryan	[illegible]	[illegible]								do						do						
14	"	Ellen	2								do						do						
15	Negro	Eugene	Cath.	33							do						do						
16	do	Mary	2								do						do						
17	do	Ralph	23								do						do						
18	Lewis	Elizabeth	22								do						do						
19	Bullock	Barbara	56	M.	Dr.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Bridgetown Barbados		No	Self	Yes	No		Edmonton		Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible] 1 2 Brass

[illegible] determined by the color [illegible] do they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-16

(14)

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Gratorix

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1126

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], *so far as it relates to alien arrivals* (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cyril engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1126

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown November 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island Nov 15 1906

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	John B Murphy	58		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kinsale	St Louis	Ko	Self	$50	Ko			Brother Jeremiah 2668 Vandeventer Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Cork
2	John J Walsh	27		M	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	"	"	"	$100	Yes	"	"	Brother Thomas Walsh 2668 Vandeventer Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	Skibbereen
3	Margaret Walsh	30		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	12	Ireland	Cousin Mrs Liddell 517 Lorimer St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
4	Delia Sullivan	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$50	"	1906	Ireland	Home 29 East 126 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Hazel	"	"	Englewood
5	Josephine Murphy	25		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	Kinsale	"	Ko	"	$50	Ko			Brother James K Murphy 620 Leonard Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Kinsale
6	James Murtagh	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Lurgan	New York	Yes	"	$50	Yes	5	New York	Cousin Mrs Margaret Finnegan 620 Leonard Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Blue	"	Lurgan
7	Miss Bridget Finnegan	50		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Enniskeen	Allegheny	Ko	"	$30	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Brother Patrick Dorsey 1428 Common Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Enniskeen
8	Hannah McCarthy	35		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Boston	Yes	"	$60	"	12	Boston	Brother Mr Dorsey 1428 Common wealth Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Brown	"	Bantry
9	Mary A Walsh	27		F	M	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Brooklyn	Ko	"	$25	"	14	Ireland	Cousin Mrs Liddell 517 Lorimer St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark Black	Blue	"	Skibbereen
10	Alice Mayberry	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	"	"	$25	Yes	12	Ireland	Ko Ko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Kenmare
11	[illegible] Pettet	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Edgemile Town	New York	Yes	"	$30	Ko			Home Pettet 19 West 45 West 45 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Edgemile Town
12	Agnes Pettet	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	British	Irish	Edgemile Town	New York	Yes	"	$150	Yes	5½	New York	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Light	Fair		"	"
13	Denis J Pettet	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	Ko			Returning to Sister Stefanan Alberta uncle J W Bilk 190 Jarvis St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Dark		"	"
14	[illegible] Aitken	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Dublin	Yes	"	$30	Ko			Brothers Pettet Queen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Kells
15	Peter Miller	16		M	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	Irish	Kells	Ko	Uncle	$8	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Ballinagh
16	Maria Quinn	24		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Cavan
17	Mary Joyce	39		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	"	"	"	$30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Tubbercurry
18	Sarah Brennan	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	$20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Dublin
19	Thomas Stokey	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	"	"	"	$30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	Tubbercurry
20	Joseph Bruggemann	19		M	S	Scholar	"	"	German	German	Germany	Cincinnati	"	"	$30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	"	"	Germany
21	Thomas McManus	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	British	Irish	Longford	New York	"	"	$50	"			Friend Thomas Pettet 360 West 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	"	"	Longford
22	Harvey Pettet	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsford	"	Yes	"	$30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Kingsford
23	Arthur Hearty	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ardfert	"	"	"	$20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Ardfert
24	Sister Agatha	34		F	S	Religious Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Mayo	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	U S Citizen	212 E 65 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Mayo
25	Farrell	Chas	3	M	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	Father	"	"			Brooklyn													
26	Farnagh	James	44	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	do	do	"	"			do													
27	"	Jno	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"			do													
28	"	Laurence	5	M		Child							do	do					do													
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-17

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, [illegible] England, and [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

1804-19

[illegible] therewith, do
[illegible] as a Physician
[illegible] University
[illegible] personal examination of
[illegible] number, are, according
[illegible] mental and physical
[illegible]

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown Nov 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 15th, 1906

17

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
140 74 1	Michael Moynahan	28		M	Single	Plumber	Yes	Yes	American	White	Erie Pennsylvania	St Louis Missouri		Self	$				Friend Edward Cairns 2207 Wash Av St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 320 2	Michael Cooney	25		M	Single	Gent	"	"	"	"	Cork	Buffalo	No	"	Love	Yes	2	Citizen	Friend Patrick Carroll 224 3rd Street Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	John "										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 30 2	Mary McGrath	41		F	M Single	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ballinsloe Ireland	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$25	Yes	23	Jersey City NJ	Husband Daniel McGrath 224 3rd Street Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 18 46 5	Ann O'Toole	58		F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Tullamore Ireland	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	Yes	35	Resident American born	Home 39 Hamilton Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Lawrence O'Toole	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 39 Hamilton Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Friend [illegible] 532 6th Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discovery	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Ernest [illegible]	[illegible]				Surgeon			Belgian		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband [illegible] Hill Studland Dorset England The York 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 C F 15	Farrell	Mollie	25	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry Ireland	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Citizen	Friend Mrs Kelly 1512 Madison Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 900 16	Thompson	Mary	55	F							[illegible]	[illegible]							Home 2207 Wash Av St Louis Mo						
A B A 3 17	Jamie	Mary	24	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 mos	Citizen	Home 2207 Wash Av St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master

I, Edward Smith, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Smith

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1044-19

78.04-19

I, O. E. Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.K. of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1216

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, *German*, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1216

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 9 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Nov 15 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Everard Rosa Mary	27	m						U S America	European									2 W 51 Brighton St						
2	do Lucy S								do	do									Home Pittsburg Ohio						
3	Swift Arthur W								do	do									Home 346 E 15th St New York						
4	Feldner Henry								do	do									2 Avon Ave Cincinnati Ohio						
5	Kudzy Mrs																								
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1804-20 Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. Trinity University, Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cyril engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

11—1118

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool the 7th day of April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ashworth mrs Annie	36		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Oldham	Same							The Annex 13th Ave & 26th St New York City Friend							5	1	Clear	Brown	Blue		Bradford Eng
2	Bergroth Mr Peter H	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors								Care of Mr Jacob Ottendorfer 135 Second Ave New York City							5	6	Fresh	Light Blue			Finland
3	Bleakley Mr Wm	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds								Friend							5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown		Lincolnshire
4	Brook Mr Geo Hinchliffe	46		F	M	Manufacturer			America										Central Hotel N.Y.							5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown		Lancashire
5	Dean Mrs	21		F	M	do			do																						
6	Laughton Geo F G	21		M	M	Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Undecided	Yes	Self					Sister in law and brother in law coming to be with her	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	Fair	Auburn	Brown	Small Birth mark on right forearm	Oxford
7	[illegible]	24		M		Engineer			[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]	60		M		Contractor			American																						
9	McKahan Mrs Maud	50		F		do	do	do	do	American		Washington																			
10																															
11																															
12																															
13	Spencer Mr William	64		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	American																						
14	do Mrs Harriet	64		F	M																										
15	Stretch Alfred	44		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester																				
16	Taylor Mr Harriet	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	England	English	Kent Eng								Sister 2 James St Commercial Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Kent Eng.
17	Thenne Otto	26		M	M	Mechanic	do	do	American	American																					
18																															
19	Young Hubert	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bangalore England		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Letter between thumb and forefinger	Norfolk
20	Ehym Mr	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	America																						
21	Agatagi Chris	45		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Paris	New York	Yes	Self					Brother Grey Concorde	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece
22	Robinson Temple	38		M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Africa		Yes	Self	18	Yes			Westminster Chambers London							5	10	dark	Black	Black	None	Suffolk
23	Sneaton Andrew	34		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Edinburgh		Yes	Self	5	Yes			Brownes Hotel Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Edinburgh
24	Silverman Leo	27		M	S	Attorney	Yes	Yes	America	American	Chattanooga																				
25	Lanier Mrs	39		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	American	American																					
26	" Miss			F			Yes	Yes																							
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906
at New York
A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-20

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1906
at New York
A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1906
at New York
A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

20

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2113

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 15th, 1906 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Trethewey John	40	✓	m	m				U.S. America	English		Hardwick	Vermont										
2	do Amelia	42	✓	f	m				do	do		do	do										
3	do John F	16	✓	m	S				do	do		do	do										
4	do Winnifred	14	✓	m	S				do	do		do	do										
5	do Maud	11	✓	f	S				do	do		do	do										
6	do Ernest	9	✓	m	S				do	do		do	do										
7	Jorgensen Kate	21	✓	yes					do	Armenia		Providence	R Island										
8	Margossian Arslagan	✓	yes						do	do		do	do										
9	Bent Thomas G	21	✓	yes					do	English		Brooklyn	N.Y.										
10	Hemleak George	40	✓	yes					do	do		do	do										
11	Taylor Mary Elen	30	✓	yes					do	do		New	York										
12	Jule William	21	✓	m	S				do	Scotch		Jules Hotel											
13	Jones John T	33	✓	m	S				do	Welch		Denver	Col										
14	Bovee Mrs Jas	40	✓	yes					do			Washington	D.C.										
15	Miller Hedwig	21	✓	yes					do	American		Chenango	N.Y.										
16	Arnold D.H.L.	21	✓	m					do			Omaha											
17	Denning M.P.T.	21	✓	yes					do			New York	City										
18	Malm Miss Alia	18	✓	yes					do			Detroit											
19	Webb McAbner	21	✓	yes					do														
20	Furlong John	21	✓	yes					do														
21	Hersch Jacob	21	✓	yes					do			New	York										
22	Grimshaw Samuel	24	✓	yes					do	English		Harrison	Pacific										
23	Ennis Merlin H	21	✓	m					do	do		Travelling in charge of [illegible] Joliet Ill 27											
24	Harris Julius	9	✓	yes	S				do			Yonkers and Lexington Ave (Carnelia Rooms)											
25	Deldarian Mishanet	21	✓	m	m				do			Home 2600 Broadway New York City											
26	Williams Edward	21	✓	yes	m				do			New York											
27	do Mrs Stella	21	✓	yes					do			do											
28	Scorer Andrew J.	21	✓	m	m				do			do											
29	do Mrs Willy Miller	21	✓	yes					do			do											
30	Sibbeson Mrs A	21	✓	yes					do			Cleveland	Ohio										

W. Clerk

320

A Mencel

1804.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd J. Smith, Master of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. & M. Trinity Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899 W, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3138.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Nov [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Goltz Carl	27	4	m	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart Germany	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark		none	
2	Braun Lillian	7m	36	f	S	none	yes	yes	England	Engl'sh	London	Kansas City Mo	no	Self	yes	yes 1901	Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	about 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	
3	dow Emmeline A	do	do	f	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	— do —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	
4	Addison Robert	29	9	m	M	Waiter Saloon Service	yes	yes	do	do	Hanover Germany	Cedar Hill New York	yes	do	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	about 5	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	
5	Sheriffs Agnes	29	4	f	S	Parlour maid	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	
6	Young Gladys	21	4	f	S	Under Parlour maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dark	Brown		
7	Legassick Elizabeth	27	4	f	S	Upper Parlour maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Blue	none	
8	Game Alice	22	4	f	S	Under Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	Fair	Brown	do	
9	Allwright Rose	23	4	f	S	Kitchenmaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	do	Blue	Freckled complexion	
10	Waugh Eva Louise	2m	4	f	m	Baby	none	yes	do	U. S. America	American	do	do	do	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	none	
11	Coe Fred	26	9	m	S	Architect	yes	yes	Great Britain	British	London	New Brunswick	no		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	do	
12	Bonner Emily K	24	4	f	S		yes	yes	do	English	do	New York	yes	do	yes	yes 1902 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	do	
13	Viglezzi Angelo	9	4	m		Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	do	do	
14	Schumpf Lucien	24	4	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	Fall River Mass	no	do	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	do	
15	Harker John E	30	4	m	S	miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Llanvrest Denbs	Col	no	do	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	
16	Yamakawa Sadauchi	22	11	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	New York	yes	Self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Llanvrest
17	Phillips Arthur	22	4	m	S	doctor	yes	yes	England	Russian	Dublin	do	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Black	Black	Curly hair (very black and Japanese)	Kumamoto Japan
18	Wilson Cuthbert Lee	2	6	m	S	Groom	yes	yes	do	English	Templeton	do	yes	do	25	no	1896	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Regis Penn
19	Baird Edward	40	4	m	M	Ships Officer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Montreal Montana	New York	yes	do	yes	yes 1902 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Boston Mass
20	Owen William	57	4	m	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Barking	do	do	Self	yes	yes 1902	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	auburn	Grey	none	Montrose
21	Dowling Mary	44	4	f	S	House keeper	yes	yes	do	Irish	Dublin	do	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½ about 5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	do	Llanelly Wales
22	Stubbs George	46	11	m	M	mechanic	yes	yes	do	English	Kidderminster	Shetchold	no	do	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sandy	Sandy	Blue	do	Dublin
23	dow Gilbert	2	11	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Light	do	do	Kidderminster
24	Banks Ralph	38	4	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Birkenhead	San Fracco	no	do	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
25	Sykes ley Thomas	42	4	m	M	Stoker	yes	yes	do	do	Ashton under Lyne Wakefield	Kentucky	no	do	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Red, Shamrock in right fore arm	Birkenhead
26	dow Harry	15	4	m	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	Grey	Blue	none	Shipley
27	Williams Mildred	2	9	f	S	Newyorker	yes	yes	do	U. S.	Falmouth, Cornwall	St Louis Mo	yes	do	yes	yes 1902		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	Spot	Lancashire
28	Yorke Athely M.	45	4	m	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	Bolton	New York	yes	do	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Yorkshire
29	Hart David	36	4	m	M	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	Carlisle	do	yes	do	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Blue	none	
30	Bond George	32	4	m	M	Printer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	do	London
																								5	10	do	Fair	do	do	London

1804-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd. L Smith, Master of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd L Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at Quebec P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.E. Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Univ. of Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of this Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ... May ..., 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where?) Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? The insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Leader Alfred	22	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	New York	London	yes	Self	$50	no			not	no	no	no	no	good	no	London
2 Fulton Marcus Scott	25	m	S	Student at School	yes	yes	do	Irish	Edenburgh	Princeton N.J.	no	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	Hungerford
3 Corp Frank	23	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	do	English	London	Chicago	no	do	yes	yes	1895	New York Washington Chicago	Father Brother in Law Not going to your relative or friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	Northampton Eng
4 Sibley Thomas Archer	36	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	London
5 Price Paulina R.	34	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	Welsh		New York	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	Market St. Lanark
6 Agutter Catherine Ann	24	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	English	do	New York	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	London
7 Muir Jane	43	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	Lanark
8 Walker Frederick	26	m	S	Silversmith	yes	yes	do	do	Sheffield	Boston	yes	do	more	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	Sheffield
9 Baird Peoria	25	f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	Irish	Dublin	Cleveland	yes	do	no	1904 Cleveland Colorado			Father in Law St Andrews Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	Glasgow
10 Patterson Evangeline	22	f	m	Missionary of Gospel	yes	yes	Canada	British	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1903			no	no	no	no	good	no	Marquette Mich.
11 Elliott Eugene E.	45	✓	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Melun	do	yes	do	150	no			Husband 2 W. 32 St New York Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lakeside Ohio
12 Smith Andrew	30	✓	m	S Baker	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Coatbridge	Phila.	yes	do	1/2	no			Bro. Hugh Patrick Mc Call Ferry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Cambridge England
13 Patrick William	40	✓	m	m Shipping Agent	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Iron City	Phila.	yes	do	yes	no			Brother John Thompson 211 Liberty Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	Ireland
14 Innes Emma Jane	19	✗	f	S Machinist	yes	yes	British	English	Kettering	Salem	yes	Daughter	25	no			Daughter Mrs J. T. Blake 67 Clay Road Nutley N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Iron (Cast)
15 Avery Jane	60	✓	f	wd	no	yes	do	do	Sunderland	New York	yes	do	10	yes	1870	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	Allwell Northampton
16 Aronec Charles	34	✗	m	S Engineer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Liverpool	do	do	do	100	yes	1902	Liverpool		no	no	no	no	good	no	St Mary Cheriton
17 Birch Thomas Carey	20		m	S Engineer Marine	yes	yes	do	Irish	Carmichael	do	do	Self	50	yes	1904	Pittsburgh Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	Saltcoats
18 O'Reilly Kate	35	✓	f	S Home Keeper	yes	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburgh	no	do	yes	yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	Mother in law Mrs J. Sat O'Reilly 35 Lone Avenue Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Boneal Ea
19 do Mary	28	✓	f	S Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	Belfast Ireland
20 Hart Isaac	49	✓	m	m General Dealer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	London	Mount Carmel Pa	no	Self	50	yes			Husband Mrs Edith St Mount Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
21 do Annie	49	✓	f	m Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	50	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	London
22 Lane Ellen	28	✓	f	S Servant	yes	yes	do	do	London	Leonardville	no	do	more	yes	1904	Leonardville	Ground Avenue Leonardville	no	no	no	no	good	no	London
23 Delapierre Amelia	63	✓	f	S none	yes	yes	do	English	do	Towns	no	Self	50	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	do
24 Hendon Arthur Thos	27	✓	m	wd Actor	yes	yes	do	Carson	do	do	yes	do	1200	yes	1904	Towns Ohio	Theatrical Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	do
25 Ashley Edgar C.	27	✗	m	S Stage manager	yes	yes	do	English	do	do							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Brussels London
26 Parsons Margt Ann	51	✗	wd	Housekeeper Matron	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	do		yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	Long Sutton Somerset
27 Brochof Charles Edd	22	B	m	S Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	100	no			W. Edgar Clifford (friend) 5 W. 117 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bridgwater Somerset
28 Burrows Charles	32	✓	m	S Butler	yes	yes	do	do	Burton upon Trent	Bridgwater	do	do	100	yes	23	Brownwood Texas	Daughter Mrs W. Robinson Son in law do Miles, Runnels Co. Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	London Eng
29 Lewin Edwin	69	✓	m	m	none	yes	yes	do	Liverpool	Miles Texas	no	do	—	do										do
30 do Eliza	64	✓	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	do												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	11	medium	Brown	Brown	mole on right shoulder
6	1	Fair	Flaxen	Grey	
5	7	Fresh	Brown	dark blue	none
5	8	dark	dark Brown	Brown	Small mark under left eye
5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none
5	3	Clear	Brown	Grey	Spot
5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none
5	3½	dark	dark	Brown	do
5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
5	11	dark	black	Brown	do
5	8	do	dark	dark	do
5	10	dark	dark	Brown	do
5	10½	Fair	Light	Blue	do
5	4	dark	dark	Brown	none
5	4	Fair	White	Brown	do
5	9	do	Fair	Grey	do
5	7	dark	dark	Brown	do
5	-	dark Brown	dark Brown	hazel Brown	do
5	1	do	do	Brown	do
5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	do
5	4	do	dark Brown	Blue	do
5	6	do	Light Brown	do	do
5	3	Pale	Grey	Grey	do
5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue	do
5	7	dark	dark Brown	Grey	none
		do	Brown	Brown	do
5	7	Fair	Fair	Green	do
6	-	medium	Brown	Grey	do
5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	do
5	5	do	do	Grey	do

1804-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, master* of the S/S Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Lyra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ. Trinity Toronto M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of this column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or county.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Where?
1	Beazley Walter	66	4	m	married	Supt	yes	yes	British	English	Seaford Lpool	New York	yes	Self	+ 100-	yes	may to august	1906
2	Hollings Mary	45	7	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Bradford	Thornton Pa	no	do	+ 150-	no		
3	do Benjamin F	19	7	m	S	Book keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do		no		
4	do Annie	17	7	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do		no		
5	do Sarah Ann	15	7	f	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do		no		
6	do Ada	11	7	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do		no		
7	Graves George	26	7	m	m	Chief	yes	yes	do	do	London	Ohio	no	Self	+ 100-	yes	1 comes	Ohio
8	do Maryann	26	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no		
9	Holme Smith	32	7	m	S	accountant	yes	yes	do	do	Leeds	Rockdale Pa	no	do	+ 90-	no		
10	Linn Adam G	28	4	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ballyhamlin Cavan	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	+ 75-	no		
11	Kretschel Elsa F	23	11	f	S	Embroidress	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	London	New York	no	do	+ 50-	no		
12	Lunsford B. Leslie	29	7	m	S	accountant	yes	yes	England	English	Thornby Leo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	+ 25-	no		
13	Fletcher Joseph	19	7	m	S	Cotton Packer	yes	yes	do	do	Heywood	Walkersburg Pa	do	Father	+ 50-	no		
14	Dawson Fred	29	7	m	m	Wood Sawyer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	+ 75-	no		
15	do Ellen	26	7	m	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do		no		
16	Gobbi James	25	7	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Hartford	New York	yes	Self	+ 25-	yes	3 yrs	Pittsburg Pa
17	Drusany Karl W	22	7	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	London	do	do	do	+ 50-	no		
18	Grohmann Walter	28	10	m	S	Jewel Cas.	yes	yes	do	Bohemian	do	do	do	do	+ 75-	no		
19	Piercy William Geo	25	7	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Headley	[illegible]		do		no		
20	Zaubeca Juan	34	7	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	London	Cuba	no	do	over	yes	4 mos	New York
21	do Concepcion	35	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Husband		no		
22	Matthews Ehud	29	7	m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Blackheath Birkenhead	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	+ 60-	no		
23	Saul William	32	7	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Rockdown Co Wicklow	Denver Col	no	do	+ 75-	no		
24	Shaw Minnie	30	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	English	Rootle Spool	San Francisco Cal	no	do	+ 75-	yes		
25	do Amy	2	7	f	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	Mother		no		
26	do Jack	5	7	m	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	+ 75-	no		
27	Gullett Annie	40	7	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Thornton Heath	San Francisco Cal	no	Self		yes		
28	do Margery	11	7	f	S	Scholar	yes	no	do	do	do	do	no	Mother	+ 50-	no		
29	Welch Thomas	33	9	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Hull	New York	yes	Self	+ 100-	no	several	
30	Norman Robert	31	11	m	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	Maida Vale London	do	do	do		yes	Times	Travellers

No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether going to the United States by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	To abt as marine Supt to British Fleet of which these are the ships	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Husband Mr Matthew Hollings c/o Ben Baltic Thornton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Brother Madison PA c/o Lake Co Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Friend Wm Mcbarthy 718 Fulton St Allegheny Friends Edward Faulkner 38 Willow St Corona Nr Auckland Friend A Mclines Esq 20 Chestnut St Phila Cousin J Jones Rebecca S Walkersburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Parent Mrs Jones Rebecca Walkersburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Friend Bruno Seidel 104 E 52 St Ground Floor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	no 147 E. 25 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Intimate friend Mr G. Webb Cash 53 East New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Home Uruapia Mexico Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Brother Ezra Matthews Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Husband Joseph Thau 359 W 50th St New York U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Husband Mr Wm Gullett 359 W 50th St New York U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Friend George Hollenson 18 21 Ivy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	none	no	no	no	no	Blind	no
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6¾	Ruddy Fresh	White	Grey	Raised lump on left side of neck under collar also scar on each thumb	Dudley Staffs
2	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	none	Rugeley
3	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do
4	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
5	5	2	do	Fair	do	do	do
6							do
7	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Saffron Walden Essex
8	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Lincoln
9	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Leeds
10	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Ballyhamlin Ballyhalbert Co Down nr Belfast
11	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	
12	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
13	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Radcliffe Lancs
14	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	do	Heywood
15	4	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do
16	6	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Hurlford Scotland
17	6	-	Brown	Dark	Brown	2 Scars on left cheek	Halliday nr Forg Eyrshire
18	5	7	Medium	Brown	Grey	none	Hardek Bohemia
19	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Reading Eng
20	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Balbau
21	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
22	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	mark on chin	Blackheath nr Birmingham
23	5	8	Dark	Dark	do	none	Rochdale Lancs
24	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Liverpool
25							
26							
27	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ballarat Victoria Aus
28							
29	6	-	Dark	Black	Black	none	Barton on Humber
30	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Cockermouth

Received
Nov 7 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December 1906
at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18.04-38

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Toronto, M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1906
at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1756

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Oct 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct 15th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bourne Edgar	39	5	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$60	yes 3 yrs Boston	Returning after a two months trip to Alexander Tiffany 27 & 29 E 14th St New York 129 E 70th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Florid	Light Grey		none	Somersetshire Eng
2	Nilsson John	21	6	M	S	watch maker	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sandsvard	Newyork	yes	do	$35	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Sweden Gothenburg
3	Sutherland Mary	21	7	F	S	Lady's maid	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Newyork	do	do	do	$50	yes 2 yrs		no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland
4	Baker Arthur	44	4	M	M	Spinning overlooker	yes	yes	do	English	Bradford	Boston Mass	no	x	$100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Leeds
5	do Mary Jane	44	4	F	M	Household duties	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Rawdon
6	do Ethel	22	7	F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Bradford
7	do Mary H	20	5	F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Light Brown	do	do	do
8	do Peggie	5	3	F	S				do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Pampling Arthur	37	11	M	M	Iron moulder	yes	yes	do	do	Sheffield	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	$62	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Sheffield
10	do Elizabeth	35	9	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	do	no	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Dark	Grey	None	Swansea
11	do Betty	11	6	F	S	child	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	no	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	do Hugh G.	10	4	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	do Constance M	7	5	F	S	do			do	do	do	do	no	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Davis Alice	36	7	F	M	none	yes	yes	do	do	London	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	London
15	Appleton Wm Archibald	45	9	M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	do	do	Nottingham Ashton-in-Makerfield	Philadelphia Lived 2 yrs Lavina Montana	no	do	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown (dark)	Grey	Slight	Mole on face right arm	Newcastle under Lyme Staffs
16	Fallon Sarah	23	6	F	S	operative	yes	yes	do	do				do	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Lavington Sussex
17	Horne Minnie Ethel	26	5	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Steam	San Francisco	yes	do	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	Lost finger on right hand cut off at middle joint	Isle Bradford
18	Beaumont William	24	9	M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	Burley Leeds	Jamestown N.D.	Yes Newyork	do	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	Bradford
19	Crosby Annie Eliza	21	9	F	S	weaver	yes	yes	do	do	Thackley Bradford	do	do	Self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Bleek	Grey	no	do
20	do Alice	24	6	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Anchor tattooed on arms	Dublin
21	Murphy Laurence J	25	4	M	S	Publican	yes	yes	do	Irish	Tarmoun	Newyork	yes	do	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Oakworth Keighley Yks
22	Hudson George	28	5	M	M	Architect	yes	yes	do	English	Oakwood Manor Keighley	Tuckahoe N.Y.		do	$50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Bleek	Brown	Bald	Colmore Keighley Yorks
23	Chiappi Michael	30	6	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Liverpool	Newyork City	yes	yes	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light	Light Brown	Blue	-	Keighley Yorks
24	Muncketon Ella	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Kingsbury Fayette Co. Indiana	Fayette Howard Co. Indiana	no	Self	$100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	do Adolphus J.	2	6	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Clarke Thomas	40	6	M	S	artist	yes	yes	do	do	London	Jacksonville Florida	no	Self	$100	yes 1903 Eastern States 1905	Thomas Hazeland Hill St Jacksonville 29 Washington Square Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Lauchlberry Horace	22	7	M	S	maid	yes	yes	do	do	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Employer	$50	yes 1 year Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Hazelden Joseph	50	6	M	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	do	do	Ty Celyn Llanelly	Brownville West Virginia	do	Self	$70	no	Brother W. Thomas Hazelden West Bromwich Staffordshire Mr Griffiths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Devon Eng.
29	Davis Elizabeth Jane	40	8	F	M	nil	yes	yes	do	do	Newyork	Newyork	yes	do	$50	yes 21 Newyork	114 Eagle St Greenpoint Friend Mrs H Trevelle Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Liverpool
30	Mc Quellen Henry	19		M	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	South Hampton	do	do	do	$40	no	27 East 45 St Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Passed 11/1/58

* Race or people to be determined by the grade from which these persons and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd L Smith, Master of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd L Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-25

I, O'E Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3418

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool the 7th, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 10th Dec 190 6

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Coleman H. Thomas	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Birmingham	Detroit Mich	no	Self	$75	yes 1901 Det. Mich	Friends Mrs Hunt 17 Crawford Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	Brown	Scar on Forehead Broken Nose	England
2	Humphrey Owen	25		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Llanfairfechan	Utica N.Y.	no	do	$25	no	Brother John Owen 915 Forbes Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	b. do	none	Llanfairfechan Wales
3	Ball Maria	55		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	do	do	do	$25	yes 1895 at Newyork	Husband William Ball Newyork		Not Stated	no	no	good	no			Light	Light Blue	do	Wase
4	do Blanche	5		F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]														
5	Larsson Anna	52		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	Self	$25	yes not recollected 1893	Home 149 Parkland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light Blue	none	Attersta
6	Thoren Gustaf A	21		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	Bluffdale Mich	no	do	$20	yes 1904 at Newyork									6	-	do	b. do	do	Stockholm
7	do Almquist	19		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$25		Dunmouth 173 Mary St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Gray	Gray	Spots	Stockholm
8	Rose Emma	46		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	Scranton Pa	no	do	$50	yes 1901 Scranton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Light Blue	none	Gjade
9	Tick Karl Helmut	24		M	S	Compositor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Tyskland	Newyork N.Y.	yes	Self	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	red Blue	do	Germany Tyskland
10	Harbin James August	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Skandinavian	Venge	Jamestown N.Y.	no	do	$25	no	Brother Mr Harbin 556 E 2nd St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Blind in Right Eye					Hemse
11	Houseman Netty	23		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	London	Newyork N.Y.	no	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin S Feigenbaum 5 Allan St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Black	do	Zeroph Austria
12	Hayden James E	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Dublin	do	do	Self	$27	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	Blue	do	Dublin
13	Buxton Mary S.	28	6	F	S	none	yes	yes	do	English	Blackpool	Rochdale Eng.	no	do	$20	yes 1902 Newyork	Sister Mrs Blair 325 Mount Pleasant Street Hill Rochdale Home St Georges Crescent Bedford Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Grey	Grey	do	London
14	Webster Sarah	23		F	S	—	yes	yes	Isle of Man	Manx	Douglas	do	no	do	$25	yes 1905 Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	do	Douglas Isle of Man
15	Bryson Tom	37	2	M	M	Manager Cotton mill	yes	yes	England	English	Ashton under Lyne	Ashton under Lyne	no	do	$25	yes 2 S Ashton under Lyne		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	do	Marsden Yorkshire
16	do Marian E.	32	27	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	do	no	do	$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do
17	Shade John	25		M	M	Groom	yes	yes	do	do	Biggotte	Newyork N.Y.	yes	do	$25	no	No fixed Hay 3894 3rd Ave. New York (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blue			
18	do Edith	28	3	F	M	Dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Grey			
19	Umgfield Jessie	17		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	Chesterfield	Fayette Mo	no	do	$10	no	Uncle Mr J.H. Umgfield Fayette Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light	Light	Brown	none	Spital Scotland
20	Ralgleish Adam	30	10	M	M	Contractor Building	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Johannesburg	New Haven Conn	yes	do	$50	no	Brother John Ralgleish (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Scotland
21	Grayden Humphrey	38		M	M	Ship Builder	yes	yes	do	English	Liverpool	Baltimore Md	free	do	$25	yes 1898 Chicago Ill	Uncle H Grayden 111 — Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Liverpool
22	do Eleanor	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dark	Brown	do	do
23	do Doris	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Father				no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	Fisher Arthur A.	36		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	Cleveland O.	—	Self	$50	yes 1900 Cleveland O.	2179 E 9th St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Liverpool
25	do Mary L.	65		F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		yes do do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Grey	do	none	do
26	Volinsky Goldie	33		F	S	Millinery	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	[illegible]	Newyork N.Y.	yes	do	$50	yes 13 yrs Newyork	Home Friends Aden 88 E Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Baraza Russia
27	Carlow Charles	40	6	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	British Scotch	Scotch	Johannesburg Cape Colony	San Francisco Cal.	no	Self	$100	no	Relatives Auckland Mr W Brown 555 S Taylor St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Medium	Grey	do	Glasgow
28	Brown Ada	40		F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Sheffield	Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	$40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	do	Sheffield
29	do Frank Lawton	16		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
30	do Edith	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						

List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-36

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Univ Toronto University Toronto LRCP London MRCS. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3158

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3158

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool the 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, the 15th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an inmate of an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Person Anna	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gefle	Chicago Ill	self		25	Friend Sarah Rallton Bellingham Wash					good	no	5	3	Light	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden
2	Ducret de la Mr Joseph	22	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	London	Detroit Mich	self			Husband Conservatory of music Detroit Mich					good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark		
3	Cowell Reuben	26		m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	England	London	Detroit Mich	self								good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Yorkshire England
4	do Mrs Lavina	20		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	self			Sister Mrs CA Braddock Villa Madrona West Seattle Wash					good	no	5	7	do	do	do		
5	Miller Emile	40	m	m	Business man	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	do	Louisville Ky	do								good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Russia
6	do Regina	34	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do								good	no	5	1	do	Brown	do	do	do
7	do Child Louisa	10	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do Detroit Mich	do								good	no							
8	do " Georg	4	m	s	do			do	do	do	do	do								good	no							
9	Cole Rawdon Joseph	26	m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Great Britain	England	London	New York City	self	yes	Self			Friend of Robinson 224 Eckerman St New York City					good	no	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greenbank Lancashire
10	Cole Mary Patrick	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	do					Husband Mr Cole Greenbank Lancashire Eng					good	no	5	3	do	do	Brown	none	Greenbank Lancashire
11	Dean William Fredk	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool & Stroudhurst	do		Self								good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Scar on nose	Liverpool
12	Carlsen Agnes Sofie	30	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Aalesund	New York	do	yes	Self			Sigvard Carlsen 316 W 30th St New York City Husband					good	no	5	½	Blond	Brown	Brown	none	Aalesund
13	Moreton Ethel Augusta	26	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Birmingham	do	do	Self	about £5			Ralph E Moreton Le Roma Hotel 44 & 5 7th Ave New York City					good	no	5	2	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey	do	Shakespeare Birmingham
14	Dodd Edgar R.	5	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother	£5															
15	do " Edward H	4	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do																	
16	Colls Minnie	32	f	wid	Private means	yes	yes	Australia	do	Sydney	Bayside L I	do	Self	yes			Sister Mrs JA Powers Bayside Queens Co NY					good	no	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Sydney Aus.
17	Linsley Miss Aggie	22	f	s	Optometrist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	do										good	no	5	7½	do	do	Brown	do	Brooklyn New York
18	Devereux Jenny L	46	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	do	Lincoln	New York City	do	yes	1897			Sister Mrs Sheffe 167 Columbia St Brooklyn City					good	no	5	2½	do	Dark Brown	Brown	do	Alburgh Norfolk
19	Wilson Ernest S.	20	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Suffolk Beccles	New York City	Sheffe	yes	yes 1897								good	no						
20	Brooks Alice	30	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	Philadelphia	do	Husband	£2			Husband Robt Brooks 313 East 5th St Wilmington Delaware					good	no	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Rochdale Lancashire
21	do Child Alice	5	f	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Father									good	no	5	4	Pale	Dark Brown	Blue	do	Manchester
22	do " Florence	7	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do																
23	Magnuarung Hannes	62	m	m	Navvy	yes	yes	do	do	Dalby	Salop Eng	Brooklyn N Y	self									good	no						
24	Dow Richard L	35	m	wid	Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	Salop Dudley	do	do	Self	yes			Son Mrs Dow 1½ yrs New York					good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Dawley Salop
25	Delp Nancy	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	Bromsgrove	New York	do					Son Mrs Dow 1½ yrs New York					good	no	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	Dawley Salop
26	Vincent James Wm	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Plymouth	Wardner Ida	do	yes	1896								good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Limerick
27	Carlsen John	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gymphyttorp	San Francisco Cal	do	yes	1904			Brother Jacob Anderson 625 Broadway New York Friend Mr Schmidt 100 Broadway New York					good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Boneboro Ireland
28	Andersen Bertel	26	m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	do	Foregrund	New York	do	do	yes								good	no	7	7	Pale	do	Blue	do	Foregrund Sweden
29	Blom-Ohlsen Johan	23	m	s	—	yes	yes	do	do	Fredriksvärn	do	do	do	yes								good	no	5	8	Blond	Brown	Blue	do	Fredriksvaern
30	do " Fredrik	26	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Christiania	do	do	do	yes								good	no	5	6	Blond	do	do	do	do
																						good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd L Smith, Master of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd L Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-27

I, W E Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. & M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1155

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Affidavit of the Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Purser of the vessel bringing the aliens mentioned in the annexed list or manifest.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27 Feb
In transit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool the 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island Nov 15th, 1906 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of same.
																Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?							
1	L'Estrange Samuel Hm	27	m	S	Clerk				England	Irish	London Ireland				yes	yes	Reparing abt 1 yr	Brother Sackville Canada 258	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mills Hattie	20	f	S	Dress maker				do	do	Cobh Ireland Vancouver B.C. Longford		no		over 50			Relatives in Vancouver B.C. may remain in [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Newnham Archer	46	m	M	Barrister at law				do	English	Sydney Australia NSW		yes		yes	yes	2 yrs	going to visit Sicily, France, Vaucluse Locarno near Riviera San Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chambers Ewald	32	f	m	S	Married Woman			do	do	Liverpool England	Montreal Canada	yes		yes	no		Home Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Steiner Joseph	24	m	S	Draper				do	do	Manchester England	Montreal Canada	yes		yes	yes	3 years about 9 mos ago	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nakoda Jeje	36	m	M	Minister				Japan	Japanese	London England Japan		no		yes	yes		in transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd J Smith, Master of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.E. Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith 1804-28
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, having taken the authority of M.R.C.P. London, Univ. Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28
3411

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1906 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Disease
1	Stewart Geo Foote	41	m						U.S. America			New York										
2	do Geo Hen	9	m						do			do										
3	do Susie	10	f						do			do										
4	do George	6	m						do			do										
5	Johnson Rasmus	26	m	m	Merchant				do	Scandinavian		do										
6	do Mary	22	f	m	Wife				do	do		do										
7	Ringholm Hedvig	58	f	m	Sister				do	do		do					Husband Herman Ringholm 792 94 Hopkins Ave San Francisco Cal					
8	do Francis	3							do	do		do										
9	Nelson Anna	47	f	m					do	do		do					Home New York					
10	Hylen Agda A	25	f						do	do		do					Dak Rallson Bellingham Wash					
11	Rallson Anne	41	f	m					do	do		do										
12	do Ramsey	13	m						do	do		do										
13	do Ruby	11	f						do	do		do										
14	do Rolf	6	m						do	do		do										
15	Raffalovich Hanah	41	f	m					do	Hebrew		do					Husband Samuel Raffalovich 127 Burnett St New York					Discharged to husband
16	do Sarah	11	f	S					do	do		do										
17	do Joseph	5	m	S					do	do		do										
18	Robinson Henry Wm	19	m	S					do	America		do					Parents Mr & Mrs H W Robinson Wells Summit Co Texas					
19	Jones James T	45	m	m					do	do		do					Ebensburg Pa					
20	Lewis Alfred L	26	m	S					do	American		do					Home Boston Mass					
21	Avery Ernest	25	m						do	English		do					67 Clarkson St New York					
22	do Bertha T	11	f						do	do		do					do					
23	do Frederick	19	m						do	do		do										
24	Murtagh Mary	60	f	S					Ireland	Irish	Cook Co Ill	England					Cousin Mrs Hickey 230 W 67 St New York City					
25	Cavanagh James	8	m						do	do		do										
26	do Margaret	7	f						do	do		do										
27	do Murtagh Master	6	m	S					do	do		do										
28	Butler Pat	21	m						do	do		do					Brooklyn					
29	Egbert Marion	31	f	m					do	Canadian		do					Co					
30	do Erica	7	f						do	Irish		do					502 Main St NE Minneapolis					
									do	do		do					Chicago					
																	do					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Edwd J Smith, of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18424

I, W.E. Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29 Ks

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1904-30-(38)

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool-New York 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th 1906 29

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or Subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person or inmate of an institution or charitable institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, mentally and physically, as to the personal observation of the Inspector.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, and cause of time, and cause.
1	Anderson Anthony	33	7	m		Upholster			U.S.A.	American									Logan Utah						
2	Johnson Arthur	a		m		do			do	English									Troy N.Y.						
3	Hall Wellington	21		m		do			do										do Ky						
4	Schneider Lizzie	a		m		Doctor			do										Louisville Kentucky						
5	do Mrs			f		Housewife			do																
6	Fuel John F	a		m					do																
7	Monagle Regina	2		f					do																
8	do Florence	a		f					do																
9	Pottinger Joseph	a		m		Physician			do	English									Monrovia Cal & 54 Avenue Hotel New York						
10	Haythorst Alfred	a		m					do	American									Topeka Kansas						
11	Evans Evan	a		m					do	U.S.A.									Boston Mass						
12	Dunn Frank	a		m	w	Machinist			do	English									do do						
13	do Elizabeth	a		f	m				do	do															
14	Monchton Vincent	m		m	m				do																
15	do Mrs	39		f	m				do																
16	do Lilly	3		f	s				do																
17	Pitcham Sarah Eliz	3		f	s				do										Fayette Howard Co Missouri						
18	Donaldson Robertson	a		m	s				do	English									Jewett Harrison Co Ohio % J.P. Sharp Esq 34 Regent St Brooklyn						
19	Ackerson Mrs Mabel	a		f	m				do	do									Home 254 W 145 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
20	Tattersall Louise	36		f	m				do	do															
21	do Bernard	4		m	s				do	do									Pittston Penna						
22	do Gladys	3		f	s				do	do															
23	Lauro Elizabeth	a		f					do	Welsh															
24	Lauro Thomas J	a		m					do	do															
25	Bernhard Sol	23		m	s				do										Alabama Red Lodge Montana New York City No No No						
26	Salzman Annie	65		f					do	Russian															
27	Zolat Sophie	29		f					do	do															
28	do Saul	10		m					do	do															
29	Johansen Petra	24		f	m				do	Scandinavian									Albert Johansen brother N Dak						
30	do Arvid	4		m	s				do	do															

30 24/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1604-30 (38)

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. Licentiate Toronto, M.R.C.S. England, L.S.A.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

Nov 16/06

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Lowe

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 8th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 15, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3416	Timothy O'Leary	30		M	M	Railroad Section Hand 1-385357	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	East Cambridgeport Mass			Self						Cousin Nathan Hennessy 61 Pleasant St East Cambridgeport Mass						Ireland
"	Annie O'Leary	10		F		Chaperon			"	"	"	"	"			"						do						"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens respectively belong.

1234

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

11—6036

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Bandon
5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

W J Williamstt
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804

I, W E Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. & H. Privy Council Licentiate R.C.S. England, and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

W Williamstt
Immigration Officer.

[b] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

—African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

R36678976

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 5th November 1906 Arriving at Port of: New York Nov 15 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15926	Thos Rooney	21		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	Vermont	Rutland Vermont	To self	Self	$15	Yes	16 years	Rutland Vt	Home	Rutland Vermont	No	No	Well	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey		
21391	Alice Feeney	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$10	"	21	Brooklyn	Husband 21 Cedar St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	Robert "	8		M	Child	"	"	"	"	America	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	1906	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15029	Edmond Greene	39		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Meath	Meath	To self	Self	$20	"	3 years	Meath	4 years Eagle Hotel Newark	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey		
[illegible]	Evelyn Sullion	4		F	Infant	In charge of Mother see 14																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Persons in Transit" to be determined by the stock upon which aliens arrive and shown on the manifest. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Smith (Master) : of the Baltic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-32

I, W E Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & U. Kingdom, viz: Royal Coll. Surgeons, Ireland, and L.R.C.S. England, and L.R.C.S. Edinr., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Queenstown 8th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16th Nov. 1906

32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	William Hanson	40		M	M	Farmer			American Irish		Ireland	Ballymena																		
	Kate Hanson	40		F	M	Wife			American Irish		Ireland	Ballymena																		
	Martin Dunn	30		M	S	Farmer			American Irish		Ireland	Tullamore																		
	Margaret Sullivan	26		F	M	Domestic			American Irish		Ireland	Tullamore																		
	Hannah Sullivan	18		F	S	Domestic			American Irish		Ireland	Tullamore																		
	Mary Hacken	25		F	M	Servant			American Irish		Ireland	Tullamore																		
	Delia Reynolds	40		F	M	Housewife			American Irish		Ireland	Tullamore																		
	Julia Hacken	38		F	M	Housewife			American Irish		Ireland	Tullamore																		
	George Reynolds	14		M	S	Student			American Irish		Ireland	Tullamore																		
	James Hacken	11		M	S	School			American Irish		Ireland	Tullamore																		
	John Hacken	8		M	S	At home			American Irish		Ireland	Tullamore																		
11195	Thomas Dugnan	25		M	S	Laborer			American Irish		Ireland	Kings Co																		
	Mary Dugnan Killeen	36		F	M	Housewife			American Irish		Ireland	Kings Co																		
	Frank Killeen	14		M	S	Child			American Irish		Ireland	Kings Co																		
	Nellie Killeen	36		F	M	Housewife			American Irish		Ireland	Kings Co																		
15450	Frances McLaughlin	60		F	S	Housewife			American Irish		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes																
18452	Thomas J O'Malley	28		M		Farmer			American Irish		Ireland	Westport	Little Falls	No																
	Denis Lavin	48		M	M	Laborer			American Irish		Ireland	Kings Co	New York	Yes																
18910	Rose Gallagan	43		F	M	Housework			American Irish		Ireland																			
	James McGallagan	10		M	S	Child			American Irish		Ireland																			
1895	Jorge Sullivan	60		M	M	Laborer			American Irish		Ireland																			
	Bridget Sullivan	28		F	S	Waitress			American Irish		Ireland																			
3219	Daniel McGuiness	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	American Irish		Ireland																			
	Annie McGuiness	40		F	M	At home			American Irish		Ireland																			
18436	Thomas Lynch	23		M	M	Laborer			American Irish		Ireland	Holyoke	Mass																	
20321	Timothy Fellcher	3		M	S				American Irish		Ireland	Brooklyn	Brooklyn																	
	Valet Haclane	14		M	S	Student			American Irish		Ireland	New York	New York	Yes																
	Joa Haclane	12		F	S	Student			American Irish		Ireland																			
	Valet Haclane	18		M					American Irish		Ireland																			

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	William Hanson	Ballymena							Husband Ballymena Ireland						NOV 16 1906
	Kate Hanson	Ballymena							Wife Ballymena Ireland						NOV 16 1906
	Martin Dunn	Tullamore							Friend Tullamore Ireland						NOV 16 1906
	Margaret Sullivan	Tullamore							Friend Tullamore Ireland						NOV 16 1906
	Hannah Sullivan	Tullamore							Friend Tullamore Ireland						NOV 16 1906
	Mary Hacken	Tullamore							Friend Tullamore Ireland						NOV 16 1906
	Delia Reynolds	Tullamore							Friend Tullamore Ireland						NOV 16 1906
	Julia Hacken	Tullamore							Friend Tullamore Ireland						NOV 16 1906
	George Reynolds	Tullamore							Friend Tullamore Ireland						NOV 16 1906
	James Hacken	Tullamore							Friend Tullamore Ireland						NOV 16 1906
	John Hacken	Tullamore							Friend Tullamore Ireland						NOV 16 1906
11195	Thomas Dugnan	Kings Co							Sister Mary Dugnan						NOV 16 1906
	Mary Dugnan Killeen	Kings Co							Husband Patrick Killeen						NOV 16 1906
	Frank Killeen	Kings Co							Friend						NOV 16 1906
	Nellie Killeen	Kings Co							Friend						NOV 16 1906
15450	Frances McLaughlin	New York	Yes						Friend						NOV 16 1906
18452	Thomas J O'Malley	Westport	No						Friend						NOV 16 1906
	Denis Lavin	New York	Yes						Friend						NOV 16 1906
18910	Rose Gallagan								Friend						NOV 16 1906
	James McGallagan								Friend						NOV 16 1906
1895	Jorge Sullivan								Friend						NOV 16 1906
	Bridget Sullivan								Friend						NOV 16 1906
3219	Daniel McGuiness								Friend						NOV 16 1906
	Annie McGuiness								Friend						NOV 16 1906
18436	Thomas Lynch	Holyoke	Mass						Friend						NOV 16 1906
20321	Timothy Fellcher	Brooklyn							Friend						NOV 16 1906
	Valet Haclane	New York	Yes						Friend						NOV 16 1906
	Joa Haclane								Friend						NOV 16 1906
	Valet Haclane								Friend						NOV 16 1906

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest (Hasse) [illegible] of the Zeeland flying Dutch [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-33

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Treasury Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.E. Gradow

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3193

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown Nov 1 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Can read	6 Can write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Period of years	15 If Yes: Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether deformed or crippled	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
15449	Patrick Quinlan	1	M	Male		Laborer			British																									Tone
"	Thomas Gallagher																																	"
15451	Patrick Cusack	19	M	Male		Laborer			British																									Kilfa Co Clare
"	Delia Cusack	21	F	Female																														"
15452	James H. Kelly	31	M	Female																														Westport Co Mayo
15453	Lloyd Jacoy	22																				NOV 1 1906												Kingscourt Co Cavan
22091	Denis Riordan	1	M	Male																		NOV 16 1906												
15454	Daniel Steven																																	Broona
18994	Kate Tubby	28																																Ballyhaise Co Cavan
24066	Kate E. Devaun	6																																Stokestown Co Roscommon
440	Peter H. Kelly																					NOV 1 1906												Ballymacstocker Co Mayo
44932	Terence O'Shea																																	Kilfaughan Co Clare
20972	Tom Deasy																																	Carker Co Sligo
21292	Thomas Ryan																																	Seanfield Co Sligo
15456	John Fitzgibbon	22		Male		Laborer					Connaught	Chicago					$20					Cousin Michael Madden 8 Malden St Chicago	Self		NOV 1 1906								Castlemore Co Roscommon
13909	Mary Burke	24	F	Female																														Boyne
15457	Mary Joyce																																	
15458	Michael Cashman	1	M	Male					British		Ireland														NOV 1 1906									Ard Callow Clifford Rathcarran Co Roscommon
15459	Terence Burke																																	Myrtleville Co Cork
24322	Edward Scanlon	26		Male					British																									Castlemarch Co Roscommon
"	Nora Foley	24	F	Female																														"
14529	Margaret Langton	25				Cook						Hell Kitchen					$30	Yes	9			Leger Lindsay & Shirley 524 Lexington Ave New York												Hello Kitchen
22432	Mary Egan	5				Infant																												
21391	Kate Feeney	20	F	Female																														
18732	Myles J. O'Reilly	24	M	Male		Tailor			British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	6	Newyork			Cousin Lizzie A. Swift 865 3rd Ave Newyork												Cavan
15417	Simon Healy	21	M	Male																														Tully castle Co Donegal
"	Annie M. Leach	20	F	Female																														"
22280	Eileen Loughlen	21	F	Female																														Knockaden Tyrone
22820	Peter Smith	28																																Rathmore Longford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Smith (Master), of the Baltic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Smith Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

A Marshall

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-34

I, W Graham, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of N. Trinity University Toronto Upper Canada and L.R.C.P. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

A Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns "Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown Nov 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																										
2	Bridget	"	13	"	S	Spinster			England	English	"	"	"							Douglas Manchester 2853												
3	Patrick Lynch	19	M	"	Laborer						Ireland	Dunmore	Chicago		Self					Brother Chicago Ill.												
4	Jane Rourke	25	F	"	Servant						"	Kilmally	Newark		"		$15			Cousin 345 Orange St Newark N.J.												
5	Margaret Bailey	32	"	"	Widow						"	Rathfarnham	New York	Yes	"		$50	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs Bailey 258 East 25th Street New York												
6	Daniel Collins	20	M	"	Farmer						"	Limerick	Philadelphia		"		$8	No			Cousin Jeremiah Ryan 1512 Germantown Ave Philadelphia												
7	Kate "	23	F	"	Servant						"	Cork	New Brighton Pa		"		$100				Sister Mrs Patrick Sullivan 5 Jersey Street Manchester Mass												
8	Edward Looney	20	M	"	Farmer						"	"	"		"						Uncle do do												
9	Margaret Sullivan	19	F	"	Student						"	"	"		"		$40				Uncle Patrick Sullivan do												
10	Stephen Mealey	19	M	"	Clerk						America	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	"		$12				Cousin Daniel Sweeney 36 Bridge St Brooklyn												
11	Michael Donohoe	30	M	"	Laborer				England	English	Ireland	Ballyglesden	New York	Yes	"		$30	Yes	9yrs	New York	Brother Thomas Donohoe 173 Street Race St												
12	Mary A. Kelly	21	F	"	Maid				"	"	"	Limerick	Chester	No	"		$10	No			Friend Mrs Margaret Hogan 3rd Street between Penn & Market Sts Camden N.J.												
13	Margaret McCarthy	23	"	"	Spinster				"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"						Brother John Kelly 116 Cedar Street Bergen Point N.J.												
14	Mary McCarthy	39	"	"	Maid				"	"	America	New York	"	"	"		$30	Yes	9yrs	New York	Sister Mrs Thomas Brennan 169 West 42nd Street New York												
15	Ellen Cronin	24	"	"	Servant				"	"	Ireland	Lismore	"	"	"		$5	No			Sister Margaret Connors 23 West 38th Street New York												
16	Mary Lawler	34	"	"	Cook				"	"	America	Cleveland	Cleveland	No	"		$15	Yes	3yrs	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin Patrick Nolan 30 Cedar Ave Cleveland O												
17	Mary Brennan	22	"	"	Servant				"	"	"	New York	"	"	"		$50	Yes	8yrs	New York												
18	Kate Sullivan	18	F	"	"				England	English	Ireland	Bantry	Roxbury	No	"		$6	No			John Sullivan Uncle 68 Green Street Roxbury Mass												
19	Mary Nolan	21	"	"	"				"	"	"	Clonegal	New York	Yes	"		$100	"			Uncle Patrick Nolan 456 3rd Ave New York												
20	Peter Bell	30	M	"	Mason				Ireland	Irish	"	Dublin	Cambridge	No	"		$50	Yes	12	Cambridge	Friend Patrick Brennan 25 Kinsella St Cambridge												
21	Mary Costello	30	F	"	Servant				"	"	"	Cork	Brooklyn	"	"		$7	No			Friend Mrs Catherine Gilligan 72 Bergen St Brooklyn												
22	Patrick Keelan	17	"	"	"				"	"	"	Enniscorthy	New Haven	Mother	"		$3	"			Brother Michael Keelan 191 Wooster St New Haven												
23	Keller Brown	26	"	"	"				"	"	America	New York	New York	Yes	Self		$50	Yes	3	New York	Aunt Mrs Barry 258 East 25th Street New York												
24	Alice Enright	30	"	"	"				"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Philadelphia	"	"		$10	No			Sister Mrs Ryan 4923 Girard Ave West Philadelphia												
25	Thomas Talbot	22	M	"	Farmer				"	"	"	Enniskillen	New York	"	"		$20	"			Friend Mrs Kenny 36 West 25th Street New York												
26	Andrew Leary	20	"	"	Laborer				England	English	"	Ballybeg	"	"	"		$60	"			Cousin James Lynch 1855 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.												
27	Mary Geraghty	22	F	"	Servant				"	"	"	Moyleugh	New York	"	"		$10	"			Cousin Mrs Kelly 36 Bridge St Brooklyn												
28	James Joseph Keppler	20	M	"	Laborer				"	"	"	Ballinamore	Philadelphia	"	"		"	"			Friend Mrs Kane 1512 Germantown Ave Philadelphia												
29	Francis Kilgallen	45	"	"	Farmer				"	"	"	Ballyglennan	"	"	"		$50	"			Cousin Thomas Kilgallen 1410 Stockton St San Francisco Cal												
30	John J. Donnell	20	"	"	Waiter				"	"	"	Tullyhaw	San Francisco	No	Self		$10	"			Mrs Killeen 1410 Stockton St San Francisco												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Small Master of the Teller from Lisbon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1504.35

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Teller do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Navy [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—ms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The letters of each [illegible] should be capitals [illegible] inches [illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either M [illegible] No. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M [illegible] No. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] rately as persons [illegible] Civil [illegible] should also [illegible] turbed [illegible]

A line should be made between [illegible] amount [illegible]

A [illegible] a [illegible]

A [illegible] for the [illegible]

Stowaways [illegible] should be [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] examination [illegible]

Aliens [illegible] made [illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible] Yes. [illegible] Yes. No [illegible]

[illegible] which [illegible]

[illegible] should show the race or people [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and numerous [illegible] carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III†

OTHER RACES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from Cuba or any native of the West Indies. North America, Europe, or Asia. An alien born [illegible] appearing [illegible] as a native of [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The [illegible] to [illegible] Bay [illegible] Rivers [illegible] Maryland, [illegible] Virginia, and [illegible] Maine, [illegible] Vermont, [illegible] Massachusetts, [illegible] Rhode Island, [illegible] Connecticut, [illegible] New York, [illegible] New Jersey, [illegible] Pennsylvania, [illegible] Delaware, [illegible] Maryland, [illegible] Virginia, [illegible] North Carolina, [illegible] South Carolina, [illegible] Georgia, [illegible] Florida, [illegible] Alabama, [illegible] Mississippi, [illegible] Louisiana, [illegible] Texas, [illegible] Arkansas, [illegible] Tennessee, [illegible] Kentucky, [illegible] West Virginia, [illegible] Ohio, [illegible] Michigan, [illegible] Indiana, [illegible] Illinois, [illegible] Missouri, [illegible] Kansas, [illegible] Nebraska, [illegible] Colorado, [illegible] North Dakota, [illegible] South Dakota, [illegible] Montana, [illegible] Washington, [illegible] Idaho, [illegible] Wyoming, [illegible] Utah, [illegible] Nevada, [illegible] California, [illegible] Oregon, [illegible] Alaska, [illegible] Hawaii, [illegible] Porto Rico, [illegible] Philippine Islands, [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Newfoundland, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Central America, [illegible] South America, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] Pacific Islands, [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The [illegible] to [illegible] Bay [illegible] Rivers [illegible] Maryland, [illegible] Virginia, [illegible] Maine, [illegible] Vermont, [illegible] Massachusetts, [illegible] Rhode Island, [illegible] Connecticut, [illegible] New York, [illegible] New Jersey, [illegible] Pennsylvania, [illegible] Delaware, [illegible] Maryland, [illegible] Virginia, [illegible] North Carolina, [illegible] South Carolina, [illegible] Georgia, [illegible] Florida, [illegible] Alabama, [illegible] Mississippi, [illegible] Louisiana, [illegible] Texas, [illegible] Arkansas, [illegible] Tennessee, [illegible] Kentucky, [illegible] West Virginia, [illegible] Ohio, [illegible] Michigan, [illegible] Indiana, [illegible] Illinois, [illegible] Missouri, [illegible] Kansas, [illegible] Nebraska, [illegible] Colorado, [illegible] North Dakota, [illegible] South Dakota, [illegible] Montana, [illegible] Washington, [illegible] Idaho, [illegible] Wyoming, [illegible] Utah, [illegible] Nevada, [illegible] California, [illegible] Oregon, [illegible] Alaska, [illegible] Hawaii, [illegible] Porto Rico, [illegible] Philippine Islands, [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Newfoundland, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Central America, [illegible] South America, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] Pacific Islands, [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Mexico [illegible] Europe [illegible] Asia [illegible] Africa [illegible] Australia [illegible] Pacific Islands

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 I

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 5th, 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1915	1	Mary Hearty	22		M	Servant	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Pa	Phila	Yes	23								5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lowrack Eskeen Co Kerry
"	2	Nate Clancy	9																										Shantelgarriff Co Cork
1902	3	Thos Richard Jr	9																										Wemyss Bellingy Co Sligo
1903	4	Margaret Cummins	9	F																									Ardcarney Co Sligo
"	5	Patrick Kenny	4	M																									Dungarven Waterford Ire
1911	6	Teresa Kenny	22	F				Y																					Elphin
1904	8	Mary Dennett	19																										Sligo
1892	9	Tara Co Tyrone	10																										Tara Co Meath Ireland
"	10	Frank London	25																										Clare Ireland Kings Co
"	11	Alice Helen	18																										Waterford
"	12	Julia Helen	24																										"
"	13	Mary Egan	22		M																								Clonmel Tipperary
"	14	James White	22		M																								Queenstown Connaught Ireland
"	15	Mary Mahoney	25		M																								Kings Co Ireland
1902	16	Mary Means	22																										Ireland
"	17	Nates Sheridan	21																										"
"	18	Lizzie Abernathy	21																										Co Tyrone
1894	19	Margaret Connell	20																										Tyrone Co Cork
"	20	John Sherlock	22																										Ireland
"	21	John Connell	29																										Galway Ballinasloe Co Galway
35 69	22	Mary Davey	35																										Co Sligo
1894	23	Richard Phelan	21																										Cornacrow Co Sligo
1899	24	Bridget Drennan	21																										Co Sligo
"	25	Mary Dawson	22																										Castle Co Sligo
1891	26	Margaret Glynn	26																										
"	27	Thomas Glynn	2																										
1895	28	William Coon	22																										Strokestown Roscommon Ireland
1899	29	Denis Mahoney	23																										Headford Co Kerry
1898	30	Patrick Cummins	21																										Milltown Malbay Co Clare

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906
at New York
F Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1814-36

William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Territory, Toronto in the U.C. England & the London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906
at New York
F Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of *last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through, and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE RIDERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 7th November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Nov 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13366	Bubert	Jacob	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jalkoffe	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother in Law, Isaac Kaw, 111 E. 7th Street, New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Jalkoffe
2	do	Gusta	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	grey		Rowe
3	do	Pauline	1	F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
13367	Lafatie	Lucka	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Rzepopra	Allentown Pa	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Isaac Lafatie Box 98 Allentown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown		Rzepopra
4	Rozenbaum	Tessa	21	F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdyczew	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother Wolf Rosenbaum 1 Hanover Square Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Berdyczew
13368	Leshkey	Chava	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband Jacob Leshkey 307 Sheriff Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Minsk
5	do	Abram	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
6	do	Liba	4	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
7	do	Fanny	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
8	do	Mendle	1	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
13369	Rafalowski	Jenta	28	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Bjelostok	do	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Jacob Rafalowsky 390-392 Grand St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black grey		Rowe	Bjelostok
9	do	Simon	9	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
10	do	Benjamin	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
11	do	Israel	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
13370	Petrie	Josef	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kamenetz	Kamenetz	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Jacob Petrie Radzie Kamenetz Podolsk Austria	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark blue		Rowe	Lemen
12	Wojcieszyk	Carol	20	M	W	Baggage Handler	No	No	Austrian	Hebrew	do	Bielitz	Boston	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin Carol Katz 595 North Market Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue		Rowe	Bielitz
14	Ostrzelinski	Stanislaw	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Rotterdam Germany	Newyork	Yes	Self	$18	No			Friend Henry Lodak 630 E. 6th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark blue		Rowe	Stanzeen
15	Lewandowski	Michel	37	M	M	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Zelitz Russian Poland	Chester Pa	Yes	Self	$44	No			Friend Stanislaus Zygmanes 2300 West Chester Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Zelitz
16	do	Piotr	22	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No			Friend do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown		do
17	Gula	Bartlomiey	36	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Klimpa Russian Poland	do	Yes	do	$18	No			Friend Joseph Kaborsky 1 Union Court Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark grey		Rowe	Klimpa
18	Stackowska	Amelia	21	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Sejny Russian Poland	Lodz Russian Poland	Yes	do	$17	No			Cousin Mark Klawanta Co Hudson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	grey		Sejmen
19	Kozioł	Anna	28	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Radzin Russian Poland	Hazelton Pa	Yes	do	$10	No			Husband Jan Kozioł 305 Cedar St Hazelton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey		Berlatsitz
20	Wiznick	Kunegonda	15	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alexandrow Russian Poland	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No			Friend Mary Wolak 150 E 105 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey		Alexzen
21	Wieczak	Jankel	16	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau Russian Poland	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$3	No			Brother Jacob Wieczak 88 Bay St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black brown		Rowe	Grakowo
22	do	Chane	12	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			Cousin Gabriel Rose 934 Cherry St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	dark brown		Rowe	Grakowo
23	Abramschon	Minna	17	F	S	Servant	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	do	Smorgon Russian Poland	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	No			Uncle Abraham Schon 934 Cherry St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	dark grey		Rowe	Smorgon
24	Kaganowsky	Itzik	19	M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No			Friend Isaac Kaganowsky 5 Mills Court 5 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black brown		Rowe	Sadowitz
25	Lejas	Franciszek	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch Russian Poland	New Haven Conn	Yes	do	$15	No			Sister Wladowa Lukas Zyglt 340 Orange St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	dark	Foot	Kalisch
26	do	Marya	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rotterdam Germany	do	Yes	do	$15	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do		do
27	Gallagher	Winifred	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Home 364 Baltic St Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	6	fair	pretty		Rowe	Ballygroney

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and ... they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the ...

1804-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the *RMS Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

West Dock

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the RMS Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London & M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] contained on the manifest (Forms 1551A and 1500 B, new numbers [illegible] so far as relates to [illegible] including those to transport [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is [illegible] in parentheses in black type, and following column is [illegible] descriptive title [illegible] under the various [illegible] sections.

[illegible] Age.—The entry in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] last birthday previous to [illegible] year of age.

[illegible] Sex.—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M male or F female.

[illegible] Married or single.—The entry in column [illegible] should be married or [illegible] unmarried, or widowed.

[illegible] Occupation.—The entry in column [illegible] should show the occupation [illegible] of each alien [illegible] if he has any. If he has no occupation, the word "None" should be entered. Common laborers, servants, laundresses, and persons of no occupation should be so described.

A "laborer" should be [illegible] [illegible] regardless of the character of his [illegible] as [illegible]

"Farmer" includes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U—this S. S. Bretta sailing from Christiansand Nor. 190 Arriving at Port of Boston Mass. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or the final of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (See also No. 22.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Andersson Emil Wilhelm	25	6	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Worcester Mass	yes	Myself	$25	no	no		Brother Carl Andersson 458 Franklin St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sweden
2	Petersen Marcinus Peter	25	8	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Lynn Mass	yes	myself	$25	no	no		Friend Peter Hansen 5 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	light blue	no		Norway
3	Hansen Peter Peter	20	10	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	myself	$15	no			Brother Hans Hansen 22 Myrtle St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark brown	no		do
4	Andersen Lars Peter	21	6	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	do	yes	myself	$15	no			Friend Peter Hansen 5 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark blue	no		do
5	Seerup Marie Mrs	35	4	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Fredericia Denmark	Lynn Mass	yes	husband	$15	yes	1889	Lynn Mass	husband Peter Seerup 5 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light blue	no		Denmark
6	" Carlot Emil	1		son	S				America		Lynn Mass	do																			America
7	Petersen Rasmus Peter	23	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen Denmark	Lynn Mass	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Peter Hansen 5 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light blue	scar on the neck		Denmark
8	Johanson John	18	2	M	S	do	10-14304-7/15/14 yes	yes	Sweden	do	Gellivara Sweden	new address	no	Cousin Lars	$10	—	—		Cousin Carl Bergkvist 16 Orange St. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	[illegible]			Sweden
9	~~Hofstetter Agathe~~	~~21~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Portland Maine~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$6~~	~~no~~	~~$ no~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Peter Hofstetter 56 Pallas St. Portland, Maine~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Light Blue~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Bohemia~~
10	Olsson Ida	32	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Brockton Mass	yes	husband					Husband Carl Olsson 46 Ward St Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue			Stockholm
11	do Ethard	12	11	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
12	do Gunhild	9	7	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
13	~~do Ester~~	~~8~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~						~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	—	—	—	—	—		
14	do Anna	6	7	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do						No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
15	do Karl	5	11	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do					Massachusetts	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		
16	Nordstrom Carl	16	11	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden Nor.	Lynn Mass	yes	Self	$10	no			Friend Myron Nordstrom 15 Spring St. Lynnfield, Center Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Light Blue			Stockholm
17	Sorke Christian	60	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Lavvarvik Norway	Walpole Mass	yes	son	$100	no			son Anders Sorki 22 Mylod St Walpole Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NOV 16 1906 5	9	do	do	do		Porsgrunn
18	do Elsa	64	7	F	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	NOV 16 1906 5	5	do	do	Grey		do
19	Sorke Jakob	25	11	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	~~Arendals~~ do	do	yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother, Anders Sorki 22 Mylod St. Walpole Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NOV 16 1906 5	11	do	brown	Grey		Porsgrunn
20	do Gabrielle	24	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband					do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NOV 16 1906 5	6	do	do	Blue		do
21	Andersson Axel	19	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Stockholm Sweden	Mason Mass	yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Allan Andersson Box 150, Monson, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	do		Nova
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward L Smith, Master, of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward L Smith Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-38

William Lyon Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught Master R.M.S. England 1901 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions relate to the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers to be assigned later), and should be carefully observed, including those in transit. All entries should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers in the columns in the manifest, given in these special instructions and in following paragraphs, refer to the corresponding numbered columns in the manifest, by descriptive title.

Column 1 (Number on list). The numbers should be begun anew in each list.

Column 2 (Name in full). Each alien should be listed by surname and full Christian name, and the initials of middle names should be given. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age). The age should be given in years. Persons under 1 year old should be stated in months, as "6 mos." or "9 mos."

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The occupation should be declared by each person for himself, and should be entered as it is stated. Care should be taken to record specifically the occupation of each person, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, clerk, etc. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "scholar," "student," "child," and the like should not be used. Wife, unless following a distinct occupation, should be described as "housework," not as "housewife."

Children should be taught in their infancy the meaning of the letters "U. S." and the significance of the flag of the United States, and should be required to salute the flag and repeat the pledge of allegiance to the flag as a part of their daily school exercises.

Column 7 (Can read) (Can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by birth or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the case both the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in the State, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 2 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

38
Jan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool November 7 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height		Color of Complexion		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State or Town.	Whether having ticket through to destination.	Whether paid by Self or Friend.	How much money in possession. Self, at least $30; Friend, if any.	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether Able to Read.	Whether Able to Write.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.					
15085	Nilsson Sigrid	25	10	F	S	Lingerie Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Wastog	Rugby N.D.	yes	Uncle	$ 30	No	Uncle Carl J. Hultin Rugby N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden
15791	" Selin Annette	19	11	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Lahaland	Jamestown N.D.	yes	money	$ 10	No	Uncle P. J. Carlson 556 East Second St. Jamestown N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Red	Blue	None	Denmark
15792	" Carl Hjalmar	17	8	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	money	$ 11	No	Uncle P. J. Carlson 556 East Second St. Jamestown N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
15793	" Carlson Elvida	18	5	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	money	$ 10	No	Uncle P. J. Carlson 556 East Second St. Jamestown N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
15794	Zeugtsen Otto Frederick	22	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Rounde	Chicago	yes	Self	$ 30	No	Brother Hjalmar Bergsten 1106 E 76th St. n. Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden
15795	Johanson Sven August	20	5	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Eskjaer Mole	do	yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Hugo Eden 46 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Grey	None	Sweden
15796	Lundqvist Per Henrik	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend August Eden 46 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Medium	Dark	Hazel	None	Sweden
15797	Malin Jacob Andreas	24	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansand	Jersey City	No	Self	$ 100	No	Brother C. A. Olander 480 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Broad	Brown	Blue	None	Gefle Sweden
15798	Christensen Hermon	34	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Raahuskiobing	Oakland Cal	yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Light	Blue	None	Grasmarke Denmark
	do wife Beda	36		M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Relatives	$ 40	No	California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	Brown	do	None	do
	do son Adolf Niels	9	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	$			No	No	No	No	Good	No			—	—	—	—	do
	do dau Ellen Kathrine	9	F	S	do	no	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No			—	—	—	—	do
	do dau Nelly Florence	3	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No			—	—	—	—	do
15799	Grean Ohrin	19		S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norwegian	Mansos	Minot N.D.	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	Friend Jennnot, North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blond	Blond	Blue	None	Vennundoy
15800	Ringstrom Nils	45	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	Alby	Hazel Minn	yes	Self	$ 10	No	Brother in Law Nels M. Nelsen 181 So Tatoosha St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	None	Alby
15801	Moe Olaf	18	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norwegian	Trondhjem	Farris Minn	No	Prepaid Ticket	Kr 50	No	Brother in Law Peder Mathiassen Farm, Rutland Co. Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Brown	None	Trondhjem
15802	Nilsen Nicolai Peder Andreas	22	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Melo	Hamday S.D.	yes	Prepaid Ticket	$ 10	No	Brother in Law Peder Mathiassen Maydon, South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Blue	None	Melo
15803	Berrik Ivar Bresen	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	No	do	do	do	Rondal	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	Brother Ole Berrik 1320 E 22 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Romsdal
15804	Grouseth Christian	24	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiansund	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	Kr 40	No	Brother Ole H. Ole M. Grouseth Port Blakely Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Tidesland
15805	Christiansen Martinus	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Drizgold	Tacoma Wash	yes	Uncle	Kr 60	No	Uncle Anders P. Strandalad 2422 North 30th St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	Tungvald
15806	Karlsen Marie	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aalesund	do	yes	Brother	Kr 100	No	Brother William Olson Larsen 1214 So 14th St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	None	Trondjem
~~15807~~	~~Hattlevad Lars~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~do~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Lofsbacken~~	~~Duluth Minn~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Kr 60~~	~~No~~	Brother in Law Ole Olsen Route No 1, Cambridge, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blood	Dark	do	None	Lofsbacken
~~15808~~	~~Gracbin Emma Mathilde~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gefle~~	~~Cambridge Minn~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	Red	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Brown	None	Gefle
15809	Malmgren Edo Kristeno	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finnish	Lovdslunge	Glendale Nevada	yes	Uncle	$ 35	No	Uncle John Swanson Glendale, Humboldt Co. California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Kastlova
15810	Franceson Peter Nikolai	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arendoya	Tacoma Wash	yes	Uncle	$ 10	No	Uncle A. B. Pearson N.E. Corner Front Ave and Main St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway
15811	Lundquist Bertha Eugenia	26	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malmo	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10	yes	1901 06 Sweden Friend Emil Adrundel Park Hill Terrace, Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Ingarr
15812	Johanson do do	34	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lyksele	New York City	No	Self	$ 25	yes	1902 1906 Sweden Brooklyn, New York 0698 E 134th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Kusaed
15813	Olsson Karl Oscar	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torsas	Seattle Wash	No	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Gust Olsson 500 5th Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brown	Blue	None	
15814	Svensson Emmy Eugenie	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carlskrona	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10	No	Aunt Mrs. Bradley 85 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	fair	blond	blue		Wisen

Nov. 15 06 2 6-7- 18 to 21-25- 27 ct

Nov 16 06 Delaware 3 mast Chaser Yacht Japan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804.37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, master* of the SS "Baltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. (Signature.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at [illegible]

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Coll Trinity University Toronto M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at New York

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are (permanent) residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1804-41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov. 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 16 1906

39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 Year or period of visit	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
44783	Williams Thomas Wm	50		M	Mar	wife	Yes	Yes	American	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda Wilkesbarre Pa	U S citizens							Home 291 East Market Street Wilkesbarre						
44784	Rowlands Bessie	35		F	Mar	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							Home 28 Mayer Street Wilkesbarre Pa						
21364	Yunquera Pedro	41		M	S	laborer	do	do	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	do							friend Manuel Insta 69 Liberty Street Chicago						
24446	Roberts John R	60		M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Glyngrayed Utica N.Y.	do							Returning Home Mrs Della Fallo Utica						
41109	Noel Marcus	30	2	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London England	do							Returning Home						
48926	Kershaw Arthur	40		M	S	R R Man	Yes	Yes	do	American	Canada	Liverpool Newburgh N.Y.	S. Dak	Self	48											
21063	Datton Joseph	24	9	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	American	English	England	Hull New York	do							Home 479 Rosedale Avenue Yonkers N.Y.						
	Thompson George	19		M	S	Painter	do	do	England	do	do	do do	do							do						
36402	Borsbery Henry	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool Oldridge	do							do						
10923	Harrison Stanley	17		M	S	Laborer	do	do	England	English	do	Manchester Aspas	Yorkshire Eng.		Mother					Friend Mrs 2310 Emerson Road Belvidere Ill. Nearest Relative Uncle Austin Texas	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 2	Dark Brown Grey	Yonkers	White Yonkers
14577	Daniels Robert	33		M	M	miner	do	do	England	English	Wigan Eng	Lancs Wilkesbarre Pa	Wilkesbarre Pa		Uncle					Uncle 64 Loomis St Wilkesbarre Penn	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 6	Light Light Blue	Yonkers	Rhuabon Eng
3669	Howells Samuel John	26		M	M	Collier	do	do	England	English	S Wales	Pontypridd Glam Eng	Yorkshire Eng		Self	$10				Brother James Howells 40 Walnut Street Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 4	Clear Brown Grey	Yonkers	Pontypridd Eng
3671	" Stanley John	11	6	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do		do						Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	— —	— — —	—	—
12534	Jakiewicz Leo	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do father	do													

11 and 12 Dak Russian Jews

[Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master* of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at New York

J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-41

I William Byrn Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W B Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906

at New York

J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No. can neither read nor write. Yes—No. can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible] (destination).

[illegible] through [illegible].

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17—3116

Form 2112 T.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 7th November, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 15 Nov., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through in part or whole?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16916	Gerzina Jacob	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Allendorf	Jackson Ave	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Julius Gerzina 321 Jackson St. Jackson Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown		NOV 16 1906	Allendorf
16917	Rosen Josef	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kladler	Pa	Yes	do	$10	No			Friend Richard Jackson Brooklyn Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	black	brown		NOV 16 1906	Verbica
16918	Jancier Anton	35		M	S	Laborer	No	No	London	do	Austria	Edgrad	Pennsylvania Pa	Yes	American Express Co						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	—	—	—		NOV 16 1906	—
16919	Benigar Lukas	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	do	Donegg	Standard Mine Pa	Yes	Self	$40	No			Father Jacob Benigar Standard Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey		NOV 16 1906	Donegg
16920	Jakselic Anton	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	do	Verbica	Standard Mine Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Joseph Jakselic Standard Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey		NOV 16 1906	Verbica
16921	Klemfar Anton	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Klemfar	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Mathias Bernick 22 Brandtjen Ave St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown		NOV 16 1906	Klemfar
16922	Jamer Franz	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gorjanica	Newyork Pa	Yes	do	$40	No			Brother Johann Jamer Allendorf Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	grey		none	Gorjane
1 do	Jamer Svorna	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	grey		none	— do —
16923	Mierelt Rudolf	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pogan	Slatington Pa	Yes	do	$10	No			Brother Louis Mierelt 225 - 8th St. Slatington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	grey		NOV 16 1906	Gradgrad
16924	Bloker Anna	24		F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bestrica	do	Yes	do	$20	No			Brother Louis Bloker 225 - 8th St. Slatington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	blond	blue		NOV 16 1906	Gostinica
1 do	do Milka	4		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			Friend do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	baby	light	blue		NOV 16 1906	—
16925	Mgrath Glaz	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gebriga	Tacoma Wash	Yes	do	$10	No			Friend Richard Jackson Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	brown		NOV 16 1906	Gabriga
16926	Jemsa Anton	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Podgrad	Ward Wash	Yes	do	$15	No			Brother Joseph Jemsa Seattle Seagrave Block Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	light brown			NOV 16 1906	Podgrad
16927	Pisjak Josef	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grachovisch	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No			Wife Josefine Pisjak 1 Greenwich St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown		NOV 16 1906	Grachovisch
16928	Obrecnic Joseph	25		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Male Lesna	Tacoma Wash	Yes	do	$10	No			Friend Michael Jankic Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue		NOV 16 1906	Male Lesna
16929	Szymonovic Jozef	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Domjanovic	Illinois	Yes	do	$10	No			Father Mathias Simonic Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fear	brown	grey		NOV 16 1906	Domjanovic
16930	Gasparovic Ivan	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drevnik	do	Yes	do	$20	No			Brother Mathias Gasparovic Brooklyn Jackson Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	black		NOV 16 1906	Drevnik
16931	Zegar Alois	24		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sgdorf	Bregovo	Yes	do	$16	No			Brother Josef Zegar 820 E. 20 Bonga Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	black		NOV 16 1906	Sgdorf
16932	Veraga Jacob	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brest	City unknown	Yes	Self	from ho	—			Brother Joseph Veraga Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey		NOV 16 1906	Brest
16933	Bratkowic Stefan	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Croatian	Austria	Bisk	Bonanza Pa	Yes	do	$25	No			Brother Johann Bratkowic Bonanza Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown		—	Bisk
0	do Ilija	4		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
0	do Franka	6		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
7321	Bilk Josef	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	Denbark	Mahanoy	New Britain Conn	Yes	do	$10	No			Friend Gordon Brannen 193 Hartford Ave New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue		NOV 16 1906	Galizien
7319	Wojowiza Julian	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No			Friend do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue		NOV 16 1906	Radom

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come. The races or peoples of immigrants will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the "S.S. Baltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that, from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1504-41

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number in this column should begin with 1 in each list, and should run consecutively.

Column 2. The name should be written in the order usually employed in the United States, that is, the given name or initial should precede the surname. Women should be distinguished by the addition of Mrs. in parentheses before the given name.

Column 3. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 4. Write "Male" or "Female" as the case may be.

Column 5. Write the age in years. Persons under 1 year of age should be reported as "1" in the appropriate division of column 5, and persons between 1 and 2 years of age as "2" in the appropriate division of column 5.

Column 6. Write "Married" or "Single" as the case may be.

Column 7. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 8. Most of these people should be reported as laborers, but the following instructions should be carefully observed:

The terms used in describing persons should be those commonly employed in the United States. Thus, persons from Mexico should be described as Mexicans, not as Spaniards; persons from Cuba should be described as Cubans, not as Spaniards; persons from Scotland should be described as Scotch, not as English; persons from Wales should be described as Welsh, not as English; persons from Ireland should be described as Irish, not as English; persons from Bohemia should be described as Bohemians, not as Austrians; persons from Finland should be described as Finns, not as Russians; persons from Bavaria should be described as Bavarians, not as Germans; persons from Prussia should be described as Prussians, not as Germans; persons from Bohemia should be described as Bohemians, not as Austrians; persons from Hungary should be described as Hungarians, not as Austrians; persons from Bulgaria should be described as Bulgarians, not as Turks; persons from Servia should be described as Servians, not as Turks; persons from Montenegro should be described as Montenegrins, not as Turks; persons from Greece should be described as Greeks, not as Turks; persons from Syria should be described as Syrians, not as Turks; persons from Arabia should be described as Arabians, not as Turks; persons from Africa should be described as Africans, not as Turks; persons from Egypt should be described as Egyptians, not as Turks; persons from Palestine should be described as Palestinians, not as Turks; persons from Asia Minor should be described as Asia Minor Turks, not as Turks; persons from Turkey should be described as Turks, not as Asia Minor Turks; persons from Australia should be described as Australians, not as English; persons from Canada should be described as Canadians, not as English; persons from Scandinavia should be described as Scandinavians, not as Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, or Icelanders; persons from Germany should be described as Germans, not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hessians, Wurtembergers, Badenese, or Alsatians; persons from Austria should be described as Austrians, not as Germans, Bohemians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Bukowinians, Istrians, Herzegovinians, Transylvanians, Ruthenians, or Moravians; persons from Russia should be described as Russians, not as Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Courlanders, Livonians, Esthonians, Siberians, Caucasians, Armenians, Georgians, Circassians, Kirghis, Tartars, Bessarabians, Ruthenians, or Jews; persons from Portugal should be described as Portuguese, not as Spaniards; persons from Spain should be described as Spaniards, not as Portuguese; persons from Switzerland should be described as Swiss, not as Germans, French, Italians, or Austrians; persons from Belgium should be described as Belgians, not as Germans or French; persons from Holland should be described as Dutch, not as Germans; persons from Luxemburg should be described as Luxemburgers, not as Germans or French; persons from Liberia should be described as Liberians, not as Africans; persons from Hayti should be described as Haytians, not as Negroes; persons from Cuba should be described as Cubans, not as Negroes; persons from Mexico should be described as Mexicans, not as Spaniards; persons from Central America should be described as Central Americans, not as Spaniards; persons from South America should be described as South Americans, not as Spaniards; persons from Japan should be described as Japanese, not as Chinese; persons from Corea should be described as Coreans, not as Chinese; persons from India should be described as Hindoos, not as Turks; persons from Malay States should be described as Malays, not as Chinese; persons from Siam should be described as Siamese, not as Chinese; persons from Burmah should be described as Burmans, not as Chinese; persons from Borneo should be described as Borneans, not as Chinese; persons from Java should be described as Javanese, not as Chinese; persons from Sumatra should be described as Sumatrans, not as Chinese; persons from Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, not as Chinese; persons from Pacific Islands should be described as Pacific Islanders, not as Chinese; persons from Australasia should be described as Australasians, not as Chinese; persons from Africa should be described as Africans, not as Negroes; persons from Arabia should be described as Arabians, not as Negroes; persons from Egypt should be described as Egyptians, not as Negroes; persons from Palestine should be described as Palestinians, not as Negroes; persons from Asia Minor should be described as Asia Minor Turks, not as Negroes; persons from Turkey should be described as Turks, not as Negroes; persons from Australia should be described as Australians, not as Negroes; persons from Canada should be described as Canadians, not as Negroes; persons from Scandinavia should be described as Scandinavians, not as Negroes; persons from Germany should be described as Germans, not as Negroes; persons from Austria should be described as Austrians, not as Negroes; persons from Russia should be described as Russians, not as Negroes; persons from Portugal should be described as Portuguese, not as Negroes; persons from Spain should be described as Spaniards, not as Negroes; persons from Switzerland should be described as Swiss, not as Negroes; persons from Belgium should be described as Belgians, not as Negroes; persons from Holland should be described as Dutch, not as Negroes; persons from Luxemburg should be described as Luxemburgers, not as Negroes; persons from Liberia should be described as Liberians, not as Negroes; persons from Hayti should be described as Haytians, not as Negroes; persons from Cuba should be described as Cubans, not as Negroes; persons from Mexico should be described as Mexicans, not as Negroes; persons from Central America should be described as Central Americans, not as Negroes; persons from South America should be described as South Americans, not as Negroes; persons from Japan should be described as Japanese, not as Negroes; persons from Corea should be described as Coreans, not as Negroes; persons from India should be described as Hindoos, not as Negroes; persons from Malay States should be described as Malays, not as Negroes; persons from Siam should be described as Siamese, not as Negroes; persons from Burmah should be described as Burmans, not as Negroes; persons from Borneo should be described as Borneans, not as Negroes; persons from Java should be described as Javanese, not as Negroes; persons from Sumatra should be described as Sumatrans, not as Negroes; persons from Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, not as Negroes; persons from Pacific Islands should be described as Pacific Islanders, not as Negroes; persons from Australasia should be described as Australasians, not as Negroes.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

Column 9. The answers in this column should show the nationality of the people described in column 8. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch, not as English; persons born in Wales should be described as Welsh, not as English; persons born in Ireland should be described as Irish, not as English; persons born in Bohemia should be described as Bohemians, not as Austrians; persons born in Finland should be described as Finns, not as Russians; persons born in Bavaria should be described as Bavarians, not as Germans; persons born in Prussia should be described as Prussians, not as Germans; persons born in Bohemia should be described as Bohemians, not as Austrians; persons born in Hungary should be described as Hungarians, not as Austrians; persons born in Bulgaria should be described as Bulgarians, not as Turks; persons born in Servia should be described as Servians, not as Turks; persons born in Montenegro should be described as Montenegrins, not as Turks; persons born in Greece should be described as Greeks, not as Turks; persons born in Syria should be described as Syrians, not as Turks; persons born in Arabia should be described as Arabians, not as Turks; persons born in Africa should be described as Africans, not as Turks; persons born in Egypt should be described as Egyptians, not as Turks; persons born in Palestine should be described as Palestinians, not as Turks; persons born in Asia Minor should be described as Asia Minor Turks, not as Turks; persons born in Turkey should be described as Turks, not as Asia Minor Turks; persons born in Australia should be described as Australians, not as English; persons born in Canada should be described as Canadians, not as English; persons born in Scandinavia should be described as Scandinavians, not as Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, or Icelanders; persons born in Germany should be described as Germans, not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hessians, Wurtembergers, Badenese, or Alsatians; persons born in Austria should be described as Austrians, not as Germans, Bohemians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Bukowinians, Istrians, Herzegovinians, Transylvanians, Ruthenians, or Moravians; persons born in Russia should be described as Russians, not as Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Courlanders, Livonians, Esthonians, Siberians, Caucasians, Armenians, Georgians, Circassians, Kirghis, Tartars, Bessarabians, Ruthenians, or Jews; persons born in Portugal should be described as Portuguese, not as Spaniards; persons born in Spain should be described as Spaniards, not as Portuguese; persons born in Switzerland should be described as Swiss, not as Germans, French, Italians, or Austrians; persons born in Belgium should be described as Belgians, not as Germans or French; persons born in Holland should be described as Dutch, not as Germans; persons born in Luxemburg should be described as Luxemburgers, not as Germans or French; persons born in Liberia should be described as Liberians, not as Africans; persons born in Hayti should be described as Haytians, not as Negroes; persons born in Cuba should be described as Cubans, not as Negroes; persons born in Mexico should be described as Mexicans, not as Spaniards; persons born in Central America should be described as Central Americans, not as Spaniards; persons born in South America should be described as South Americans, not as Spaniards; persons born in Japan should be described as Japanese, not as Chinese; persons born in Corea should be described as Coreans, not as Chinese; persons born in India should be described as Hindoos, not as Turks; persons born in Malay States should be described as Malays, not as Chinese; persons born in Siam should be described as Siamese, not as Chinese; persons born in Burmah should be described as Burmans, not as Chinese; persons born in Borneo should be described as Borneans, not as Chinese; persons born in Java should be described as Javanese, not as Chinese; persons born in Sumatra should be described as Sumatrans, not as Chinese; persons born in Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, not as Chinese; persons born in Pacific Islands should be described as Pacific Islanders, not as Chinese; persons born in Australasia should be described as Australasians, not as Chinese; persons born in Africa should be described as Africans, not as Negroes; persons born in Arabia should be described as Arabians, not as Negroes; persons born in Egypt should be described as Egyptians, not as Negroes; persons born in Palestine should be described as Palestinians, not as Negroes; persons born in Asia Minor should be described as Asia Minor Turks, not as Negroes; persons born in Turkey should be described as Turks, not as Negroes; persons born in Australia should be described as Australians, not as Negroes; persons born in Canada should be described as Canadians, not as Negroes; persons born in Scandinavia should be described as Scandinavians, not as Negroes; persons born in Germany should be described as Germans, not as Negroes; persons born in Austria should be described as Austrians, not as Negroes; persons born in Russia should be described as Russians, not as Negroes; persons born in Portugal should be described as Portuguese, not as Negroes; persons born in Spain should be described as Spaniards, not as Negroes; persons born in Switzerland should be described as Swiss, not as Negroes; persons born in Belgium should be described as Belgians, not as Negroes; persons born in Holland should be described as Dutch, not as Negroes; persons born in Luxemburg should be described as Luxemburgers, not as Negroes; persons born in Liberia should be described as Liberians, not as Negroes; persons born in Hayti should be described as Haytians, not as Negroes; persons born in Cuba should be described as Cubans, not as Negroes; persons born in Mexico should be described as Mexicans, not as Negroes; persons born in Central America should be described as Central Americans, not as Negroes; persons born in South America should be described as South Americans, not as Negroes; persons born in Japan should be described as Japanese, not as Negroes; persons born in Corea should be described as Coreans, not as Negroes; persons born in India should be described as Hindoos, not as Negroes; persons born in Malay States should be described as Malays, not as Negroes; persons born in Siam should be described as Siamese, not as Negroes; persons born in Burmah should be described as Burmans, not as Negroes; persons born in Borneo should be described as Borneans, not as Negroes; persons born in Java should be described as Javanese, not as Negroes; persons born in Sumatra should be described as Sumatrans, not as Negroes; persons born in Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, not as Negroes; persons born in Pacific Islands should be described as Pacific Islanders, not as Negroes; persons born in Australasia should be described as Australasians, not as Negroes.

Column 10. (Final destination.) The entry in column 10 should show definitely the name of town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom passage paid.) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—4115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 15th 1906

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether ticket is paid to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17. Whether a polygamist	18. Whether an Anarchist	19.	20.	21. Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18946 1	Davies Joseph	31		m	m	Hawker	no	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	New York		yes	self	$30	no	Friend John Lenton 1 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Ashton under Lyne
" 2	" Maude	28		f	w	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	Berwick
" 3	" Clarence	7		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no							
35729 4	Marshall Joseph Patrick	24		m	s	fitter	no	no	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Newport Va		"	"	$10		Friend Thomas Mc Bride 112 35 Street Newport News W V	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 5	" Maggie	24		f	s	Nurse	no	no	"	"	"	Belfast	New York		"	"	"		Friend Mr C Bonner 336 West 43rd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
41361 6	Reilly Maggie	24		f	s	Nurse	no	no	"	"	"	Belfast	New York		"	"	yes	yes yes	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	blue	none	Belfast
5.15.12 7	Glover Thomas	24		m	s	Tourist	no	no	"	"	"	Baltimore	Pittsburg Pa		"	"	no	yes	Pittsburg													
18948 8	Phelan James	26		m	s	Grocer	no	no	"	"	"	Dublin	Allegheny Pa		"	"	$20		Cousin William Kreitz 1113 Thurgman Avenue Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	do	do	Tipperary
18945 9	Grant Joseph	23		m	s	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Waterford	New York		"	"	$5	no	Brother Thomas Grant 104 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brown	hazel	do	Waterford
29148 10	Holcombe William	38		m	m	miner	no	no	"	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Scranton Pa		"	"	$10	no	Cousin Mrs Griffith Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	black	blue	do	Blaenavon
41617 11	O'Neill Edward	29		m	s	Groom	no	no	"	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	New York		"	"	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	do	do	Newbridge
43530 12	Roberts David	32		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	New York		Yes	Self	$25	no	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	do		No	Penygroes
" 13	Jones Thomas	27		m	s	do	no	no	"	"	do	do	do		do	do	yes		Friend William Jenkins 1 Jones Bros Station Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Malpas
39728 14	Goldfinch Walter	25		m	s	Labourer	no	no	"	"	do	London	Washington		do	do	$5		Friend Isaac Williams Farmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	do	Sittingbourne
32204 15	Williams Catherine	24		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Cambridge Ohio		do	do			Fairground Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	do	Swansea
" 16	" Sarah	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	do	do	do		do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 17	" Jane	3		f	s	do	no	no	"	"	do	do	do		do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 18	" Catherine	1		f	s	do	no	no	"	"	do	do	do		do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2 19	Toolis John	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Crook	Cleveland Ohio		do	do	$15		Friend Mrs Mills 46 State Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ardp.
20050 20	Bullock George	24		m	s	do	no	no	"	English	do	Portadown	Detroit Mich		do	do	$40		Friend Mr A Bullock 72-76 Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	do	do	Portadown
18952 21	Kelley John	23		m	s	do	no	no	"	Irish	do	Davenport	New York		do	do			Brother Michael Kelly Mulvaney Co Cavan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	do	Davenport
31003 22	O'Hara John	25		m	m	do	no	no	"	do	England	Bradford	Newark N J		do	do	$25		Cousin Michael Walsh Reynolds Avenue Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	do	Keighley
32274 23	Marsden Abraham	38		m	m	Machinist	no	no	"	English	U.S.	Oldham	New Bedford Mass		do	do	Yes	Yes no	Full time 259 York Street New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	do	Oldham
16449 24	Pattison Alexander	44		m	m	Collier	no	no	"	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxtown	San Francisco		do	do	Yes		None	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	do	do	Lennoxtown
44785 25	Roberts John	22		m	s	do	no	no	"	English	England	Liverpool	Scranton Pa		do	do	$5		Friend Ellis Jones 2043 Dana St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	Bleanau F.
22064 26	Handcastle George Age 44	44		m	m	Joiner	no	no	[illegible]		do	Manchester	New York		do	do	Yes		Daughter 2310 Carnegie Pa Address Fragmen & Co Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	Crippled in left hand	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Scar on centre of forehead	Manchester
" 27	" Annie Age 30	30		f	m	wife	no	no	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do			Mrs Emmick Dog Dangler	no	no	no	no	good	Crippled in left hand	5	3	pale	grey	brown	dog	Darlington Eng
28																															
29																															
30																															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-42

William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain & Ireland & Royal College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111B

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers, 103, 103 A, and 103 B, 1907) as to all arrivals, including those in transit or passing through, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The heading of each column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by paragraphs in which are set forth the instructions relating to the entries required in each column, and specifying the manner in which it relates.

Column 1 (Name).—The name of each person.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, cook, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, laundress, locksmith, merchant, miner, nurse, physician, sailor, seamstress, servant, tailor, or other, etc., and not simply as mariner, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents a farm, or manages a farm for its owner.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be either Yes—Yes—as read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any one of the leading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of its previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111B

Immigration Service Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master must be completely manifested.

List No. 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thoresen Sidemund	36	m	w.	married	chief engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Gaivik	Wis.	yes	self	more	yes	25	sailor	Daughter Sigrund Thoresen 10H West 97th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	gray	blue		Bergen Norway
2	Berge Ingvald Gudbrandsen	4y	s.			maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Mankato Minn	yes	self	$10	no				Brother Olof Berge Rapidan P.O. Mankato Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Vang Norway
3	Sandaas Edvard Sandaas	29	m	s.		merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	Gaivik	Wis.	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Mrs Hannah Becker 1422 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue		Lesja Norway
4	Rygaard Peder Andreas	28	m	s.		dyer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do	Wis.	yes	self	$10	no			friend Mrs Hannah Becker 1422 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue		Lesja Norway
5	Bongaard Maria	27	f	s.		maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Hallehammer	Portage Wis.	yes	sister	$10	no	1899		sister Sofie Klaske Portage Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Holland
6	Anderson Hans	29	m	w.		laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Selje	Rio Wis.	yes	self	$10	yes	1901	Stoughton	Wife Lucile Johnson Rio Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue		Selje Norway
7	Thoresen Andrea	30	m	s.		laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	W Albion	Hills Minn	yes	friend	$10	no			Friend Albion Moen Hills Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Lesja Norway
8	Strebey Julie Christine	27	f	s.		maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Kirkenaerøy	Kalbo Minn	yes	friend	$10	no			Friend Marius Sivertsen Northfield Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue		Kirkenaerøy Norway
9	Rommerud Magnus Adolphsen	25	m	s.		laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Solor	Northfield Minn	yes	friend	$100	no			Uncle Ervik Solor Rio Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue		Solor Norway
10	Aleen Barbo	22	f	s.		servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	Wilmar	Ambrose N.D.	yes	uncle		no			Father Even Nyhus Rone, Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue		Rone Norway
11	Nybo Inga Maria Larsen	1y	f	s.		maid	yes	yes	do	do	Solor	Northfield Minn	yes	friend	$20	no			uncle John Kleive Rio Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	blue		Solor Norway
12	Hansen Reinert Peterson	22	m	s.		laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sejord	Rio Wis.	yes	uncle		no			Lesley Mathilde Lund 50 N Main St Beloit Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Dark	Grey		Sejord Norway
13	Thuland Hans Johan	25	M		widower	farmer	no	no	do	do	Lesja	Dakota	yes	self	Kr 40	no			Brother, C A Tuftskogen Hammond, North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Light	Blue		Lesja Norway
14	Hundlor Sigrid Olsen	20	M	s.		Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Hundmor	Hammond N.D.	yes	self	Kr 50	No			Brother, Ole Hansen Pantay South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Ruddy	do		Hundmor Norway
15	Hansen Hans Lapkette	16	M	s.		Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Sogn	Pantay S.D.	yes	self	Kr 40	No			Returning Home Elk Point, South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Sogn Norway
16	Horen Kari Johanna	23	f	M	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sogn	Elk Point S.D.	yes	self	Kr 40	yes	1898	1906 Elk Point	Returning Home Elk Point South Dakota	No	No	do	No	Good	No	5	3	Blond	Grey	Grey		Sogn Norway
17	Hofland Sigrid	56	f	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	Kr 50	yes	1903	do	Brother Ole J. Mosje Dennison, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Fjon Norway
18	Midje Kristine Clausen	30	f	s.		servant	yes	yes	do	do	Fjon	do	yes	self	Kr 40	No			Uncle Tidemann Larsen 104 W 87th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blond	Light	Brown		Fjon Norway
19	Klein Camilla Sigrid	18	f		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	New York City	yes	self	Kr 40	No			Friend, August Restaurant 28 Fremont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		Bergen Norway
20	Hansen Ole Edvard	25	M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	Kr 300	No			Sister Lesley Kleinmeksay 4610 Kingsessing ave, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blond	do	Brown		Ramnes Vestfold
21	Klemmetsøy Bertel Olai	20	M	s.		farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	self	Kr 60	No			Cousin Ole Thomasson 404 E 121st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Light	Blue		Stenslands, Kelle Norway
22	Stenslands Theodor Andreas	16	M	s.		farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Lardal	New York	yes	self	$10	No			Friend, Adolf Strahamsa 404 E 125th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lardal Norway
23	Lardal Gjalmar Svanessen	15	M	s.		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	No	1899	from New York	Friend Jens Jonson 206 Pleasant ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brown	Blue		Vangereid Norway
24	Hagelund Hansen Nielsen	38	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	No			Cousin, Edward Ingebretsen 337 E. 121st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Light	do		Lardal Norway
25	Fidje Johne Olivia Andersen	1y	f			servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	No			Friend C. Sellefsen Hiawatha, Kansas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do		Christiansand Norway
26	Helmesland Olav	16	M	s.		Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Vegusdal	Hiawatha Kans	yes	self	$10	No			Friend, C. Sellefsen Hiawatha, Kansas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brown	Brown		Vegusdal Norway
27	Skribeland Kathrine	18	f	s.		Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Christiansand	do	yes	6 Sellefsen	$10	No			Uncle, Ole Boe Rdg No 1 Alberta Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		Grimestad Norway
28	Pedersen Sigrid	19	f	s.		do	yes	yes	do	do	Grimstad	Alberta Minn	yes	Uncle	$10	No			Friend Mrs. Ole Haaland Cooperstown, Griggs Co. N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Dark	Blue		Hodland Norway
29	Skei Magna	20	f	s.		do	yes	yes	do	do	Stavanger	Cooperstown N.D.	yes	E. Haaland	$10	No															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith master of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1804-43

William Ogle Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons England L.R.C.P. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARE NOT TO BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

43

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of time.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
13792	Goniachatsk Sholem	40		M	M	Tobacco	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wereban	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Bernhard [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Radost
13796	Offelheim Jozef	42		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	Austria	Janow	do	do	Brother	$ 5	No			Brother Philip Offelheim 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Janow
13797	Moleczatsky Leib	29		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Minsk	do	Yes	Brother	$ 10	No			Brother Abraham Moleczatsky 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	red	fair	dark	none	Nowosadek
13798	Fuchman Libe	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Austria	Kobrin	do	Yes	Brother	none	No			Mother Mrs. Fuchman 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	grey	none	Drogatyczow
13799	Zenderowsky Gnesse	18		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	Stonew	do	Yes	Brother	none	No			Brother Abraham Zenderowsky 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	red	Brown	brown	none	Stonew
13800	Nelanowa Rosie	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pelone	do	Yes	Friend	none	No			Friend Mrs. Rosenberg 119 Canon St New York (Canada)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Pelone
" 1	do Moses	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	American	Jew	do	do	do	Yes	do	none	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 2	do Meanie	6		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	none	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13803	Seydelman Fraun	23		M	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	do	Mogulew	Waterbury	Yes	Brother	$ 5	No			Brother Abraham Seydelman 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Mogulew
13804	Feigelman Nechmia	19		M	S	Tanner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Brother	none	No			Brother Abraham Feigelman 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	grey	none	Dregen
13805	Seibel Malke	34		M	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Austria	Klimtow	do	Yes	Husband	none	No			Husband Mendel Seibel 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Klimtoff
13806	do do Yaster	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	father	none	No			father Mendel Seibel do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13807	Seibel Seibel	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	father	none	No			father Mendel Seibel 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	fair	grey	spinal curvature	do
13808	Friedelberg Abram	27		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	Jew	do	Warsclau	Germany	Yes	Brother	none	No			Brother Max Friedelberg 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Warsclau
13809	Feigen Leib	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chmelnick	Newyork	Yes	Brother	none	No			Brother Abraham Feigen 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Chmelnick
13810	Schiffer Leopold	23		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Jew	Hungary	Szendraye	do	Yes	Brother	none	No			Brother Henry Schiffer 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	black	grey	none	Szendraye
13790	Fez Kurkin Chaim	21		M	S	Dyer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Dwinsk	do	Yes	Brother	none	No			Brother Elias Fez 196 Grand St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Dwinsk
13791	Stepchansky Kati	29		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Adessa	do	Yes	Brother	$ 15	No			Brother Alexander Stepchansky 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Odessa
13792	Schpettel Abbe	38		M	M	Bootmaker	No	No	do	do	do	Rudomer	do	Yes	Sister	none	No			Sister Rosie Schpettel 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	grey	none	Vradowitz
13793	Beiles Gittel	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	Yes	Husband	none	No			Husband Chaim Beiles 83 Allen St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Odessa
"	do Rucha	10		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	none	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13794	Rafalowitz Jepko	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Jew	do	Kreshneff	do	Yes	Father	$ 25	No			Father Tobias Rafalowitz 144 Henry St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Kreshneff
"	do Chyje	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	none	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	do
"	do Sime	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	none	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	do Base	3		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	none	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13795	Marken Isak	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warsclau	do	Yes	Brother	$ 5	No			Brother Philip Marken 139 23rd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black	grey	none	Warsclau
13796	Bystrzanowski Stanislaus	22		M	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Pole	Russia	Kostyan	do	Yes	Brother	$ 1	No			Brother Constantine Bystrzanowski 35 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	dark	none	Wydawa
13881	Golubowsa Selde	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katharinoslaw	New York	Yes	Cousin	none	No			Cousin A. Kalmanowitz 398 E 9th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Katharinoslaw
13882	Regelman Mendel	33		M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Minske	do	Yes	Brother	none	No			Brother Jacob Regelman 12 Rutgers Place, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	dark	none	Minske

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the Ptm S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906.

at New York

W F Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-44

William Ezra Galen, Surgeon of the Ptm S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at New York

W F Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

18—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through to [redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool November 4 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 Yes or No.	15 Year or period of years.	15 Where?
13778	Zeitz Jan	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Szabraine	New York	Yes	Friend	$10	No			
13779	Dalmuter Blume	20		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	do	Yes	Husband					
"	" Dawid	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Yes	Father					
"	" Samuel	4		M	S		No	No	do	do	do	"		Yes	do					
"	" Brandel	5		F	S		No	No	do	do	do	"		Yes	do					
13780	Bernstein Esther	22		F		Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dullipok	do	Yes	Sister	$5				
13781	Pratzewski Stanislaw	24		M		Laborer			do		do	Suwalki			Brother	$5				
13778	Salender Chaie	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dretsk	do	Yes	Father	$5				
13779	Klonicki Franz	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Bonen	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$5				
13776	Gwitzer Schlomo	33		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lodz	do	Yes	Brother	$5				
13777	Krauss Izidor	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lodz	do	Yes	Uncle	$5				
47025	Cwiek Benedykt	26		M		Worker	Yes	No	do	Polish	Russia	Lodz	do	Yes	Self	$5				
"	Krauss Jakob	25		M	S		Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5				
"	Amelski Feiga	28		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5				
47026	Kurczewski Jan	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Memmel	Baltimore	Yes	do	$5				
47026	Bernat Josef	18		M	S		Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5				
47026	Bernat Josef Jan	22		M	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hartford	Yes	do	$5				
47024	Golab Lalazynski	35		F	M	wife	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wierzanow	Jersey City	Yes	do	$5				
"	" Mary Anna	3	6	F	S	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5				
"	" Jan	1	6	M	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5				
47023	Stypkal Szczepan	18		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Austria	Brzozow	Cleveland	Yes	do	$5				
47022	Stypyra Jakob	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5				
47021	" Wojciech	32		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Plymouth Mine	Yes	do	$5	Yes	Plymouth	Pa	
"	" Mary Anna	30		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do					
"	" Bronislawa	5		F	S	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do					
"	" Andrzej	3		M	S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do					
"	" Antoni	2/12		M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do					
"	" Jan	2/12		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do					
47023	Kokocki Sanko	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lubaczow	New York	Yes	do	$5				
47024	Kelman	20		M		Tailor			do		do	do	do	Yes	do					

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Uncle Josef Peters 626 E 72nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	4	9	Healthy	Dark	Gray	None	Jakubowice
Husband Isabel Dalmuter 56 Novis bet Shut New York	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	4	10	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Warshau
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sis Max Bernstein 1 Williamsburg Bridge Brooklyn Brother in law Stanislaw Pratzewski	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	6	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Dullipok
Father Russel Salender 9 Rivington Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue		Wlocice
Brother Wawrzyniec Rozanke 23 1/4 Shut Rivington	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kantzyn
Father Antoni Klonicki 20 Orchard Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	4	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Dretsk
Uncle Jacob Peters 626 E 72nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Pakosch
Cousin David Marck Plewka 106 Wesmond Street Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Kantzyn
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	5	do	do	do	Mole on neck	do
Friend Jos Bielkowski 236 Lewis Street Paterson	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	2	do	do	do	None	do
Brother Adam Rizuk 126 Kelsey Road Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	5	do	do	Brown	None	Kantzyn
Husband Josef Golab 124 Hudson Street Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	6	do	do	Red	None	Wierzanow
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	4	10	Pale	Brown	do	None	Wierzanow
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cousin Amelia Stypyra 22 Sawyer Street Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	4	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Brzozow
Uncle Ludwick Wasserlos 73 Sassafras Street Plymouth	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brzozow
Brother in Law Wm Brenda post office Plymouth	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	1	do	do	Brown	None	do
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	2	do	do	do	None	do
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Friend Jan Wrona 85 Shutt Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Rubaun
— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	NOV 16 1906	4	4	—	Red	Blue	None	do

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master, * of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906
at New York

S.I. Williamshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-45

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas University of Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906
at New York

S.I. Williamshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies so furnish show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. [illegible] LAST [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1 Copy 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 7th Nov 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Nov. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, but less than $100	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13869 1	Pystrich Josepa	27		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Motrin	Hadley Mass	Yes	Husband	$	No	Hadley Mass	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Zablic
" 2	do Helena	3		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	blond	blue	None	do
" 3	do Josefi	10		F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
13867 4	Koff Gustzia	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Mawes	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	$	No	Father Herman do Koff	No	No	No	Good	No							
13866 5	Wolpert Rifka	25		F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Lipsk	Chelsea Mass	Yes	Husband	$	No	Husband Benjamin Wolpert 6 Winthrop Sq Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906	5	7	fair	blond	gray	None	Russia
" 6 do Abram	4	6	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$	No	Father Benjamin do do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dark	blond	black	None	Russia
" 7 do Sure	10		F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
13864 8	Gehr Chaja	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Annopole	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Husband	$	No	Husband Herrah Gehr 152 Willow St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906	5	1	dark	black	gray	None	Annopole
" 9 do Jobel	9	6	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906							
" 10 do Chane	8		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906							
" 11 do Rivke	5		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906							
13868 12	Lipsowski Jasrel	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novaswisk	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	$	No	Father Meyer do Lipsowski	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906							
13870 13	Mendel Wilhelm	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Novogrudok	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$	No	60 Stott Avenue Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906	5	9	dark	black	gray	None	Novogrudok
13871 14	Jerusalem Cater	18		F	S	Servant	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Bakhonicze	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$	No	Father Abram do Jerusalem 5 Bridge St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Kiyaw
13848 15	Lato Rifke	20		F	S	Seamen	no	no	do	do	do	Warshaw	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$	No	Cousin Louis Friedman 32 Spring St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906	4	10	do	black	black	None	Bathmen
13849 16	Zuber Abram	21		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	Yes	Cousin	$	No	Cousin Etta Gelsenkirchen 23 East 3rd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	1	do	blond	gray	None	Warshaw
13850 17	Kopotofolski Bridel	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	do	Russian	do	Novaswisk	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$	No	Cousin Frank Hirsch 433 E 5th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906	5	5	dark	black	black	Mole	Russia
13852 18	Goldman Chiegla	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Warshaw	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Cousin	$	No	Cousin Max Spiegel 3 Mayflower Pl Boston Mass Mother in law Sam Mitrowsky 1774 Clarkson ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	NOV 15 1906	5	9	dark	blond	gray	None	Novaswisk
13853 19	Mortunowski Jude	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	4	fair	red	blue	None	Pardawa
13847 20	Lachtman Bede	19		F	S	Seamen	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	Uncle Aron Hoffman 83 Gilbert St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	3	dark	black	black	None	do
13851 21	Kwitzift Chaskyl	34		M	M	Butcher	no	no	do	do	do	Novogrudok	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$	No	Brother Jacob Kwitzift 608 Hudson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	NO	4	9	fair	blond	gray	None	Odessa
13845 22	Mermelstein Mati	24		F	M	Wife	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sotya Sebes	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$	No	Husband Sender Mermelstein 14 Norfolk St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	5	fair	blond	black	None	Odessa
13825 23	Tarzara Louis	28		M	S	Musician	yes	yes	do	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	do	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother Leiser Sarasohn 20 Suffolk St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	NO	4	11	dark	brown	blue	None	Nyiregyhaza
" 24 do Elizabeth	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	No Friends Newyork	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	8	fair	black	black	None	Nyiregyhaza
25																		do do do	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	4½	do	do	do	None	do
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

U. S. IMM[illegible]

[illegible] of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] People" is to be determined by the stock from which they are descended, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master* of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

A. M. Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906-46

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith*, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Toronto, M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

A. M. Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 1st November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15 Nov 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

No. of Manifest	No. on List	(NAME IN FULL)	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4705	1	Grenfart Rose	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sedlitz	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No			Husband Benc Grenfart 316 Canal St New York	No	No	No Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	dark	None	Sedlitz
	2	do Rosie	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3	do Chris	2		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	do Minnie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do	No	No	No Good	No	5	3	Light	brown	dark	—	do
4706	5	Goldberg Sereya	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kiev	do	Yes	Husband	Home	No			Husband Goldberg Reuben 391 Grand St	No	No	No Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	dark	None	Russia
	6	do Ste	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Home	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	dark	None	do
	7	do Mareus	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Home	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	4	8	Fair	dark	dark	None	do
	8	do Dwosie	7		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Home	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	9	do Sadie	5		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Home	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13815	10	Seppers Rosah	18		M	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Sedlitz	do	Yes	Uncle	Home	No			Uncle B Lieberman 217 E 102nd St New York	No	No	No Good	No	5	3½	fair	Med	grey	Home	Sedlitz
13816	11	Lewitzky Golde	43		F	M	at the Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mesherigen	do	Yes	Husband	Home	No			Husband Lewitzky Hyman 1 Pell St New York	No	No	No Good	No	5	2	dark	Med	dark	—	Mesherigen
—	12	do Rosa	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	4	9	Fair	Light	Light	—	do
—	13	do Rosie	18		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	5	6	fair	dk	Grey	—	do
—	14	do Rachel	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	15	do Rosie	8		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	16	do Annie	6		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13817	17	Rybatzke Reise	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Rybatzke Jacob 390 39th Street Brooklyn	No	No	No Good	No	4	10½	fair	brown	blue	Home	Russia
—	18	do Annie	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	19	do Bessie	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	20	do Lena	8		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	21	do Esther	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	22	do Mozdele	3		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13818	23	Kepperman Yetig	35		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Jew	do	Smilowitz	do	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Kepperman Max 191 Madison St New York	No	No	No Good	No	5	5½	fair	Med	hazel	Home	Smilowitz
13819	24	Kepper Rene	30		F	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mezrich	do	Yes	do	$25	No			Husband Kepper Max 191 Madison St New York	No	No	No Good	No	5	7	fair	Med	Black	Home	Mezrich
4708	25	Chasin Jesse	40		M	M	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kobilian	do	Yes	Son	Home	No			Son Chasin Chaim Smolensky 7880 Ave B New York	No	No	No Good	No	5	7	fair	Med	Blue	Home	Kobilian
13820	26	do per Sabel	18		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Home	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do
—	27	do Hersh	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No Good	No	4	8	do	dark	brown	None	do
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edward J Smith, Master* of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec 1906

at

H S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-47

I William Ogston Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. & C.M. Victoria University Toronto, M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O Graham

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December 1906

at New York

H S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIa

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as (for example) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—IIIb

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] of the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—IIIc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT SPECIALLY REPORTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 4th Nov. 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 15th Nov. 1906

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13822 1	Zwirsky	Esther	37		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pastof	Springfield	Mass	Yes	Husband	Yes		Husband 248 Forsyth St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	black	black	None	Pastof
" 2	do	Zeile	11		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 3	do	David	10		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 4	do	Israel	7		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 5	do	Joosel	5		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13823 6	Zaiwsky	Temera	32		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grodno	Newyork		Yes	Husband	Yes		Husband 1 Zaiwsky 248 Forsyth St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	black	blue	None	Grodno
X " 7	do (child)	Nelcma	8		F	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		Temera 32 / Husband 248 Forsyth St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X " 8	do	Feiga	7		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X " 9	do	David	5		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X " 10	do	Freide	2		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X " 11	do	Altke	9/12		F	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13824 12	Giter	Fgleta	50		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rovno	Woodbine	Ga	Yes	Husband	Yes		Husband 1 Gitter 11 Walnut St Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	None	Rovno
" 13	do (child)	Chone	20		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	do	do	None	do
" 14	do	Rachel	18		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	fair	do	do	None	do
X 802 15	Kaffman	Jeske	51		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Jobrouck	Newyork		Yes	Husband	Yes		Husband 1 Kaffman 66 Forsyth St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Jobrouck
X " 16	do (child)	Chime	21		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	do
X " 17	do	Lincke	10		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X " 18	do	Jobel	6		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X " 19	do	Meyer	5		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13825 20	Newton	Edward	44		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pagla	do	do	Yes	Cousin	Yes		Cousin 1 Jacobson 60 Allen St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	None	Pagla
" 21	do	Jane	45		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	black	dark	None	do
" 22	do	Goldman	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	None	do
" 23	do	Rosie	14		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do
" 24	do	Stoman	10		F	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13934 25	Papierowa	Feide	49		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chechanow	Newyork		Yes	Self	Yes		Mother in Law 73 E 1st St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	black	grey	None	Chechanow
13810 26	Lenski	Rose	23		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warden	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes		Husband 1 Cousin 12 E 2nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	fair	brown	None	Warden
" 27	do	Sonia	5		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 28	do	Jankel	3		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13822 29	Zwirsky	Selman	8		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Pastof	Springfield	Mass	Yes	Father	Yes		Father R Zwirsky 248 Forsyth St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30																														

Except 1st 26/24 D.A.F.

1st Alexandra

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master* of the S.S. R. S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 388 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804 48

I, William Pye Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.C. Toronto, R.C.P.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Graham.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906.

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as S.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien of 14 years of age and over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city in case of*, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

11—117

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 7th November 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 15th Dec 1906

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13809 1	Fernowzky Freide	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Newyork	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	Father Fernowzky 23 Allen St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	None	Odessa
" 2	do Fore	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	grey	None	do
13808 3	Lorezenik Mollie	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Son	$30	No	—	—	Son Morris Lorezenik 97 Ludlow St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Odessa
" 4	do Schlome	21		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	Jew	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dark	dark	—	do
" 5	do Freide	19		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	—	do
" 6	do Zlleme	9		F	S	Child	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13807 7	Pezersky Benjamin	33	M	M	Tailor	12-2-31-5(5c)-46/40	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chelsea	do	Yes	do	$70	No	—	—	Uncle Mr Rosenberg 109 Canal St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk brown	dk grey	None	Chelsea
" 8	do Lena	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	dark	dark	None	do
" 9	do Goren	7		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	9	—	5	—	—
" 10	do Lube	7		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	Sister in Law Mrs Benjamin do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
13810 11	Meyerowitz Abram	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Jew	do	Pomerel	do	Yes	Brother in Law	$30	No	—	—	Brother in Law Mr Matchin 57 Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	None	Pomerel
13811 12	Barken Rashmid	56		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Komel	do	Yes	do	$32	No	—	—	Brother in Law Mr Matchin 57 Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	black	None	Komel
13812 13	Dochelson Nechama	17		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wilna	Russia	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Mr Dochelson 183 Walnut St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	None	Wilna
" 14	do Sadie	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Wilna
13826 15	Kurzweitzky Siegel	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Zolotetsk	do	Yes	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband & Representative of Families 316 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	black	black	None	Zolotetsk
" 16	do Jakobl	11	Mo	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 17	do Feiwel	7	Mo	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 18	do Abraham	5	Mo	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 19	do Feiwel	3	Mo	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 20	do Rachel	1	Mo	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13804 21	Rosenbersky Chane	26		F	M	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband Sam Rosenberg 334 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	grey	None	Chorazewka
13805 22	Skuler Sophie	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wilna	do	Yes	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband Bernard 39 & 41 Greene St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Wilna
13806 23	Abramson Ittke	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kiwitz	do	Yes	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband Reuben 3 Rutger Place Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	black	black	None	Kiwitz
47093 24	do Jos Bersch	4	Mo	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	Brother in Law Mr Meyerowitz 112 Ratkin St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13809 25	Meyerowitz Benjamin	6	Mo	M	S	Child	No	No	do	Jew	do	Pomerel	do	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17423 26	Devinne Octave	25		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	Wetteren	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Donice Crombie 1 San Antonio Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	good	brown	black	None	Wetteren
" 27	do Cloth	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Nephew Frank Dejo San Antonio Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	good	black	black	—	Wetteren
17424 28	Malfait Jules	38		M	M	Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ruddervoorde	New York	Yes	Self	$52	No	—	—	Wife Oregon Medford	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	do	black	black	Port Wine	Courtrai
17425 29	Topalosky Aga	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bagy Bodog	Barbeton Ohio	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1903	Barbeton	Returning Home Post Box N° 11 Barbeton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey		Bagy Bodog
30																															

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master * of the R.M.S. "Baltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at New York

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ogra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Baltic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto, Ont. R.C.P. England L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W O Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at New York

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is the who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of [illegible] and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 7th Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15 Nov. 1906

NOTE.—This [illegible] be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given below [illegible] masters of vessels.

No. 49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13843	Silberwasch Mendko	18		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slavita	Connecticut	Bridgeport	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Isaac Silberwasch 1 Cannon St. London	No	No	No	No	5	dark	blood	blue	none	JR	Slonita
13840	Kaminsky Jagel	17		M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Brest	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Bro	Yes	No	Bro Kaminsky 624 Cleveland Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	blood	blue	none	JR	Brest
13824	Kohn Selta	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lipfe	New York	New York	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle Louis Kohn 156 Henry St New York	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	blood	blue	none	JR	Bereen
13826	do Pepir	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle Louis Kohn 140 9th St New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	blood	black	none		Lyepfe
13829	Hoffmann Adolph	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	do	do	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Leopold Hoffmann 535 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	4	9	fair	do	do	none		Wien
24/012	Kessler Karl	21		M	S	Waiter	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Illinois	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Self 240 Dearborn St Chicago	No	No	No	No	4	10	dark	dark	blue	none		Eskeid
13[illegible]	Wajdzyga Wladyslaw	13		M	S	Child	Yes	No	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Zgodzie	Minnesota	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father Wojcik 338 E Main St Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none		Berlin
[illegible]	do Stefania	9		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	4	6	fair	blond	blue	none		Zgodzie
13872	Reznik Rachel	27		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Arad	Rhode Island	Providence	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Chaim Reznik 58 Hanging St Providence	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13874	Faut Feige	32		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brest	do	Cranston	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin Velye Velner 371 Commercial St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	4	7	fair	blond	gray	none	JR	Arad
[illegible]	Teplicky Jacob	20		M	S	Shearer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jashow	do	Providence	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin Hyman Berger 130 Fulton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	JR	Brest
[illegible]	[illegible] Kurtzman	17		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Cousin Kalman Lazarowitch	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	blond	black	none	JR	Jashow
13860	Kogelan Esther	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	4	3	fair	dark	blond	gray	none	JR	do
13859	Salomon Katie	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bagrowo	New York	New York	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin Abram Salomon 102 Attorney St New York	No	No	No	No	5	—	fair	dark	gray	none	JR	Berenga
13858	Hurwinsky Chajem	23		M	M	Painter	No	No	do	do	do	Kedem	do	do	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Isaac Salomon 223 Stanton St New York	No	No	No	No	5	—	fair	blond	black	none	JR	Kedem
[illegible]	do Feigel	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Wilna	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	5	—	dark	blond	black	none	JR	Wilno
13857	Lyph Rebe	55		F	W	Housewife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Son Selye Lyph 6 Glenelg St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	5	—	do	do	do	none	JR	do
13856	Gitter Zelde	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Chaim Gitter 45 Clinton St New York	No	No	No	No	5	3	do	do	do	none	JR	do
13855	Slup Isak	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sluete	do	do	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin Abram Slup 115 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	5	—	fair	blond	black	none	JR	do
13859	Rozykate Marie	20		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Szyperka	Scranton	Scranton	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in Law George Chapman 327 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none		Klentz
13873	Golden Jacob	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Uncle Abe Golden 11 Monument Pl Syracuse N Y	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	JR	Sandeck
13865	Rogchencwska Mendel	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lodzenkowa	Syracuse	Syracuse	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Self 241 Washington St Syracuse N Y	No	No	No	No	4	10	fair	blond	black	none	JR	Rodzin
13863	Szymbolan Josef	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skopnie	Scranton	Scranton	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Isaac Szymbolan 844 Jackson St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	JR	Bendzin
[illegible]	Kluegman Nathan	58		M	M	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	Hebrew	do	Kalegrod	Chelm	Kalegrod	Yes	Son	Yes	No	Son Louis Kluegman 180 Division St New York	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	JR	Wolcom
[illegible]	do Zina	55		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	4	6	fair	gray	gray	none	JR	Teplik
[illegible]	do Schlome	No		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	4	10	fair	blond	do	none	JR	Kalegrood
[illegible]	Malkin Rechame	17		M	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brostkya	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother A Malkin 479 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	do	do	none	JR	do
[illegible]	Potter Elizabeth	19		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	[illegible]	Samuelek	Cranston	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin Isaac Potter 45 4th Street Providence R I	No	No	No	No	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none		Potterwitz

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Small, Asst. * of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at New York

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Lythgoe, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, Sailing therein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, Toronto, Province of Ontario, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Lythgoe

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at New York

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age in column 4 should be entered in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast polisher, steel polisher, cabinet-maker, wood turner, oil, and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Persons coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprise the 4 Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Piedmont, Liguria, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 1st November 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15 Nov. 1906

18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13790 1	Fres	Maire	26	S	W	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lyeria	Jersonia Pa	Yes	Himself	$18	No			Husband Austrian Subject Former Residence Pa only address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Med Grey		None	Lyeria
1 2	do	Mihal	6	S	F	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No						
1 3	do	Andrew	3	S	F	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No						
1 4	do	Baby	4	S	F	Infant	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No						
13791 5	Jaeligal	Leib	35	M	M	Dealer	Yes	No	Galician	Hebrew	Galician	Padlaje	New York	Yes	Brother	Home	No		Brother in Law Wolf Gross 97 Orchard St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Padlaje
13792 6	Zaglichsky	Joseph	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	Russian	do	Russian	Novyliow	do	Yes	do	do	No		Brother Wolf Gross 97 Orchard St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	black	black	None	Novyliow
13793 7	Goroshkow	Chaime	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russian	Obersa	do	Yes	Mother in Law Rebecca Cohen 23 Clinton St New York	$50	No		Wife Chaime Goroshkow 146 - 111th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	black	black	None	Obersa
13794 8	Scheem	Welk	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Novinsk	do	Yes	Cousin Abraham Cohen 146 - 111th St New York	$50	No		Cousin Abraham Cohen 146 - 111th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	None	Novinsk
do 9	do	Hyne	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Novinsk
do 10	do	Selmen	20	M	S	Shoepegr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	do
13795 11	Gerovich	Yendel	39	M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	do	do	Slovenic	Bosten	Mass	Yes	Cousin Rosalind Pincus 146 Lenox Ave New York	$50	No		Cousin Rosalind Pincus 146 Lenox Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	blue	None	do
13796 12	Zuler	Moshe	17	M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle Abraham Kaufman 146 Lenox Ave New York	$50	No		Uncle Abraham Kaufman 146 Lenox Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	dark	None	Wolmirsky
13797 13	Goldman	Genere	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Slurgh	New York	Yes	Cousin Rosalind Pincus 146 Lenox Ave New York	$50	No		Cousin Rosalind Pincus 146 Lenox Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Slutz
13798 14	Galperson	Jankel	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wegne	do	Yes	Cousin Rosalind Pincus 146 Lenox Ave New York	$50	No		Cousin Rosalind Pincus 146 Lenox Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	dark	blue	None	Vistic
13799 15	Hoodlin	Abraham	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Stutzk	do	Yes	Brother Schapke Kalderpasha 57 Pelham St Boston Mass	$50	No		Brother Schapke Kalderpasha 57 Pelham St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	None	Stutzk
do 16	do	Chaime	24	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Stutzk
do 17	do	Leonard	2	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	brown	None	do
do 18	do	Jakan	10	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
13800 19	Kalderpasha	Josie	18	M	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Saudle	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother Schapke Kalderpasha 57 Pelham St Boston Mass	$50	No		Brother Schapke Kalderpasha 57 Pelham St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No							
do 20	do	Schmuel	24	M	S	Baker	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother Isaac Kaminer 32 Orchard St New York	$50	No		Brother Isaac Kaminer 32 Orchard St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	black	grey	None	None
13801 21	Kaplan	Sobie	19	M	S	Machinist	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle Abraham Kaufman 146 Lenox Ave New York	$50	No		Uncle Abraham Kaufman 146 Lenox Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	fair	black	grey	None	do
13802 22	Cymnick	Samuel	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Roscow	New York	Yes	do	$50	No			Brother Meisel Kaplan 340 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	None	do
13803 23	Kaplan	Perety	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	do	do	Vargues	do	do	Yes	Brother Meisel Kaplan 340 Rivington St New York	$50	No		Brother Meisel Kaplan 340 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	None	Bunges
13804 24	Zigharoski	Jacob	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Sroch	do	Yes	Brother Joseph Zigharoski 23 Attorney St New York	$50	No		Brother Joseph Zigharoski 23 Attorney St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	black	brown	None	Vyasan
13805 25	Galesocke	Jakon	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Jasmuty	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother Joseph Zigharoski 23 Attorney St New York	$50	No		Brother Joseph Zigharoski 23 Attorney St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	black	brown	None	Sroch
do 26	Reifield	Osparing	19	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	Slupshue	Rochester Pa	Yes	Brother in Law Joseph Zigharoski 443 2nd St Chicago Ill	$50	No		Brother in Law Joseph Zigharoski 443 2nd St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blue	blue	None	Sanike
do 27	Wallmann	Chane	65	F	W	Wife	No	No	Russian	do	Russian	Segdlow	Newyork	Yes	Husband Israel Wallmann 8 Legare St Newyork	$50	No		Husband Israel Wallmann 8 Legare St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	blue	Scar on Forehead	Wrzyszow
do 28	do	Sarah	18	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	Warshau	New York	Yes	Husband Israel Wallmann 8 Legare St Newyork	$50	No		Husband Israel Wallmann 8 Legare St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	blue	black	None	Zyderkow
do 29	do	Jacob	2	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband Israel Wallmann 8 Legare St Newyork	$50	No		Husband Israel Wallmann 8 Legare St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	fair	blue	brown	None	Warszawa
do 30	do	Isaac	10	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband Israel Wallmann 8 Legare St Newyork	$50	No		Husband Israel Wallmann 8 Legare St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool to Sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn, say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or (by surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a personal and final examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1864-51

I William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & C.S. Toronto & R.C.P.S. Edinburgh 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

1864-52

Sailing therewith, do years' experience as a Physician R.C.P. & C.S. Toronto & R.C.P.S. Edinburgh 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number, are, according to the mental and physical

E. Graham

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AS TO CERTAIN ALIEN PASSENGERS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms No. 6 A and No. B], so far as it relates to aliens arriving at [illegible] transit, and [illegible] manner as specified in accordance with the following classifications. The letter [illegible] which information is to be given in these special instructions and is followed by [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The nature of age in [illegible] entered in years and in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, heavy police, retail merchant, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, policeman, farmer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, or read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of above mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discriminations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and [illegible] American countries.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black). Applies to Negroes whether born in Africa, the United States, the West Indies, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the Apennines, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of similar physical characteristics in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Italian north. Most of these people speak a language of the Lombard group.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, Latium, Abruzzi, Sicily, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Molise, and Sardinia, and those of similar physical characteristics born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Italian south. Most of these people speak a language of the Latin group.

JEWISH (HEBREW).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, Latium, Abruzzi, Sicily, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Molise, and Sardinia, and those of similar physical characteristics born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Italian south. Most of these people speak a language of the Latin group.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence, regardless of previous visits to other countries.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession of—not at all, less than $50, $50 and over).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Jewish.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Dec, 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether over before? Yes/No	If Yes, Where?	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled; nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time, & cause.
1																								
2	Victaulic	Setter	40		M				U.S.		Pennsylvania	Akron, Ohio		self	200				To wife Akron, Ohio				Rheumatism	
3		Anna	28		M																			
4		Edmund	10		S																			
5		Richard	8		S																			
6		Irene	2		S																			
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York Edward J. Smith Master

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-52

I, William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Seven Years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2m, 2mA, and 2mB), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns to be used are given in these special instructions and in parentheses in all cases in the second heading, column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the element to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, including wives and children. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or No—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. In no case, however, should a Negro ever be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the former Papal States, comprising the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 15 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket through to destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. If yes, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thomaier Alexius	34	M	M	Lab	do	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Meriden Conn	yes	self	$8	yes yes	Husband Meriden Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria
2	Cohen Abraham	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	"	"	"
3	Hoglund Anna	42	F		Seamstress				do																				
4	Lepert Ernst	27	M	S	Student				do																				
5	Rythanen Hjalmar	24	M	S	Ship man				do																				
6	Ilo Amanda	38	F	S	cook maid				do																				
7	Herna Alex	29	M	S	Lab				do																				
8	Karvinen Kusti	30	M	S	do				do																				
9	Sjogren Frans	28	M	wd	do				do																				
10	Majantari Evi	16	F	S	Servant				do																				
11	Hyvari Leonard	18	M	S	Lab				do																				
12	Syute Hilli	24	F	S	Servant				do																				
13	Andersson Lubi	27	F	Wife	Ho M				do																				
14	do Hans	3	M	Child	Ho M				do																				
15	do Nels	5	M	Child	Ho M				do																				
16	do Linda	10	F	Child	Ho M				do																				
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
none	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria
"	5	9	light	light	"	"	"
"	5	10½	pale	blond	blue	NOV 15 1906 under	Sylvarlehy
"	5	6	dark	dark	"	NOV 16 1906 ear	St. Petersburg
"	5	5	light	light	"	none	Petrosamki
"	5	5	ruddy	red	brown	none	Finnyola
"	5	5½	light	brown	blue	none	Kauvavuori
"	5	5½	"	brown	"	none	Lappeenranta
"	5	6½	"	"	grey	none	Gori
"	5	2½	"	"	brown	none	Hamgyohi
"	5	6½	"	light	grey	none	Calcas
"	5	2½	"	brown	"	none	Lappeenranta
"	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Russia
						none	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edward J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom on the annexed foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens herein intended to be landed in the United States is afflicted with idiocy or insanity; that no one of said aliens is a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted passage contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens as named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

(Strike out the words not applicable.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-53

I William Cyril Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Edinburgh M.B.C.M. and the County Universities of Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

(Strike out the words not applicable.)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] Islands, the Basque Provinces of Spain, Portugal, Spanish America, Canada, Australia, Tasmania and Central American countries, Canal Zone, Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Japan, China, Corea, Siberia, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Africa, Egypt, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, France, Great Britain, Ireland, Scandinavia, Russia, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Hungary, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Albania, Greece, Asiatic Turkey, Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Barbary States, Liberia, Abyssinia, Kongo Free State, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 5/11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 11/13, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? No	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ticket No.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Samoral, Sigrid	17		F	S				Finland	Finn	Finland	Duluth, Minn														5	1	pale	brown	gray	none		Finland
2	Lovotsen, Samuel	21		M	S				"	"	"	"														5	1½	light	blue	"	"		Kaschaba
3	Andreasen, Julie	25		M	wife				"	"	"	"														5	9½	Comon	"	"	"		Kankaanhmi
4	Laupperinen, Mihalmi	22		M	S				"	"	"	"														5	8½	light	"	"	"		"
5	Roytio, Gabriel	16		M	S				"	"	"	"														5	6	"	black	"	"		Pyhajarvi
6	Roytio, Tanner	32		M	M				"	"	"	"														5	7	"	brown	gray	"		"
7	Lohiranta, Johan	25		M	S				"	"	"	"														5	6	"	blue	"	"		"
8	Rytkonen, Taavi	31		M	M	farmer			"	"	"	"														5	7	"	brown	"	"		Viialmi
9	Thomas, Alpiina	32		M	M	Lab			"	"	"	"														5	6	"	grey	"	"		"
10	~~Lepolainen, Gustaf~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~														5	2	"	light	"	"		"
11	Lehelainen, Samuel	24		M	S				"	"	"	"														6		"	"	"	"		"
12	Nikkonen, Pravo	25		M	M				"	"	"	"																					
13	Kauriala, Hanna	17		F	S				"	"	"	"														5		"	black	brown	"		Uhkamma
14	Marki, Hilja	18		F	S				"	"	"	"														5	1½	"	brown	brown	"		Eskijoudas
15	Uppgard, Johanna	17		F	S				"	"	"	"														5		"	dark	"	"		Parton
16	Hakkinen, Mella	21		M	S	Labr			"	"	"	"														5	7½	light	light	blue	"		Kuhmoniemi
17	" Mille	20		M	S				"	"	"	"														5	6½	ruddy	brown	"	"		"
18	~~Kiistapaasuu, Petter~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~																					
19	~~" Reeno~~																															
20	~~" Jakovat~~																															
21	~~" Richard~~																															
22	~~" Reino~~																															
23	Alholm, Emil	18		M	S				Finland	Finn	Pyhajoki, Oulu Lappi															5	6½	light	light	gray			Pyhajarvi
24	~~Bergelin, Petter~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~student~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~														5	10	"	brown	blue			Lohtaa
25	~~Lundell, August~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~propos~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~														5	4	"	dark	grey			Helsingfors
26	~~Lundell, Anna~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~														5	6	"	brown	"			Kauppas
27	Andersson, Lauri	17		M	S	min			Finland	Finn	Vaasa															5	3	pale	black	blue			Abo
28	Koivisto, Joanes	32		M	M	Lab			"	"	Alavus															5	10½	light	brown				Sukasio
29	Koivisto, Oskar	16		M	M				"	"	Kankaanmaa Tikkaniemi															5	8	"	blue	blue			Kankaanpaa
30	Toimmaa, Juho	29		M	S				"	"	"															5	9	"	brown	brown			"

NOV 10 1906
NOV 7 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. "Baltic" from Liverpool

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] said vessel this day to examine, in my presence, each of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or other person to a prevented, [illegible] by the provisions of the law, from coming to the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in each respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ogle Grahame, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Baltic" sailing this month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M.K. Privy Council for the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Grahame

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Surgeon" or "other Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-418

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] from the British Provinces of North America are to be described as [illegible] Acadian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Newfoundland, or Nova Scotian, according to the facts in each case.

The people who are [illegible] from the Republic of Mexico are to be described as Mexican, Mexican-Indian, Spanish, Spanish-American, or Indian, according to the facts in each case.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 1 [illegible] Number in order on the list.

Column 2 [illegible] Name in full. The entry in column 2 should show the name of each person, last name, first name, and middle name.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" applied to a naturalized person may not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country to which [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] from the British Provinces of North America are to be described as [illegible] Acadian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Newfoundland, or Nova Scotian, according to the facts in each case.

The people who are [illegible] from the Republic of Mexico are to be described as Mexican, Mexican-Indian, Spanish, Spanish-American, or Indian, according to the facts in each case.

[illegible]

Column 3 [illegible] Age. The entry in column 3 should be the number of years [illegible] birthday.

Column 4 [illegible] Sex. The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] "male" or "female."

Column 5 [illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] "married" or "single."

Column 6 [illegible] Occupation. The entry in column 6 should show [illegible] "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "shoemaker," "painter," "no occupation," etc.

Column 7 [illegible] Can read. The entry in column 7 should show [illegible] "yes" or "no" as to whether the alien can read any language or not. [illegible] can read [illegible] can read any other language, [illegible] can read Hebrew [illegible] can read Arabic [illegible] can read Chinese [illegible] can read Japanese [illegible] can read Hindustani, etc.

Column 8 [illegible] Money. The entry in column 8 should show the amount of money [illegible] each alien [illegible] at the time of his or her landing. [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9 [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] years and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 10 [illegible] Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-418

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	National'ty (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Town)	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City, Town)	Whether having ticket through to destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health: Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pietala, Kalle	19		M	S	Lab																				5	5½	ruddy	light blue	none		Lappajarvi Fin.
2	Thorrie, Emil	22		M	S																					5	7	light	brown	"		Pippola.
3	Byckling, Emil	21		M	S																					5	7½	"	"	"		Mediahto
4	Hotala, Emil	26		M	S																					5	6½	"	light	"		Merijarvi
5	Lindstrom, Maier	19		M	S																					5	10½	"	blue	"		Turmo
6	Nyman, Elis	19		M	S																					5	11½	"	brown	"		Sacra
7	Lundstrom, Oscar	23		M	S																					5	9½	"	brown	"		Larsmo
8	Kopteus, Anders	19		M	S																					5	6½	"	dark	"		Jeppo (Kes)
9	Storm, Hannes	46		M	M																					5	8½	"	blond gray	"		Mustasaari
10	Granholm, Hermann	20		M	S																					5	8	"	light blue	"		Perge
11	Gaitzkoura, August	21		M	S																					5	3½	"	brown	"		Mustasaari
12	Borgen, Marcia	21		F	S																					5	5½	"	brown gray	Scar on the chin		"
13	Granholm, Nanna	20		F	S																					5	9	"	dark brown	Scar on the fore head		Lalli
14	Björs, Margret	26		F	S																					5	8	"	light blue	blue	none	Nora
15	Olin, Maria	21		F	S																					5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pennell, Lisa	21		F	S																					5	5	"	blue	dark brown	"	"
17	Bertila, Erik	19		M	S																					5	6	"	light	light blue	"	Oravais
18	Lehtola, Johannes	22		M	S																					5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Jacobs, Edlar	18		M	S																					5	7	"	brown	"	scar right leg	"
20	Rinkers, Erik	18		M	S																					5	7	"	brown	blue	none	"
21	Pirak, Johan	18		M	S																					5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"
22	Backlund, Johan	25		M	S																					5	9	"	light	"	"	Ylistaro
23	Vogli, Johan	19		M	S																					5	11	"	"	"	"	Lapptark
24	Nordstrom, Oscar	32		M	M																					5	8	"	dark	"	"	Nora
25	" Maria	32		F	M																											
26	" Joel			M	S	child																										
27	Tsovala, Hilma	22		F	S	Servant	yes				Kuusjoen	Finland	Astoria	L. I.												5	2½	light	brown	brown	"	Tampere
28	Teittinen, Anna	13		F	S						Evijärvi	"	Astoria	"												5	½	"	blue	"	"	Kauvinuora
29	Jurvila, Ida	22		F	S						Kalvola	"	Astoria	"												5	6½	"	light brown	"	"	Kalvola
30	Pasanen, Hilda	5		F	S						Kuhmalahti	"	Astoria	"												5	6½	"	light	grey	"	Kuhmalahti

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master, of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804.55

William Lyra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.L. Trinity University, Toronto, R.C.P.S. England & R.C.P.S. Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The names of each person in a family should be separated by commas, the surname appearing only in the case of the first member of the family.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. Under the designation of occupations should be returned the trade or profession (if any) of each alien, as far as possible in accordance with the following classification: Professional (including artists, authors, clergymen, editors, engineers, lawyers, musicians, physicians, scientists, surveyors, teachers, and other professional persons); skilled trades (including bakers, blacksmiths, boilermakers, bricklayers, butchers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, cigarmakers, compositors, engravers, gunsmiths, jewelers, locksmiths, machinists, millers, painters, printers, saddlers, shoemakers, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, and other mechanics and artisans of all kinds); and all other persons, including laborers (not skilled), farmers, farm laborers, and servants, male and female, specifying the class to which each belongs.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 is to be filled out with the nationality of each alien, as "Russian," "Scotch," "English," "German," "Swedish," "Italian," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Swiss," "Portuguese," "Liberian," "African (black)," "Egyptian," "Pacific Islander," "Indian (native)," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (English)," or "American (United States)."

Aliens who are natives of countries contiguous to the United States and who retain their original nationality should be returned as natives of the country in which they have their permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the records of aliens should show country of last permanent residence independently of country whose people have that nationality or race.

Aliens who are natives of countries contiguous to the United States and who retain their original nationality should be returned as natives of the country in which they have their permanent residence.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show distinctly the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Swiss, Portuguese, Liberian, African (black), Egyptian, Pacific Islander, Indian (native), Canadian (French), Canadian (English), or American (United States).

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" or "Jewish" as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be born in and sail from the United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, which, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who speak the Armenian language, the most of whom live in Asiatic Turkey, but who are also found in Persia, Russia, and Austria-Hungary, and in other countries, whether belonging to Turkish, Russian, or Austrian Hungarian nationality, or other nationality, should be classed as "Armenian." Most of these people speak a Turkish dialect but the Armenian language.

CHINESE.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the basins of the Rivers Peiho, Hoang-ho, Yangtse-kiang, Si-kiang, and Mekong, including Manchuria, Mongolia, Thibet, the Malayan Peninsula, Burmah, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Ceylon, Hainan, and Formosa, and the Chinese Empire, should be returned as Chinese.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the records of aliens should show country of last permanent residence independently of country whose people have that nationality or race.

Aliens who are natives of countries contiguous to the United States and who retain their original nationality should be returned as natives of the country in which they have their permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through on transit, are not to be recorded in this column as to such destination.

Column 10. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, in full, not N.

Column 11. By whom are passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 15th 1906

55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	15 Year	15 Period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
EA 13847 1	Anderson John	56	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sverige	Vaberwary	Sweden		No	Self	No					Home Vaberwary Sweden. Address information.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
do 2	" Severina	56	F	M	M	Wife	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do		No								No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
97 3	Larson Sard	37	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No			Sweden	Grinstad	Pittsburgh	Pa	Yes		No					Home Stockholm Sw. Address information	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
909 4	Johnson Martin	40	0	M	M		Yes	No			Norge	New York	New York		Yes		No					Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
" 5	" Selma	35	F	M	M	Wife	Yes	No			do	do	do		Yes		No					do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
44 6	Alden Gustaf	62	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No			Sweden	Francis	Chicago	Ill	Yes		No					do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
46 7	Isaakson Johan	28	0	M	S		Yes	No			Russia	Russia	New York		Yes		No					do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
EF 2916 8	Jurgozan Sofia	59	F	M	M	Wife	Yes	No			Constantinople	Chicago	Ill		Yes		No					Home Chicago Ill? Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
17 9	Johnson Thyra	28	F	S	S	Servant	Yes	No			do	do	do		No		No					do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	
8506 10	Cetberg Margretha	60	F	M	M	Wife	Yes	No	do		do	do	Norway		No		No					Returning home Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.							
" 11	do Minnie	19	F	S	D	Daughter	Yes	No	do		do	do	do		No		No					do do do							
19869 12	Anderson Sam	38	M	M	F	Farmer	yes	No	do		do	do	Salmo	Portland	Oregon	No	do					returning home Station C, Portland Oreg							
" 13	do Josie	48	F	M	M	Wife	yes	No	do		do	do	do	do	do	No	do					do do do							
18418 14	Isaksen Knut Magnus Hans	28	M	S		Machinist	yes	yes	do		do	Norway	Stavanger	Brooklyn	NY	Yes	do					Returning home 242 Columbia St, Brooklyn N.Y.							
19625 15	Hagelund Julius Nielsen	33	M	M		Tailor	yes	yes	do		do	do	Arendal	New York		Yes	do					returning home 2819, 1st Ave Harlem New York							
19628 16	Abrahamsen Adolf	28	M	M		Fireman	yes	yes	do		do	do	Spangerid	do	do	Yes	do					Returning home 404 E 121 St. New York							
22 17	Olsen Ole	50	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	do		do	do	Arendal	Hatton	N Dak	Yes	do					Returning Home Hatton N Dakota [illegible]							
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906
at [illegible]
H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1807-56

William Lyne Gralam, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto Un. & C. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Gralam

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906
at Port Said
H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of sheet manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First Cabin Officer

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov 24 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Nov 25 1906

! 56

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sahlin Annette	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Swedish	Illinois	New York	Yes		self	$30	No			Sister Miranda Andersson 1047 51 Ave New York (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue		Ulfsborg
2	Gustafson Waldemar	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	130891		Sweden	Langholm	Hartford Conn	No		$25	No			Brother Carl Johanson 1040 Broad St Hartford Conn (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½		Blond			Svarred
3	Johnson Gustaf	24		M	S		Yes					Torgarda	Vidgrens	Yes		$10	Yes	1901 1903	Norrköping		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Black			Hjulmestad
4	Klasperson Karl	18		M	S		Yes					Ornunga		Yes		$18	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½					Ornunga
5	Karlson Anna	21		F	S		Yes					Grove	New York	Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Fair			Grebäck
6	Lidberg Oscar	29		M	M		Yes					Jädene	W. Newton Sq. Pa.	Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½					Bolund
7	Lindquist Martin	18		M	S		Yes					Undenäs	Ashley Falls Mass	No		$4	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Blond			Undenäs
8	Gustafson Leonard	28		M	S		Yes					Trekittlarbo	Chicago Ill	Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					Ljung
9	Karlson Ida	28		F	S	Servant	Yes					Ekhult		Yes		$25	Yes	1901 1906	Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½		Brown	Black		Ekhult
10	Johanson Ida	36		F	S		Yes					Lagais	Newark N.J.	No		$25	Yes	1903 1905	New Haven	Brother in law Johnson Mansfield Mass. 4 Day Newark N.J. (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Lagais
11	Svardson Edward	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes					Rungsäter	Ellsworth Ill	Yes		$25	No			Married Sister Benjamin Ellsworth Ill (Address unknown) Friend b. Vongel 20 Beckman Ave New York (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Blond	Blue		Jakobsp.
12	Andersson Mathilda	29		F	S	Servant	Yes					Lysekil	New York	Yes		$25	Yes	1898 1906	Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Black			Kassle
13	Johanson Ida	25		F	S		Yes					Norga		Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½			Dark		Norga
14	Johanson Johan	15		M	S	Labourer	Yes					Skogsered	Braddock	Pa		$25	No			Brother Andersson 528 Beddeln Ave Braddock Pa. (Full address) Address unknown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Blond	Blue		Skogsered
15	Karlson Frans	18		M	S		Yes					Balmstad	Rockford	Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Balmstad
16	Linson Albert	20		M	S		Yes					Tarbrig	Ashton	Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					Tapphe
17	Jonson Albert	17		M	S		Yes					Slänge		Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		Brown			Slänge
18	Karlson Hilda	18		F	S	Servant	Yes					Lysekil	Fredonia N.Y.	No		$40	Yes	1903 1906	Fredonia	Sister Ellen Karlson Fredonia N.Y. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Black			Skärholmen
19	Karlson Anna	21		F	S		Yes							No		$25	Yes	1903 1906	Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown			
20	Johanson Adolf	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes					Boda	Chicago Ill	Yes		$25	No			Brother Gust. Johanson 5 1/2 Loomis St. Chicago Ill (Full address) Friend Ellen Karlson Fredonia N.Y. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					Boda
21	Larson Gustaf	19		M	S		Yes					Segerstad	Fredonia N.Y.	No		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Black			Segerstad
22	Longheim Einar	24		M	S		Yes					Hela	Superior Wis	Yes		$25	No			Brother in law Johnson Lindstad 220 Maine St Superior Wis. (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Blond			Hela
23	Nelson Adolf	22		M	S		Yes					Kalmar	Chicago Ill	Yes		$25	Yes	1903 1906	Chicago	Brother Andersson 816 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½					Blackeberga
24	Berggrist Karl	23		M	S		Yes							Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					Kalmar
25	Jonason Elias	20		M	S		Yes					Torsborp		Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark		Torsborp
26	Johanson Eva	20		F	S	Servant	Yes					Stockholm		Yes		$25	No			Brother in law Johnson Mansfield Mass. 4 Day Newark N.J. (Full address) Friend Borge Benjamin Ellsworth Ill (Address unknown) Friend b. Vongel 20 Beckman Ave New York (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown		Ljungby
27	Karlson Elias	24		M	S		Yes					Ämål	Ellsworth Wis	Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Blue		Ämål
28	Carlson Hilda	19		F	S		Yes		14-64486 (5/14/13 1904)					Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					
29	Jonsson Johan	49		M	M	Labourer	Yes					Lindby	Orange N.J.	Yes		$25	No			Brother in law Jonsson 284 Main St Orange N.J. (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					Lindby
30	Augustson Alma	32		F	S	Servant	Yes					Salsed	Denver Col	Yes		$25	No			Sister Maria Augustson Ballam Denver Col. (Full address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Kolby

Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Number required for the stock from which all copies of this manifest have been made. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906
at New York
E M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1864-57

I William Lyon Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. & Irish Universities Roots & R.C.P. Edinb. & L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W L Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906
at New York
E M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as practicable the calling or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] and the same should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to [illegible] the United States, but not intending to pass through [illegible] "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries required should be either Yes (can read and write), Nos (no can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence as independent countries of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] (town or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (If [illegible] to such final destination).—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose [illegible] paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 7th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 19, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1954. 1	Thorn Albert	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Skiro	Woodhull Ill	Yes	Nilson	$2	No					Uncle Drake Nilson, Box 285 Woodhull Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	White	Blue		Gesla
" 2	" Carl	17	M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$2	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"
36. 3	Anderwall Hilding	16	M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Dragsyke	St Paul Minn	Yes	Vätters			$4	No			Uncle Fredrik Vätters, R.F.D.1, St Paul Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	"	Blond	"		Göteborg
36. 4	Johanson Johan	24	M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	Hemgaholla Sw	Yes	Larson			$5	No			Cousin Carl Larson, Box 806 Hemgaholla Sw (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	"		Tranemstad
37. 5	Gråberg Ester	18	S	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hammarö	St Paul Minn	Yes	Gråberg			$1	No			Brother Harald Gråberg, 604 Jackson St Paul Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Hammarö
38. 6	Eriksson Anna	18	S	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Allmar	Dayton N.D.	Yes	Larsson			$5	No			Friend Emil Larsson, R.F.D.1, Dayton N.D. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	Blue	Blue		Allmar
39. 7	Johansson Beda	19	S	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Norrsiora	Kew Halfvard Sw	Yes	Carlson			$4	No			Brother-in-law Emil Carlson, Nothville Near Halfvard Kenny (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	"		Hult
40. 8	Johanson Anders	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hoorup	Wilcox Sask	Yes	Granfield			$5	No			Sister Ward 6 Granfield, 59 N Main St Wilcox Sask (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blue	"		Hoorup
41. 9	Carlson Hildur	20	S	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Landvetter	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	E. Black			$4	No			Uncle Bark Black, Black Park Ave 204 Bridgeport Conn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Landvetter
42. 10	Samuelson Josefina	16	S	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Klöfedal	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sampson			$6	No			Uncle A.B. Sampson 2891 Hermine Ave Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Blond	"		Klöfedal
1950. 11	Falk Maria	22	S	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hogstad	Boston	Yes	Hoyseth			$20	Yes	1901	Boston	Sister Anna Hoyseth, 18 Grand Tilla Ave Boston (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Gray	Mole on chin	Hogstad
51. 12	Forsberg Beda	24	S	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$2	Yes	1900		Sister Hilda Forsberg 21-50 7 Ave New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Brown	Blue	Hogstad
52. 13	Söderberg Alfred	45	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fryksend	Nath Bay	Yes	"			$10	Yes	1905	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Fryksend
53. 14	Svenson Hilleri	26	S	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Alby	Manistique	Yes	"			$2	No	1902	Nath Bay		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Blond	"		Alby
54. 15	Gustafson Fabian	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Isby	Ludlow Sw	Yes	"			$2	No			Cousin John Peterson, Box 504 Manistique Mich. (Full address) Sister Nanny Lantz, Box 166 Ludlow Sw (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	"	Brown	"		Isby
55. 16	Anderson Oskar	19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hläckeberga	"	"	"			$5	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blond	"		Hläckeberga
X 56. 17	Olson Hanna	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Torsås	New York	Yes	"			$4	No			Cousin Bilma Nelson, 4 Brown Pl. Brooklyn New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"		Agerum
X 57. 18	Peterson Augusta	20	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Karlslunda	"	Yes	"			$2	No			Friend Alma Svenson, 114 Locket Pl. Brooklyn NY (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown	"		Karlslunda
58. 19	Carlson Hjalmar	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hläckeberga	Marshall Minn	Yes	"			$2	No			Uncle Peter Svenson, Box 229 Marshall Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Light	Blond	"		Hläckeberga
59. 20	Nyländer Sofia	17	S	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Halmar	New York	Yes	"			$2	Yes	1897 1906	New York	Sister Maria Danielson, 440-41 St Brooklyn NY (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	Brown	Brown		Halmar
X 60. 21	Johanson Augusta	21	S	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ödeborg	"	Yes	"			$2	No			Brother Oskar Johanson, 19 E. 7-2 St New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	Blue		Ödeborg
61. 22	Jerson Oskar	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Röda	St Charles Ill	Yes	"			$30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	"		Röda
62. 23	Carlson Sofia	31	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Bristol Conn	Yes	"			$6	No			Brother Adolf Anderson, 35 Baldwin Ave Bristol Conn (Full address) Friend Bardina Theander, 25 W. 54 St New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	"		Lista
X 63. 24	Holmgren Anna	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"			$2	No			Mother Christina Nilson, 2000 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	"		Lighuna
64. 25	Tallenka Carl	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"			$4	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Brown	"		Stockholm
X 65. 26	Nohlin Adolf	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Yes	"			$5	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	Dark	"		Bellfors
66. 27	Olson Johan	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"			$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blond	"		Österväla
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master, of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master. (Official title.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906
at New York

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18.04.58

William Lyon Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, Sixteen Thousand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, Toronto & R.C.P. & S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.L. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906
at New York

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as **self**; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show **whether** or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; **and if so**, the year (or period of **years**) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show **whether** going to join either a relative or friend; and if **so, what** relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON PASSENGERS. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 7th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 15, 1906.

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through? If so, to what final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
139 40.	Olson Anna	46		F	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallia	Minneapolis	Yes	Myself	$	—	Yes 1898 1906	Brother Nils Adolf 4417 Cameron Ave. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Skåda
41.	Schon David	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	St. Charles	Yes	"	"	$40	No	Friend John O Leary St. Charles Ill. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	White	"		"
42.	Olson Johan	28		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Hällefredal	Chicago	Ill. Yes	"	"	$28	No	Sister Christina Olson 5835 S. Loomis St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brown	"		Hällefredal
43.	Olson Mary	34		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Sikilne	New York	Yes	"	"	$30	Yes 1901 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		Stockholm
45.	Fredlund Jan	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Karlskoga	Superior	Wis. Yes	"	"	$40	Yes (1879 1906)	Son Gustaf Hanna Fredlund 405 Hoking Ave. Superior Wis. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	White	"		Knarp
"	" Gerhard	45		F	M	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	—	Yes 1904 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	"	"	"		Enfikande
47.	Johanson Sven	23		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Norrea	Chicago	Ill. Yes	"	"	$2	No	Sister Berta Johanson 515-9 Ave. Rockford Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Blond	"		Jungby
48.	Larson Amandus	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Boda	New York	Yes	"	"	$40	Yes 1899 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	"		Hällefredal
49.	Gustafson Johan	28		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Hillberga	Princeton	Ill. Yes	"	"	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Hillberga
2915. 50.	Anderson Anna	25		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Brunnsby	Kenosha	Wis. Yes	Anderson	"	$28	No	Brother Henning Anderson 176 Maple St. Kenosha Wis. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		Brunnsby
49.	Anderson Aron	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Lagrum	Mr. James Kimball	Yes	Friberg	"	$22	No	Cousin Carl Friberg R.D. Box 50. St. James Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	Brown	"		Lagrum
2917. 52.	Bergqvist Maria	25		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Bankeberg	St. Charles	Ill. Yes	C. A. Berg	"	$25	No	Father Johan A. Bergkvist R. 1 Box. St. Charles Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brown		Hängedala
"	" Signe	4		F	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
53.	Johanson John	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Skogsred	Rockford	Ill. Yes	Johnson	"	$25	No	Sister Inga Johnson 300 Beach St. Rockford Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		Skogsred
54.	Karlson Edla	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Borred	Elburn	Ill. Yes	Carlson	"	$22	No	Brother Benj Carlson Elburn Ill. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	Black	Brown		Borred
55.	Henriksson Ludvig	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Henrikson	"	$1	No	Friend H. Henrikson Elburn Ill. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blond	Blue		"
56.	Erlandson John	25		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"		"
57.	Carlson Beda	24		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	Tallin	"	$2	No	Sister Ida Tallin 618 Kendall Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Blond	"		Hagby
58.	Friberg Jenny	21		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Forshälla	St. Edwards	Neb. Yes	Jonson	"	$5	No	Friend Albert Johnson St. Edwards Neb. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brown	Brown		Forshälla
59.	Wilhelmson Alma	26		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ständefors	Chicago	Ill. Yes	Anderson	"	$5	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary Anderson 305 Wells St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Ständefors
60.	Landqvist Sigrid	17		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	Menominee	Mich. Yes	Johnson	"	$4	No	Sister Esther Johanson 507 Williams Ave. Menominee Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Dark	Blue		Stockholm
61.	Carlson Beda	21		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Sundsvall	New York	Yes	Carlson	"	$3	No	Sister Frida Carlson Edgewater Park of S.S. Wetherill New Jersey (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Sundsvall
62.	Anderson Ellen	19		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Forsarum	Andover	Tex.	"	"	$3	No	Mother in law Emil Nelson Tomville P.O. Andover Tex. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"		Forsarum
63.	Spik Alma	22		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Fellingsbro	New York	Yes	Hall	"	$3	1904 1906 New York	Boarding h. Hall 355 E. 55th St. New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"		Fellingsbro
64.	Lindby Emil	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Kisby	"	Yes	Myself	"	$28	Yes 1891 1906	Home 359 Prospect Ave. Dunkirk N.Y. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Kisby
"	" Josefina	40		F	M	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		Yes 1885 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"
65.	" Folke	4		M	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
66.	" Josef	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	" Emma	11		F	S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—					
67.	Dahlen Johan	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Björkfors	Providence	R.I. Yes	"	"	$3	No	Brother-in-law Oscar Nyström 49 Dewolf St. Providence R.I. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue		Forsarum

Inspector

...ness" of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
..."Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master* of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906.
at New York.

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-59

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State & the County Government of the R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906
at New York.

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 7th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 15, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of last arr.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johnson Anders	33	6	M	S	Smith	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Myself	22	No			Friend S. L. Johnson 2458 24th Ave. New York. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue		Sparlösa
2	Berg Bengt	25	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Era	Rockford Ill.	Yes	"	22	No			Brother Carl Berg 1427 - 5th Ave. Rockford Ills. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"		Klidaberg
3	Johnson Selma	22	F	S	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Sweden	New York	Yes	"	22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	"		
4	Nelson Gerda	23	F	S	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	Yes	1904	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue		
5	Sundstrom Victoria	24	F	S	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Visby	"	Yes	"	22	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		Ostergard
6	Hellberg Sven	17	6	S	S	Sailor	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	Baltimore	Yes	"	22	Yes	1906	Baltimore		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	Fair	Blue		Stockholm.
7	Larsson Gerda	18	F	S	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Sundsvall	New York	Yes	"	22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	Dark	"		Skön.
8	Carlson Edla	19	F	S	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tarnum	Chicago	Yes	"	22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	"	Brown	"		Tarnum.
9	Almén Emil	20	6	S	S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Längasjum	Princeton Ill.	Yes	"	22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blond	"		Längasjum
10	Hellström Emil	20	6	S	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Lung Dal	Moline Ill.	Yes	"	22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	Black	"	Ishoga.
11	Jonson Johan	23	6	S	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Jakobsby	Thomaston	Yes	"	22	No			Thomaston Home. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blond	"		Skamsby
12	Lind Erik	20	6	S	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Kolmården	"	Yes	"	22	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	"	"		Kolmården.
13	Anderson Erik	24	6	S	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Lung Dal	"	Yes	"	22	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"		Björkborg
14	Svenson David	22	6	S	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Vrena	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	22	No			Brother Alfred Johnson 1015-73 St. Chicago Ills. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	"	Brown	"		Vrena Skarr
15	Johnson Hanna	24	F	S	Servant	"	Yes		"	"	"	Karlskrona	New York	Yes	"	22	Yes	1906	Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	"	Blond	"		Karlskrona
16	Johnson Augusta	40	F	S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Fiskhult	Chicago	Yes	"	22	Yes	1904	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Fiskhult
17	Sjögrist Anna	18	F	S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Kvesick	New York	Yes	"	22	No			Sister Hanna Johnson 140 W. 24th St. New York. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Högs
18	Thunberg Emil	22	5	S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tuna	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	22	No			Father Edvard Johnson Chicago Ill. (Full address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	"		Dommarfred
19	Svenson Sixt	25	6	S	Laborer	"	Yes		"	"	"	Lillhemdal	Mt. Carbon Pa.	Yes	"	22	No			Mrs. Carlson Heimy (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Lillhemdal
20	" Mathilda	20	3	S	Servant	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	—			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brown		"
21	Lindberg Johan	27	6	S	Laborer	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ilung Dall	Mononimee Mich.	Yes	"	22	No			Brother-in-law Samuel Hill Nicollet Park Minneapolis Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	Blue		Nässbyn
22	Thiel Selma	18	3	S	Servant	"	Yes		"	"	"	Björnberg	Jamestown N.D.	Yes	"	22	No	1903	Chicago	Cousin Mrs. Emil Johnson 1127 Ellsworth Ave. Jamestown N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	"		Björnberg
23	Skandberg Charlotte	22	3	S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Arnäsholm	New York	Yes	"	22	No	1902	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	"		Arne.
24	Person Olof	20	6	S	Laborer	"	Yes		"	"	"	Lillhemdal	Mt. Carbon Pa.	Yes	"	22	No			Friend Thomas Person Mrs. Emil Johnson Heimy (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Lillhemdal
25	Skandberg Karl	17	6	S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Arnäs	Hoskon Ind.	Yes	"	22	No			Brother Mr. Skandberg 218 Ballinger Lane Logansport Ind. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Arnäs
26	Olson Johan	36	6	S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Anebaken	New York	Yes	"	220	Yes	1890	Denmark		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Black	"		Tanum.
27	Ankerlund Johan	28	6	S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Åsker	Shamokin	Yes	"	25	No			Brother Emanuel Nicholson 2440 Hartland Ave. Milw. Wis. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brown	"		Åsker.
28	Berggren Gustaf	19	6	S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ilunda	Mt. Pleasant Pa.	Yes	"	25	No			Friend Oskar Salen 1st Federal St. Mt. Pleasant Pa. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	Brown		Börby
29	Anderson Anders	19	6	S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Norrsjö	"	Yes	"	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		"
30	Olson Oskar	24	6	S	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	N. Ljuda	St. Charles Ill.	Yes	"	28	No			Brother John Olson. St. Charles Ill. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Blue		Ljuda

... heading showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

... "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master* of the SS" Baltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at Liverpool

E K Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 Oct- 60

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS" Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Coll Trinity University Toronto M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at Liverpool

E K Marshall
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be considered as proof, the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the mountain district known as Armenia, in southeastern Asia Minor, comprising portions of northern Kurdistan, western Persia, and Russian Transcaucasia, and their descendants, whether residing in Asia Minor, Russia, Persia, or any other country, should be classed as "Armenian."

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, one of the crown lands of Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, whether residing in Bohemia or any other country.

BOSNIAN.

"Bosnian" refers to the people of Bosnia, a province of Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, whether residing in Bosnia or any other country.

BULGARIAN.

"Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria, a principality of southeastern Europe, and their descendants, whether residing in Bulgaria or any other country.

CHINESE.

"Chinese" refers to the people of China, and their descendants, whether residing in China or any other country.

CROATIAN.

"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia, one of the crown lands of Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, whether residing in Croatia or any other country.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).

DALMATIAN.

"Dalmatian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, one of the crown lands of Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, whether residing in Dalmatia or any other country.

DUTCH.

"Dutch" refers to the people of the Netherlands, and their descendants, whether residing in the Netherlands or any other country.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the people of India, and their descendants, whether residing in India or any other country.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England, and their descendants, whether residing in England or any other country.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, and their descendants, whether residing in Finland or any other country.

FLEMISH.

"Flemish" refers to the people of Belgium, and their descendants, whether residing in Belgium or any other country.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to the people of France, and their descendants, whether residing in France or any other country.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany or any other country.

GREEK.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece, and their descendants, whether residing in Greece or any other country.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Israel, and their descendants, whether residing in Palestine or any other country.

HERZEGOVINIAN.

"Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Herzegovina, one of the crown lands of Austria-Hungary, and their descendants, whether residing in Herzegovina or any other country.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, and their descendants, whether residing in Ireland or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the mountain district known as Alpine Italy, or the northern portion of Italy, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Many of these people speak a patois distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show [redacted]

Column 10. [illegible] permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Independent of countries of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "final destination" for country where [redacted]

Column 11. [illegible] (whether [illegible] or not).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, mother, brother, or other [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 14, 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or [illegible], Philadelphia.

Columns 16, 17. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov. 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 15 1906

60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14634 1	Galewansky Hirt	16		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	New York	yes	Brother in law	$10	no			Brother in law Jacob Adelman 79 Louis Street New York					good	no	5	0	fair	black	gray		Bialistock Russia
14652 2	Dorren Jacob	22	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Rochester	do	do	$25	no			Brother in law Solomon Stass 154 Nathans Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	brown	brown	do	Rivnogff
14704 3	Gladowsky David	50	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	New York	do	self	do	do			Brother in law Charles Seigel 140 Belmont Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	do	do	Pottsuk
14705 4	Bogachick Phillip	30	m	m	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	do	do	Brother	yes	do			None												
29368 5	Diamond Salman	39	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Greenwood	do	self	$25	no			Brother Morris Diamond GPO Greenwood Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	Jeraigow
29370 6	Krokin Noach	38	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do	yes	no			friend Reisary Richter 156-158 Kazisian Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	NOV 16 1906	Gr Kowna
29385 7	Meyren Carl	21	m	s	Butcher	do	do	Sweden	Scandanavian	Lutheran	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	$20	yes	Yes	New York	Uncle John Larson Brooklyn Avenue 527 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	blue	NOV 16 1906	Kavin
29392 8	Ulyer Rafsky	19	m	s	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	London	Baltimore	do	do	$18	yes	Yes	Baltimore	Brother M Lincke 2219 Eleven St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	do	NOV 16 1906	Mirston
35157 9	Hoffman Richard	26	m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no				friend Alfred Schneider 147 East 30th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Brisdorf
10	Gunzel Kurt	23	m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Dresden
18955 11	Maara Francis	30	m	m	Confectioner	do	do	Italy	Italian	do	Burnley	do	do	do	do	do	do			None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	do	do	do	do	Medona
12	Marchetina Leonarda	24	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	brown	hazel	do	do
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
18950. 17	25/1933-3/30/27 Keugo Ohashi	23	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	yes	no				friend Mr Kamemoto 107 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Yokohama
38832 18	Oeuldsen Hans	30	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	England	South Shields	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	yes	New York		Sister Thora Oeuldsen 1469 - 31 Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Letter HKD on left wrist	Arendal
38833 19	Paulsen Christian	25	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do
38321 20	Stelbitzky Julia	22	f	s	Servant	do	do	Russia	Finish	do	Liverpool	Portland Oreg	do	do	$35	no				Brother Paul Babenda 515 Northumpton St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	brown	none	Copenhagen
29807 21	Rabenda Martin	36	m	m	Contractor	do	do	Germany	German	do	St Kalean	Newark NJ	no	do	yes	no				70 Boyd Street Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	Schlesian Prussia
" 22	" Josephine	27	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do
" 23	" Ludwig	8	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	—	—
" 24	" Anna	6	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	—	—
" 25	" Victoria	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	—	—
" 26	" Mary	10 m	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	—	—
5644 27	Ancilio Lusardi	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Leicester	do	do	do	do	$20	no			Brother Luigi Lusarde 3164 - 45 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	frozen off right hand	5	3	dark	black	blue	NOV 16 1906	Parma Italy
17517 28	Huber Anthony	25	m	s	Waiter	do	do	Austria	German	do	London	do	yes	do	yes	no				friend Mr Strauss 233 East 58 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	brown	do	do	Westerfield
21612 29	Kubo Leigi	24	m	s	Seaman	do	do	Japan	Japanese	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do			friend Mr Yokemuto 233 Sand Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Sallow	black	black	do	Tokio Japan
30																																

...ing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...to be destroyed by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on p...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the SS" Baltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

R F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS" Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bell Trinity University Grad to M R C S England & L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1906

at New York

R F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, blacksmith, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, arriving.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "specials in transit" (those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation).

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov 6 1901 Arriving at Port of 15 Pier Ellis New York 1901

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
17022	Morgan John	25		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Salford	New York		yes	self	yes	no			none		no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Avoca
1	Madden Peter	22		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do			none		no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	none	Dunboyne
2	Tarney Thomas	24		m	S	do	do	do	British	Irish	do	do	do		do	do	do	do			none		no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	none	Dunboyne
31740	McCullough William	20		m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Newtownards	do		do	do	$20	do			Friend James McConnell 429 East 120 Street New York		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	do	none	Williamstown
31791	Poole Hugh	32		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do			none		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brown	do	Newtownards
2680	Thackray Beatrice	22		f	S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	London	do		do	do	do	do			Friend Henry Guillot 170 East 92nd Street New York		no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do
2681	Teale David	28		m	S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Essex	do		do	do	yes	yes	yes	New York	Friend Mr. Doris 338 West 22 St New York		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	Londa
16445	Waddell Andrew	36		m	M	weaver	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Reading	do		do	do	do	do	do	Kalamazoo MI	Brother Mr J Waddell 256 West 24 Street New York		no	no	good	no	5	3	stellar	do	do	do	do
"	" George	11	9	m	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do		no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	do	Alamance
16978	Thomson Robert	32		m	M	weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no															
16978	Starkey John	27		m	S	Loomfixer	do	do	do	English	do	Walsall	Belville	Ills	do	do	do	no			Uncle Mr J Starkey R R Belville Illinois		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Tamworth
225142	Keys Henry Robert	27		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Blackpool	San Francisco	Cal	do	do	$10	do			none		no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	black	do	Walsall
2	Bridge Benaas Burrett	2		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			none		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	hazel	do	Blackpool
05044	Robinson Temple	8		m	M	Journalist	do	do	do	do	Cape Town	New York	do		yes	yes	yes	yes	7 yrs	Newport	Guardian Royal Swing Place NY		no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	Bolton
22000	Walkden Catherine	24		f	M	wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Cambridge	Mass	do	no					Husband Isaac Walkden		no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	do	Rochdale
32776	Dartnell Richard	33		m	S	Miner 679130	do	do	do	English	England	Swadlincote	Bridgeport	Conn	do	do	$6				Friend William Ford		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	do	Swansea
39035	Greevey Sarah Ann	27		f	M	wife 679130	do	do	do	do	do	Ilkeston	Moorcroft	Pa	do	do	$10	do			10½ Bowman Avenue Bridgeport Husband William Greevey Box 124 Ilkeston Moorcroft Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	Paddock
"	" Polly	2		f	S	(born - 3/26/96) 679125	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do					no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	grey	do	Ilkeston
34036	Melesp John	21		m	S	Carman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do			Brother in law do		no	no	good	no							
39729	Turner John	26		m	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York		do	do	yes	do			none		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Ilkeston
"	" Rose	24		f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do			none		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	Tyrone
44107	Russell William	18		m	S	Draper	do	do	do	do	do	Green Bay	do		do	do	$10	yes	1900	New York	Brother John Russell 609 East 138 Street New York		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Killeachy
45201	Fleming Alice	25		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Wigan	Philadelphia	Pa	do	do	yes	do	do	Philadelphia	Brother Michael Fleming 1823 Gabert St Philadelphia		no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	Charleston
45351	Hill Mary	23		f	M	wife	do	do	do	English	do	Old Hill	Carnegie	Pa	do	do	$10	no			Husband Isaac Hill 656 Dean Avenue Carnegie Pa		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Old Hill
"	" Elizabeth May	3		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	good	no							
9e2974	Montgomery Joseph	30		m	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	London	Boston	do		yes	yes																	
"	" Elizabeth	32		f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do			none		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Islington
30068	Beaumat Arthur	26		m	S	Boiler	do	do	do	English	England	South Kirby	West Bowers	Pa	do	do	yes	yes	1905	Dunlo Pa	Friend John Beverley 4208 West Bowers Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	do	do	Tamworth
18947	Mc Donagh John	30		m	S	Accountant	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	New York		do	do	$20	no			Aunt Mrs Daly 902 Bromfield Ave Bloomingdale Ill		no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	blue	do	Baronby
17281	Murray Hugh	23		m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Pittsburg	Pa	do	do	$6	no			none		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	grey	do	Belfast

Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the SS" Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at New York

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1806
62

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS" Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Trinity University Toronto MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906

at New York

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1804
62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. ... st be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... sengers, ... 0, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings ... masters of vessels.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, Nov 7th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Nov 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
34277	Tardall William Albert	27		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Cawlerwell	San Francisco	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle do	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Kentish Town
34627	Lacy Patrick	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Attinstran	New York	do	do	$25	do			Sister Mrs James Devlin 58 East 64th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	black	blue	none	Kilkenny
34628	Lacy Thomas	24		M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	do	do	do	$10	do			Brother Joseph Lacy 25 Jones Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do	grey	do	Annalonghan
34628	Payne Fred	32		M	S	Farmer	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Bristol	Belvidere Ills	do	do	do	do			Friend Fred Keyes Belvidere Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do	grey	[illegible]	Bristol
34915	Gamlin Gilbert	21	10	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	auburn	blue	none	Bristol
34916	Payne James	16		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	Bald Spot on head	Worle
36603	Griffiths Albert	27		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Newport	New York	do	do	yes	do			none					5	8	fair	brown	do	Slight scar on right forehead	Bristol
36604	Matthews Albert	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								5	3	do	do	brown	Malformation of right thumb	Newport
38554	Walsh John	26		M	S	Laborer	do	do	England	Welsh	do	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Catherine Walsh 17 East 60 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	none	Ypsilla
40661	Dent John	21		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Durham	do	Durham	Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do			Friend none Lester Leo J Patten Fulton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	fair	grey	none	Lancaster
40660	Martin Marion	24		F	Wife	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	brown	do	Donaghadee
[illegible]	" Walter	9		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Brothers Law do Joseph Peers	no	no	no	good	no							
43830	Weaver William	22		M	M	miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Barry Dock	do	do	do	$10	do			Friend Robert Cawry Kyg Island City New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Ll anpow.
44052	Johnson Christopher	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	England	Forest	Bellaire Ohio	do	do	$25	do			Bellaire Lieutenant Co Ohio Uncle Edward Treverly	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Church le Street
44076	Kevern William	19		M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Hayle	New York	do	do	do	do			753 Bergen Avenue Jersey City Friend William Lieber	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	grey	do	Hayle
44476	McDonell John	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Tullaghan	San Francisco	do	do	do	do			609 6th Street San Francisco											
17	Killian Frank	4		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do														
44	Duthee David	67		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Caledonia Ontario Canada	do	do	$30	yes	30 yrs	Adair	Home Sister Brazos county Texas	no	no	no	Returned to visit Home Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Maryknirk
35	" Emma Jane	23		F	S	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Uncle do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	do	Montrose
44333	Murray Robert	26		M	S	farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Rush	New York	do	do	do	do			Sister Mrs James O'Neill 73 Rutgers Street Newark N.J. Friend Mrs M Cormack	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	black	do	Rush
45028	Knight William	31		M	S	seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	10yrs	New York 48 pearl Street New York Friend Vincent Manhattan	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	do	blue	do	do
45046	Lowe Nick	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	English	England	Nealey Heath	Fayette Ohio	No	do	do	No			G.A.R. Fayette Me Friend Wm C Reed	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	brown	do	Nearley Heath
55375	Sunderland Charles	23		M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Shipley	Bridgeport Conn	do	do	$30	do			76 Ferguson Street Bridgeport Conn Uncle William Price	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	grey	do	Shipley
52340	Johnson William Henry	32		M	M	Forger	do	do	do	do	do	Old Field	Stamford Conn	yes	do	$40	do			22 Orchard Street Stamford Conn Friend John Rowe	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	black	brown	do	Rotherhithe
52350	Withers Joseph	20		M	S	Roller	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yorkersons Ohio	do	do	do	do			716 Ferguson Ave Youngstown Ohio Brother C H Smith	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	do	Yorkersons
52372	Smith Horace	36		M	M	fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Norton on Tees	San Francisco	do	do	do	do			1 Lyon Street San Francisco Cal Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	medium	brown	do	slight scar over left eye	West Hartlepool
52429	Rothwell Henry	31		M	M	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Atherton	Scranton Pa	do	do	do	do			Brother Stranton Pa Grocer Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	the home	Little Hamsonds
52430	" Thomas	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	grey	do	do
52845	Shirley Deborah Jane	24		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Clogher	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do			friend Mrs Kelley 1426 South 47th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Tp.	Lower Co Tyrone

W. D. Gilman
Inspector

of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens escape and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the "S.S. Baltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~master~~ swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make) a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ogra Graham, Surgeon of the "S.S. Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming here for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in previous columns, one of which manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4135

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 15th, 1906

63

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
21198	Stephen	Benjamin	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Boston	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend Miss J Whittaker 4 P O Dalton Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	no	1906	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Blackheath
"	2	"	Mary Ellen	38	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	no	no	good	No	no	1905	5	4	dark	do	brown	do	do
"	3	"	William	13	m	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	no	no	good	No	no	1905							
"	4	"	Eva	11	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	No	no	1905							
21363	5	Flynn	Jane	37	f	m	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead	New York	do	do	do	do		Sister Mrs Haughwout 44 Hudson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. Brother in law William Jackson	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Liverpool
30013	6	Battersby	James	34	m	m	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Leigh	Kewanee Ill	do	do	do	do		Route 5 Kewanee Ill. Friend Ralph Braaden	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	4	light	do	grey	do	Leigh
30011	7	Lax	Sarah	60	f	wid	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Bishop Auckland	Carlisle Wy	do	do	do	do	yes	1906	Carlisle Wy	I & P O Scarboro West Virginia Brother in law Ralph Braaden	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	do	fair	blue	do	Darlington
30012	8	Errington	John	36	m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	2 yrs	do	White Oak Scotton	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	8	dark	brown	do	do	Bottle le Forde
"	9	"	Annie	35	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	dk	black	do	do	do
"	10	Pratt	Polly	20	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	dk	do	do	do	do
"	11	Errington	Maggie	11	f	d	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no									
"	12	"	Elsie	5	f	d	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no									
"	13	"	John	0	m	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no									
30013	14	"	George	21	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	9	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Bishop Auckland
Scotland 30014	15	Bratton	Sarah	60	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do	yes	4 yrs	West Virginia	Son I & P O Scarboro West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	8	dark	brown	black	do	do
Scotland 30015		Bird	Ada	6	f	d	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do	do	do	do	2 yrs	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no									
31792	17	Dalzell	Thos Henry	26	m	S	Groom	do	do	do	Prot	Ireland	Newtownards	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	no			Friend Miss Smith Box 205 Lewis Pittsburg Pa. Brother William J. Lewis	no	no	no	no	good	no	NOV 16 1906		5	6	dark	fair	dark	none	Newtownards
32669	18	Rossiter	Nicholas	23	m	S	Jeweller	do	do	do	do	do	Wexford	Allegheny Pa	do	do	do	do	no			1115 Sherman Avenue Allegheny Pa. Son Mr N Fentiman	no	no	no	no	good	no			6	6	sallow	do	grey	do	Wexford
30577	19	Fentiman	William	56	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	Protest	England	Nettingbourne	Terra Cotta DC	do	do	do	do	yes			Terra Cotta Station Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	4	fresh	grey	blue	do	Kent
"	20	"	Mary Ann	56	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	2	dark	brown	do	do	Nettingbourne
"	21	"	Sidney	17	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Kent
"	22	"	Annie	21	f	d	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no									
"	23	"	Leonard	9	m	d	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no									
"	24	"	Robert	26	m	d	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Kent
33636	25	Edmonds	Hannah	30	f	K	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kidderminster	Amsterdam NY	no	do	do	do			Husband John Edmonds 148 Forbes Street Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	5	fair	do	do	do	Kidderminster
"	26	"	Hannah	23	f	d	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	3	fr	do	brown	do	do
"	27	"	George	22	m	d	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	6	do	fair	grey	Mole on left Cheek	do
"	28	Kenny	Alice	21	f	d	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	9	dark	brown	do	none	do
"	29	"	Jane	19	f	d	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	9	do	do	do	do	do
	30																																			

... occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1804-64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the "S.S." Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the "S.S." Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & L.L. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906
at New York

A M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—173

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Nonimmigrant" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write.) No (No. can neither read nor write.) or Yes. No. (can read but not write.)

Columns 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—173

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States in transit, destined to a country not adjoining to pass through in transit, should be recorded in the manifests as destined to the adjoining country through which they pass.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—173

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64 Ftd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, November 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York - 15 Nov 1906

NOTE.—The ... must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ca... 0, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings give... masters of vessels.

64

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?
a 1550	Edwards	John	21		M	S	miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Whippington	Panama	yes	self	$25	no		
2679	Baldura	Gordon	15		M	S	Photographer	do	do	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do	do	do		
5405	Briscoe	Grace	19		f	M	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ashton in Makerfield	New York	do	do	do	do		
"	"	Lena	19		f	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
"	"	Maria	14		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8942	Roberts	Rachel	23		f	M	wife	do	do	do	welsh	Wales	Caerbwrdd	Youngstown Ohio	do	do	do	do		
8943	Davies	Bertha	29		f	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Merthyr Tydvil	do	do	do	do	do		
9262	Warren	George	45		M	M	Butler	do	do	do	English	England	Alton	New York	do	do	do	do		
10693	Thompson	Sarah Elizabeth	33		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Fenton	New York	do	do	$30	do		
"	Botton	Elizabeth	30		f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	1906	New York
"	"	Lilian	2	2	f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
"	"	Mary Jane	2		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
15909	Bourke	Mary	27		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Shanagolden	do	do	do	yes	no		
18923	Clarke	Ellen Louisa	46		f	M	wife	do	do	British	English	England	Wales	Evanstown	Cleveland Ohio	do	Self	$30	yes		
"	"	Ellen Lorena	11		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
18926	Thomas	William	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Ystalyfera	Wilkesbarre Pa	do	do	do	do		
18926	Pearson	William Ernest	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	English	England	Walden Kent	Norfolk Va	do	do	do	do		
18943	Owen	Tommy	35		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Birkenhead	New York	do	do	$25	do		
19063	Evans	Eliza	16		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	$10	do		
19067	McDonnell	John	20		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	do	Castlebarge	do	do	do	$20	do		
19593	Carter	Daniel	23		M	M	miner	do	do	British	English	England	Tyldesley	Mineral Point	do	Self	$5	yes	1906	Mineral Pt
20168	Miller	Thomas	35		M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Ashton under Lyne	Utica NY	no	do	do	do		
"	Sparrow	Charles	34		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
"	"	Eliza	33		f	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
"	"	Lucy	11		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
"	"	Harry	5		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
20876	Wilson	Annie	25		f	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lumby	New York	yes	do	$5	do		
"	"	Florence	11		f	S	Scholar	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
20909	Wilhelm	Mary	36		f	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zoyde	Newark NJ	do	do	yes	yes	1904	New York
20																				

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother in law Thomas Davison													
Romania Old Havana Ills Brother Frederick Baldura	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Whippington
89 Charles Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	do	London.
Father in law James Briscoe													
Wife Cherokee County Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	grey	grey	none	Ashton in Makerfield
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	auburn	blue	do	do
Husband Mr Owen Edwards Robert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	do	do	do
714 Hayes Avenue Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	black	brown	do	Llanelly
Husband Walter Thomas													
714 Hayes Avenue Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	grey	do	Aberdare
Brother none Harry Botton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	do	do	Bridgenorth
Shatteruge Madison Co NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	blue	do	Longton Staffs.
Husband do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	do	do	Fenton Staffs
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Friend Agnes Gearon	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Brother Uncle Kent New Jersey NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	none	Kenmare Kerry
Husband James Clarke													
4905 Spencer Avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	brown	do	Bristol
Friend do William Lewis	no	no	no	no	good	no							
35 Rugby Road Brewery Hall Pa Uncle W Dennis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Portmadoc
156 Berendo Street Norfolk Va Friend John Williams	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	do	do	Reading
217 Hamilton Avenue Columbus Ohio Aunt Kate Kennedy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do	do	Llanelly
321 — 41st Street West New York Aunt Mrs D Shields	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	do	do	do	Liverpool
128 Lafayette Avenue Brooklyn NY Brother Thomas Barta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	do	Butterbridge
Gleasfield Mineral Point Wis Brother in law Jo Teague	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	Tyldesley
150 Bischall Street Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	do	Ashton under Lyne
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Husband James Wilson													
195 Franklin Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	London
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Home 826 Broad Street Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Denton Lancs

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the SS" Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18046-65

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS" Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.O.H. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be title as accurately as possible to occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher steel polisher, iron molder wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a **family** should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 shou.[illegible] show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or p[illegible]od of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relati[illegible] or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63 Alien

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of 15th Dec New York 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

155

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of visits	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14525 1	Langton Margaret	25		f	s	saleslady	yes	yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Keilo	New York							Sister Mrs Shirley 324 Henry Avenue Mt Airy Germantown Phila Pa												
12537 2	Harold William	27		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	America			Carlingford								Home 363 West 14th Street New York												
" 3	" Anna	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do		do	do	do							do											
" 4	" Francis	1		m	s	child	no	no	do		do	do	do							do											
20961 5	Landcastle Charlotte	66		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Austin Pa							do											
27302 6	Watt Francis	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballynakard	Pittsburg Pa							Home 5466 Dolphin Street Pittsburg Pa											
33435 7	Gilbert Richard	59		m	m	Yorkshire	yes	yes	do	Cornish	England	Killdermister	New York							Wife 1st Cousin Mrs Fitz Henry 307 South Orange Avenue Newark New Jersey											
34862 8	Garbart Ann	53		f	m	wife	yes	yes	American	White	Wales	Carain	Mauch Pa							Home None											
38758 9	Boyle Jane	21		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	New York							Home 307 South Orange Avenue Newark New Jersey											
25039 10	Greene Augustus	39		m	s	naturalist	yes	yes	do			Dublin								Friend 140 Sixth St East San Francisco Cal											
11776 11	Killeen Mary			f	m	wife	yes	yes	do			Tullyshan	San Francisco Cal							Home 649 6th Street San Francisco Cal											
" 12	Rake Kate			f	m	do	yes	yes	do			do	do																		
45326 13	Rea Thomas	25		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballynakard	Pittsburg Pa							Home 525 Mac Avenue Brother Patrick Mc Grath 110 Bedford Street New York.											
18941 14	Kleuk Marie	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	American		England	Liverpool	Boston							Cousin Patrick Mc Grath 110 Bedford Street New York.											
18944 15	Fanan George	27		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	New York.							Home 45 Lamberton Street Trenton NJ											
14587 16	Schaffner Ada	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Langton	Trenton NJ							Home Benton Franklin County											
15165 17	Cooper Polly	3		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do			Durham	Du Quoin Pa							do											
" 18	" Joseph	1		m	s		yes	yes	do			do	do							do											
39632 19	Mc Bready William	33		m	m	missionary	yes	yes	do			London	Bolivar Pa							Home Hoosbora Indiana Co Penn											
" 20	" Emma	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do			do	do							do											
43504 21	King Edward	33		m	m	dealer	yes	yes	do			Reading	Niagra Falls NY							Home 933 Ontario Avenue Niagra Falls New York											
" 22	" Ellen	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do			do	do							do											
16949 23	Mc Nally Patrick	60		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	New York							Home 403 West 20 Street New York											
" 24	" Mary	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do			do	do							do											
" 25	" James	11		m	s	Child	yes	yes	do			do	do							do											
" 26	" Patrick	8		m	s	do	yes	yes	do			do	do							do											
" 27	" Lizzie	10		f	s	do	yes	yes	do			do	do							do											
" 28	" Christiana	6		f	s	do	yes	yes	do			do	do							do											
29	Finnegan Lizzie	30		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do			do	do							do											
30																																

NOV 14 1906
NOV 16 1906
NOV 1 1906

If showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Nationality" to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Smith, Master* of the SS' Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906
at New York
H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-66

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS' Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MDBll Trinity Missouri, Toronto MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1906
at New York
H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a trallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov. 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of 15th Ellis Island - New York 1906

NOTE - This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Healthy Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14556 1	Lewis Griffith William	23		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cymmer	Waynesburg Pa	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin William Benjamin West End Waynesburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Cymmer
" 2	Mrs Margaret Ann	22		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		do	do	grey	none	Llancaulet
14558 3	Garside Alfred	18		M	S	weaver	do	do	do	English	Lancashire	Liverpool	Paterson N J	No	self	$20	Yes	Yes	Paterson N J	Home do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		do	do	blue	do	Macclesfield
14559 4	Cleere Kate	38		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	do	No	Yes	No			#3 Montgomery Street Paterson N J Husband Michael Cleere	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	dark	dark	do	Dublin
14552 5	Petrasaite Antone	22		M	S	miner	No	No	do	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Scranton Pa	do	Brother	$20	No			219 Milton Avenue Syracuse N Y Brother in law Stefich Slavis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	do	do face	Glasgow
14553 6	Kentchinsca Mary	23		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	South Wales	Pittsburg Pa	do	Husband	$5	No			Brother Kazlow do Husband Kentchinsca 211 North Elizabeth St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Small pox marked	Alexandria
" 7	" Theresa	2		M	A	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do										5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	South Wales
14557 8	Dermott Mary	18		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bray	New York	do	self	$10	do			Sister Kate do Dermott 346 West 77 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No							
14556 9	Lewis James	6		F	S	Infant	No	No	do	Welsh	Wales	Cymmer	Waynesburg Pa	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Travelling guild Parish See No 1 & 2 Cousin Mrs Benjamin West End Waynesburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Bray
14560 10	Molloy Nora	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Springhill	New York	Yes	Sister	$2	No			Sister Mrs Taylor 861 Bailey Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12376 11	Chaylor William	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Sunderland	Bayonne N J	do	Son	$60	Yes	10 yrs	Bayonne	Son James Clayton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	None	Springhill
" 12	do Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	$20	No	—	—	Brother Bayonne, N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Sunderland
14561 13	Goggard Reuben	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	Carlisle	Yonkers N Y	do	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs Goggard 3 Vineyard Terrace Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Carlisle
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																

lowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward I Smith Master* of the SS "Baltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward I Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at Quebec

H S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-6

I, William Ezra Graham, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Trinity University Toronto M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Graham

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 1906

at New York

H S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 19 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
12456 1	Smith Jane	23		f	S.	domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghy	Whitworth	yes	friend	$20	no			Barrein William Morwood R F D No 2 Whitworth Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ballymacarta
12476 2	Conroy John	28		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Bantucket	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Patrick Conroy 50 Main Street Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Brogan
12477 3	Miller Lizzie	39		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kent	Utica	NY	no	Mother	$50	"			Mother Mrs R Kapral 150 Nicholl Street Utica NY	no	no	no	good with husband	no	4	11½	22	dark	black	"	"	Ashton under Lyne
" 4	" Mary	14		f	S.	At school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no father	6	2	light	fair	blue	"	do
12480 5	Rowe Joseph	35		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Broomfield	NJ	yes	self	$100	yes	3yrs	Broomfield NJ	Home to 33 Orange Street Broomfield New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	Smethwick
" 6	" Lucy	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
14502 7	Rea Jane	20		f	S.	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballyreashird	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Thomas Rea 1723 Liberty Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	do	Glenarmond
14503 8	Toohey William	18		f	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyclare	"	"	Cousin	$1	"			Cousin R Hamilton Griffiths street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	brown	Scar over right eye	Ballyclare
14504 9	Goulain Alfred	24		m	S.	tinsmith	"	"	"	English	England	Sheffield	New Britain Conn	"	uncle	$11	"			Uncle Henry Goulain 152 Washington Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	Sheffield
14505 10	Doyle Mary Josephine	21		f	S.	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Foreford	St Louis Mo	"	friend	$10	"			friend Mrs M A Miller 5974 Magnolia Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	black	"	"	Foreford
14506 11	Lewis Mary	40		f	m	work	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	husband	$20	"			husband James Lewis 35 Kosciusko Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"	brown	"	Blaenau Festiniog
" 12	" Izabella	11		f	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	—		—	—	—	—	—
" 13	" Owen	6		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	—		—	—	—	—	—
14507 14	Woodcock Peter	36		m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	English	England	Tyneside	Munson Pa	"	self	$	"			Uncle Thomas Carter Munson Station Clearfield Co Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	grey	none	Tyneside Durham
14508 15	Lowe Arthur	26		m	S.	Potter	"	"	"	"	"	Burslem	East Liverpool	"	Brother in law	$3	"			Brother in law John H Van Cook 131 Union Street East Liverpool	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	do	Stoke on Trent
14509 16	Plant George	25		m	m	Potter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	do	"
14510 17	Mullett Annie	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Blackheath	Belleville Ill	"	husband	$10	"			Husband George Mullett To the Grange Belleville Ill Blair Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	"	do	"
14511 18	Lippitto Phocle	46		m	m	do	no	no	"	"	"	West Brownsville	Hunter Ohio	"	Brother	do	"			Brother will meet at New York R R To Dennes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	Dudley
" 19	" Richard	5		m	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	do	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	blue	do	West Bromwich
14512 20	Gaskin Frank	21		m	S.	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meriden	Norfolk Va	"	uncle	$10	"			Uncle F W Dennes 156 Bermuda Street Norfolk Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Meriden Kent
14513 21	Jones John Robert	43		m	m	Rockman	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Fairhaven Vt	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Robert J Roberts R F D North Pawlet Vermont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Blaenau Festiniog
" 22	" Jennie (Mrs)	22		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	dark	"	do	do
" 23	" Lizzie	18		f	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	do	do
Entwistle Mary	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	English	England	South Shields	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$6	"			Husband Mr J Hutchinson 218 North Negley Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	"	do	Bath Somerset
Ellis Edward	19		m	S	Labourer	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	New York	Ohio	"	uncle	$15	yes	1906	New York	Uncle Peter Ford Hillsborough Edgewald Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	do	London
" Andrew	21		m	S	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Warburton	Lowell Mass	"	sister	$25	no			Sister Mary Fenn 40 Lincoln Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	do	Trunk Bag
" John	29		m	S	do	"	"	"	"	do	Altrincham	New York	"	"	$	"			Sister Mrs Agnes Owen 54 Pleasant Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	do	do	Rookey
20	f	S	servant	"	"	"	Scotch	do	Liverpool	do	"	father	$35	"			Father John Richards 6 Post Office Street West Chester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	do	Dumfriesh
21	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Elizabeth NJ	"	sister	$25	no			Sister Rose Kenahan 77 South Park St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	blue	do	Lergangreen
[illegible]	[illegible]									England	England	Eng.	—	Bellevue Del	$	Father	—	no	—	Father Rec'd 17	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					

Except 8, 9, 14, 25, 28, 29 Da Reg Rec

[illegible]cation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" (alphabetical) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic (Nov. 16th arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Hurwitz Ch im and wife	19	1b/12		To -1-l						
92	Faitman Libe	20	4	1	To brother						
93	Cafhman Michael	3	19		To sister						
94	Bernstein Lester		15	1	To Tel or $						
95	Tornowzky Frie e an dis	10	1 /		To sister						
96	Hemkel Wilhelm	23	1	1	Tel						
97	Silberwa hs Moselko	19	1	1	"						
98	Perlmutter Blume and 3 ch	4	25	4	To Husb						
99	Sosiha Joseph	19	22	1	To Bro						
100	Rafalowski Jente and 3 ch	22	1/14	4	To Husb						
101	Saleviansky Leie	6	1		Sister						
102	Sohr Chaje	2	6/11	4	To Tel for						
103	Wolkmann Chame & ch	18	25	1 1	" Husb						
104											
105											

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Wholan [illegible]ry	1	19		1	To uncle							
62	Clyne Margaret and son	1	26/7		2	To husb							
63	Costello Mary	2	21		1	To frd.							
64	Gon[illegible]m Aron	1	16		1	To uncle							
65	Melhin [illegible]	1	1/16	1	3	[illegible]							
66	Mc Connell [illegible]	9	30		1	[illegible]							
67	Kotkoski [illegible]	1	30		1	[illegible]							
Nov.16.68	Rubache Reise and 2 ch	22	17/22	6		To [illegible]th sb							
69	Lewe Bate an 2 ch	21	6/8	3		To h sb							
70	Markus ster	19	14		1	To brother							
71	Kerschanowska Mendel	19	22		1	Telg ?							
72	Johannsen Auguste	11	2		1	To brother							
73	Lepowski Jossel	20	12		1	Telegr ?							
74	Kofi Bentzian	13	4		1	Tel[illegible]							
75	Buber Abram	22	16		1	To cousin							
76	Hurwitz Jossel	19	3		1	To [illegible]ther							
77	Prylansky Boruch	18	6		1	To brother							
78	Kusniow Schaie	18	21		1	" "							
79	Salomon Natie	19	18		1	To brother							
80	Malkin Mechame	19	28		1	" "							
81	Rahita Peretz	18	7		1	To brother							
82	Carlson Agnes [illegible]obin	4	1		1	To be calledfor							
83	Richards Isabella	1	25		1	To father							
84	Evans Eliza	4	19			To aunt							
85	Sullivan Margaret	2	9		1	To sister							
86	Tippott May	2	12		1	To sister							
87	Houlihan Katie	1	17		1	To sister							
88	Ritter Zelde	19	14		1	To husb							
89	Skorlow Sophia	20	22			To husb							
90	Golubora Selde	20	2		1	To cousin							

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Murzewitzky Je gel ch	20	15/30	1	5	To sb							
32	Petersen Auguste	11	1		1	1 cousin							
33	Carlson Ema	10	22		1	To sister							
34	Skribeland Katherine	20	7		1	To brother							
35	Belde on Ingrid-	20	18		1	Belg							
36	Larson Hulda	3	7		1	sister							
37	Olsen Johan	12	27		1	Ind add.							
38	Mahlin Adolf		9		1	" "							
39	Gordon Baldwin	4			1	To brother							
40	Hofer Rene	3	24		1	sister							
41	Holingren Ann	11	5		1	To frd.							
42	Grenford Rose and 2 ch and bro	22	1/4		4	To husb							
43	Anderson Sang	15	7		1	To sister							
44	Sum al Sigried	15	1		1	To sister							
45	Mc Carthy Mary		1		1	To uncle							
46	Cummino Patrick	1	20		1	To brother							
47	Sjogvist Anna		1		1	To sister							
48	Wilson Annie and ch	4	27/8	1	1	To husb							
49	Isomlo Hilma	14	17		1	To sister							
50	Whal n Alice and chi	1	11/2		2	To sister							
51	Erikson Anna	12	5		1	To cousin							
52	Healy Annie	2			1	To aunt							
53	Mc Grath Annie	3	28		1	To sister							
54	Mc Donough Terence	2	13		1	To brother							
55	Papirowa Beile	21	5		1	To sister							
56	Foley Nora	2	22		1	To brother							
	Molloy Nora	2	10		1	To sister							
58	Claney Katie	5	4	1		To sister							
59	Mayanteri Eve	16	10		1	To aunt							
60	Malty Mary	2	15		1	To brother							

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived, November 15th, 1906. 19..., ..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Abramsohn Minia	32	26		1	To cousin	Cousin Jacob Detroit 334 Henry	Bk'lyn	Dekker	11/16	11..	/	—	/
2	Wozniak Kiejonda	3[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To frd.	Frd. Mrs Gustave Sulak 207 E 107	"	Brady	11/17	11..	2	2	2
3	Venson Fanny Eugenie	30	9		1	To sister	Eugenia [illegible]	"	Dale	16	4.30			
4	Kohn Celli and dis	19	4/5		2	To brother	Bro [illegible]	"	"	"	3.3			
5	Friedman Nachman	5b	1		1	To brother	" Harry 54 Cook	Bklyn	"	16	10..	/	—	/
6	Benderowski Bruni	2[illegible]	5		1	To wife	Bro Barnett Goldberg 147 Forsyth	Mfg	Brady	16	10..	/	—	/
7	Regelman Mendel	2b	9		1	To brother	Bro Jacob 74 Suffolk St.	Mfg	Dehl	16	10..	/	—	/
8	Stup Isak	19	20		1	To brother	" Benjamin 115 17 Essex	"	"	16	9..	/	—	/
9	Lymky Chawa and 4 ch	2	5/10	1	4	To husb	Husb. Jacob 116 E 115	"	Green	16	10..	4	—	4
10	Datab Maryna and 2 ch	24	15/20	1	2	" "	" Joseph 131 Reuben	E. R. NY	Brady	"	4.6	2	—	2
11	Bystrch Josefa and 2 ch	[illegible]	1/3	1	2	Tel. Dr	Ry. E. to Mrs Wladislaw North Hadley Mass Tuttle			11/18	11..	6	6	6
12	Schiffer Leopold	2b	16		1	To brother	Bro. Emile 253 E	Mfg	Brady	16	10..	/	—	/
13	Weitzman Leib	3b	1b		1	To uncle	Emile Meyer Kaiser 134 - 4th Av	"	Dehl	16	11..	/	—	/
14	Andersen Fidje Tobine [illegible]ma	2	16		1	To cousin	Cousin [illegible]	"	Dale	15	4..			
15	Nathanson Reine and 3ch	2b	6		3	To father	Father Bro. [illegible]	"	Brady	"	11..	3	—	3
16	Hafman Rasche and 4 ch	[illegible]	15/19	5		Husb	Husb Jacob 18 E 103	"	"	"	9..	5	—	5
17	Warschonsky Chane	20	1		1	To brother	Clara Dr Annie Stern		Green	17	10..	x	x	2
18	Lechtman Beile	[illegible]	20		1	To uncle	Uncle Isaac Kaufmann 183 Allen	NYC	Brady	16	10..	/	—	/
19	Hermel tein Leate	[illegible]	2			To husb	Nacie Lesser 113 Ludlow St	NYC	Dehl	15	4..	—	—	—
20	Ilo Amanda	19	6		1	To frd.	Miss Emma Wallman [illegible]	"	"	"	4..			
21	Beilas Bittel and ch	2b	[illegible]/11	1	1	" husb	Uncle Simon 113 Allen St	"	Brady	"	4..	—	—	—
22	Bansky Tamarad and 5 ch	[illegible]	6/11	1	5	To husb	Husb Chasin 374 Mahony Mahony Ry Co	"	17	11..	10	10	10
23	Jakelson Mechame and 2s	20	13/14		2	To take for $	Ry E. Sorento 153 Walnut Buffalo Ry	Brady	16	10..	7	4	7
24	Abramow Itke and ch	20	[illegible]/4	1	1	" husb	Husb. " Dry 3 Rutgers St.	Mfg	Dehl	16	10..	/	/	/
25	Lote Rifke	[illegible]	2b		1	To cousin	Cousin Frank Yuchtman 130 E 3rd St	NYC	Dehl	16	4..	—	—	—
26	lym. Jane	5	5		1	To sister	Missionary Miss Jessie 212½ 10 St	"	"	"	4..	—	—	—
27	Friskoy Beatrice	7	6		1	To int husb.	" Miss Joyce " " " "	"	"	"	4..	—	—	—
28	Carlson Beda	1[illegible]	1[illegible]		1	To sister	Fr. Rev Martin 13 Bway St Nicholas Terr	Brady	"	"	4..	—	—	—
29	Olon Emma	1	17		1	To cousi	Cousin Mrs. Thomas Waller	NYC	Dehl	"	4..	—		/
30	Jus ila Ida	14	5		1	To sister	Miss Olga Markum 7 Scott	"	"	"	4..	—	—	—

BALTIC Nov 15

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S.S. ....

arrived Nov. 11, 1912. *190* *M.* *from*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. Date	Page	No.	REHEARINGS Date	Page	No.	ADMITTED Date	Page	No.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	DISPOSITION: Date
57	33 ✓ Gerstein, [illegible]																					
15 m	28 ✓ [illegible]																					
58 f	32 ✓ Inc., [illegible]																					
59	33 ✓ Eisenberger, Rosa 3 Cl.																					

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

per S.S. ____ arrived ____, 190__ at ____ from ____

		Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Ex.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Ex.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Ex.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
3		1	✓	Segelda, [illegible]																								
		2	✓	[illegible]																								
15		3	✓	[illegible]																								
40	f	4	✓	[illegible]																								
25	f	5	✓	[illegible]																								
22	f	7	✓	[illegible]																								
37	f	8	✓	[illegible]																								
30	f	9	✓	[illegible]																								
44	f	10	✓	[illegible]																								
30	m	11	✓	[illegible]																								
60	m	12	✓	[illegible]																								
6	f	13	✓	[illegible]																								
50	f	14	✓	[illegible]																								
60	f	15	✓	[illegible]																								
58	f	16	✓	[illegible]																								
Acc't in Ellis Island Bank																												
24	m	17	✓	[illegible]																								
45	f	18	✓	[illegible]																								
40	f	18	✓	[illegible]																								
7	f	19	✓	[illegible]																								
27	m	—	✓	[illegible]																								
6	m	21	✓	[illegible]																								
21	m	22	✓	[illegible]																								
21	m	23	✓	[illegible]																								
2	f	24	✓	[illegible]																								
6	m	25	✓	[illegible]																								
50	m	27	✓	[illegible]																								
30	f	28	✓	[illegible]																								
58	m	29	✓	[illegible]																								
50	m	30	✓	[illegible]																								
				TOTALS																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagrè Master of the SS. Ermanno from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, 512 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagrè
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Enrico Tirrioni, Surgeon of the SS. Ermanno sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 512 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Tirrioni

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1118

11-16-06

I. C.
~~[illegible]~~
I. C.
~~[illegible]~~
R. C. A.
R. & A.
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

	U. S.	Head
1st Class	4 - 2 - 6	
2nd Class	— —	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	— 2 - 6	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept 22 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vincenzo Barnelli	60		m	m	Farm Laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Sonza	Rochester	-	Self	$20	1888 ?	daughter Angela 119 Melrose	n	n	n	Good	
2	Gallo Giuseppina	18		f	single	-	y	y	American	Woman	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	Good	
3	Migliorino Giacomo	18		m	Sin	-	y	y	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	Good	
4	Wife	Carm	24	f	Ma	-	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	n	n	n	Good	
5	Pellretta	Pietro	2	m	Single	-	y	y	Italy	Italian	Sonza	[illegible]	-	Self	$5	1905 ?	Rochester	n	n	n	Good	
6	Rocco Vincenzo	Caldwell	23	m	Single	Laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Sonza	Rochester	-	Self	$5	1905 ?	Rochester	n	n	n	Good	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804575

60

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

Nov. 16/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The [illegible] Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

Japanese. Refers to the people [illegible] Japan.

Korean.

[illegible]

African (black). Refers to the African Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] of pure African negro blood, [illegible] mixed with [illegible] African negro blood.

Italian (North).

The people [illegible] Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] Romagna, as also [illegible] Italian Switzerland. Most of these people speak [illegible] Italian language.

Italian (South).

The people [illegible] Italy south [illegible] Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, [illegible] Naples, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Most of these people speak [illegible] Italian language.

Jew.

Children under [illegible] should not be recorded [illegible] Hebrew, as [illegible] should be either [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Syrian, [illegible] Turkish.

Children [illegible] parents [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] should be recorded [illegible] Hebrew.

Laborer. [illegible] person of any age [illegible] by which [illegible] was paid or [illegible] himself [illegible] labor [illegible] manual labor [illegible] agricultural or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2903

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final destination (State or Country)	Whether having a ticket through	By whose assistance	Amount of possession (Money)	Whether ever before in the United States (If so, when and where)		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Loukas Papageorgion	29		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	4					
2	Loukas Economopoulos	22		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	6					
3	Georgios Papandreas	21		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	7					
4	Panagos Beis	26		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	8					
5	Panagiotis Colojanes	35		m	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	6					
6	Georgios Kouvelias	21		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	6					
7	Georgios Kadanis	38		m	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	3					
8	Giorgios Papparasdeas	19		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	6					
9	Meletios Gumatos	21		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	4					
10	Constantinos Asperomylos	30		m	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	4					
11	Nicolas Chondos	38		m	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	6					
12	Spiros Papasderis	18		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	1					
13	Spiros Bonakos	38		m	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	8					
14	Andreas Canistakis	29		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	4					
15	Ioannis Chimonas	20		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	8					
16	Georgios Kynacos	20		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chicago						5	6					
17	Themistokles Hoffmann	20		m	Sngl	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]						5	7					

| No. on List | Whether married or single, and relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS. Germania from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] manner; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a criminal, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 8 January

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the word Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5.7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Napoli [illegible] May [illegible], 190 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Length of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passenger has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rizzo [illegible]	[illegible]																						5	5	natural gray	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italia
2	Sinicchia Benjamino	24		M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]												5	7	brown	brown	sickly	[illegible]	Italia
3	Silvestro Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]												5	10	brown	black	medium	[illegible]	Italia
4	Lazzino [illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4	brown	gray	normal	[illegible]	Italia
5	Bozzo [illegible]	[illegible]																						5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Lavezzo [illegible]	[illegible]																						5	2	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italia
7	Ulisse [illegible]	[illegible]																						5	8	brown	gray	well made	[illegible]	Italia
8	Guiglia [illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						Italia
9	Di Lebo [illegible]	10																						5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Italia
10	Lubrano [illegible]	23																						5	8	natural brown	brown	none		Italia
11	Madonna [illegible]	25																						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Italia
12	Guglielmo [illegible]	28																						5	5	natural fair	[illegible]	medium		Italia
13	Broglio [illegible]	30																						5	10	brown	black	medium		Italia
14	Lorenzino [illegible]	28																						5	1	brown	[illegible]	none		Italia
15	Manna [illegible]	24																						5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italia
16	Verde [illegible]	18																						5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Italia
17	Arcabello [illegible]	[illegible]																						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Italia
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						
19	Carrarese [illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										4	11	natural brown	brown	medium	[illegible]	Italia
20	[illegible] Maria	11		F					Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																						[illegible]						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SS. Genovese from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners having examined and made a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to wit, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests, and the entry of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words not applicable to the case.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS. Genovese sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Navajo Francisco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Germania sailing from Napoli Sept 27 1906, Arriving at Port of 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or time if years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in charge of any person or persons, and if so, whether a father, mother, husband, wife, child, sister, brother, guardian, friend, agent, or other relative, and what relationship.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Labrano Giuseppe	18		S					Italian																		
2	Silvano Carmine	18		S					Italian																		
3	Sagnani Vincenzo	16		S					Italian																		
4	Mignano Carmine	17		S					Italian																		
5	Ferraro Pietro	18		S					Italian																		
6	Cavigliano Antonio	18		S					Italian																		
7	Riccardi Segismondo	18		S					Italian																		
8	Ruggiero Carolina	28		M					Italian																		
9	Esperino Daniele	20		S					Italian																		
10	Chiappa Antonio	17		S					Italian																		
11	Bernardinetti Romolo	18		S					Italian																		
12	Cacciapaudi Attilio	18		S					Italian																		
13	De Stefano Domenico	19		M					Italian																		
14	Ellicoso Eusebio	17		S					Italian																		
15	Rocco Angelo	40		M					Italian																		
16	Adorno Domenico	28		M					Italian																		
17	Pacillo Domenico	19		S					Italian																		
18	Scopetti Enrico	17		M					Italian																		
19	Sour Orazio	18		M					Italian																		
20	Mascetti Antonio	20		S					Italian																		
21	Mascetti Ottavio	19		S					Italian																		
22	Cifarri Francesco	12		M					Italian																		
23	Schibanes Giorgio	26		M					Italian																		
24	Cannavaro Gennaro	30		M					Italian																		
~~25~~	~~Rizzo Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~S~~					~~Italian~~																		
~~26~~	~~Rizzo Antonio~~	~~19~~		~~S~~					~~Italian~~																		
~~27~~	~~Sour Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~S~~					~~Italian~~																		
~~28~~	~~Bonfiglio Antonio~~	~~18~~		~~S~~					~~Italian~~																		
~~29~~	~~Gentile Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~S~~					~~Italian~~																		
30	Sammaccia Giovanni	18		M					Italian																		

3-191545-10-30-44-28 male

3-117094-(3-27-40)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1906 1921

*" Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited class of aliens, except as may be specifically provided by existing treaties relating thereto, nor is any person aiding or assisting such aliens to come to the United States, or who procured their tickets or paid their passage, either directly or indirectly, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, except as specifically provided by law; and that I have caused the surgeon to make a careful inspection of the sanitary condition of the vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "Master or Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 1804-78

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germania sailing from Napoli 19 Sept 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yrs.	15 If Yes. Mos.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Melegari Luigi	35		M	M				Italian				yes	wife father	$ 111				his Husband Via Cavalli							5	5½	Natural	brown		none	Foreglio
2	Caughter												yes	his father					his father													
3	Son												yes	his father					his father													
4	Adriana												yes	his husband	$ 30				his Husband Via Cavalli													
5	Caughter												yes	his father					his father													
6	Daughter												yes	his father					his father							5	1	Natural	brown	light	none	Castelnuovo
7	Chiara												yes	his father					his father													
8	Nori												yes	his father					his Brother Via Cavalli													
9	Daughter										Dragonara		yes	his father					his father							5	5	Natural	black	brown	none	Castelnuovo S.
10	Daughter										Dragonara		yes	his father					his father							5	8	Natural	light	black	none	Castelnuovo
11	Geovannina										Dragonara		yes	his father					his father							5	11½	Pale	brown	blue	none	Castelnuovo
12	Saglio										Dragonara																					
13	Avigno										Dragonara		no	home	$ 20											5	2	Natural	brown		none	Castelnuovo
14	Legabò										St Louis Mo		yes	his wife	$ 110																	
15	Antonio										St Louis Mo		yes	his wife	$ 110																	
16	Cantieri										St Louis Mo		no	home	$ 25											5	3	Natural	brown		none	Ossola
17	Garrone										N.Y.		yes	his father					his father													
18	Avanzolini										N.Y.		yes	his father	$ 30											5	3½	Natural	brown	blue	none	Premosso
19	Avanzolini										Nazareth Pa		no	home	$ 10											5	4	Natural	fair	blue	none	Grana
20	Sanchini										Nazareth Pa		no	home	$ 20				his Brother Sanchini Giovanni Nazareth Pa							5	11	Natural	brown		none	Schiavino
21	Guagnoli										Nazareth Pa		no	home	$ 10				his Brother Sanchini Giovanni Nazareth Pa							5	4	Natural	brown		none	Palumbo
22	Avanzolini										Nazareth Pa		no	home	$ 15				his Brother Avanzolini Francesco Nazareth Pa							5	6	Natural	black	brown	none	Mondaino
23	Capsini										Nazareth Pa		no	home	$ 30				his Brother Avanzolini Francesco Nazareth Pa							5	11½	Natural	brown		none	Mondaino
24	Giorgio										Nazareth Pa		no	home	$ 15				his Cousin Sanchini Giovanni Nazareth Pa							5	6	natural	brown		none	Salvatore
25	Bacchiarotti										N.Y.		yes	his son					his son Bacchiarotti Alberto 143 West 27th St							5	6	Natural	brown		deformation	of the left hand	Collarboli
26	Nicola										Leckerone Pa		yes	his son	$ 90				his father Leckerone Pa							5	6	natural	brown		none	Castagnola M.
27	Stephen										Leckerone Pa		yes	his father					his father							5	9	natural	gray	brown	no	Castelnuovo
28	Wife										Leckerone Pa		yes	his father					his father							5	4	Pale	brown		no	Castelnuovo
29	Sammuzza										Leckerone Pa		yes	his son					his son							5	2	Pale	brown		no	Castelnuovo
30	Saviello										Castelnuovo Pa		no	home	$ 20				his Brother Sammuzzo Antonio 121 Naples St Nazareth Pa													
											N.Y.		no	home	$ 10				his Brother in law Pietro Salvatore 217 3 first Ave							5	6	Natural	brown		crushed on the right shoulder	Solaka
																										5	1	Natural	brown		none	Montagano

1176/1176

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Nelson, of the S.S. Germania sailing as Master

to-wit: severally and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that no alien, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I have no knowledge or reason to believe that any of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person is included in said Lists or Manifests who is unable to read and write, and that each and all of the statements made in said Lists or Manifests touching the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1-7-09

I, Frederick Tennis Surgeon of the SS. Germania Sailing hereinafter to-wit: severally and truly declare, That I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Queen &c.

And That, I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing Seventy Persons in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out that Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	With how much in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: How many times?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Yes/No	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fiore ...	33		M			no	no	Italy	Italian	Greenwich Conn		no		$3	no			Her Cousin ... Salvatore Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	sallow	brown		none	Sicily
2	Calisano ...	21		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naugatuck Conn		no		$10	no			Her friend ... Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown		none	Abruzzi
3	Mariano ...	21		M			no	no	Italy	Italian	Naugatuck Conn		no		$20	no			His brother Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	natural	brown		none	Salvidecco
4	Pasquale ...	21		M			no	no	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	natural	brown		scars on the face	Norcia
5	Gualtieri ...	22		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naugatuck Conn		no		$ 25	no			His brother Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown		none	Pietrapelago
6	Sacco ...	20		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naugatuck Conn		no		$ 22	no			His brother Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	pale	black	grey	none	Aurogna
7	Michelini ...	22		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naugatuck Conn		no		$ 32	no			His brother Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Tombu
8	Wife ...	20		M					Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Pesaro
9	Baiocchi ...	40		M			no	no	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no	husband	$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	5		brown	grey	none	Tombu
10	D'Angelo ...	21		M			yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½		brown		none	Tombu
11	Antuini ...	21		M			no	no	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6		brown		none	Pozzalto
12	Conversini ...	21		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6		brown		none	Sorsevelle
13	Capuano ...	24		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	natural	brown	grey	none	Sorsevelle
14	Sacucci ...	24		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	natural	brown		none	Sorsevelle
15	Nicolli ...	18		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½		brown	brown	none	Sorsevelle
16	Conti ...	20		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	natural	black	brown	none	Sorsevelle
17	Buccinnara ...	15		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	natural	brown	grey	none	Sorsevelle
18	Gilli ...	17		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	natural	brown		none	Norcia
19	Sabbati ...	20		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	natural	brown		none	Pattoleo
20	Cafferi ...	21		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	natural	brown	grey	none	Verola
21	Ferranzelli ...	29		M			no	no	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	natural	brown		none	Pistoia
22	Savatti ...	23		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	natural	brown		none	Pistoia
23	Baglionini ...	23		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	natural	brown		none	Pistoia
24	Bonanzo ...	21		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	natural	fair	grey	none	Pistoia
25	Scauri ...	22		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	natural	brown		none	Arrigani
26	Mazzili ...	40		M			no	no	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	natural	brown		none	Cormiglio
27	Daughter ...	19		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	4	11		brown	black	spot	on the forehead	Jaro
28	Bodici ...	28		M			no	no	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½		brown	black	none	Jaro
29	Scivani ...	22		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	6		brown	brown	none	Trestina
30	Bosci ...	38		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cornwall Conn		no		$ 50	no			His brother Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	natural	brown		none	Scrivellum
																									5	4	natural	brown			Cagli

1142/1135

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Slaski, Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I allege that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States, or a polygamist, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] said Lists or Manifest [illegible] each and every said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1940

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7804-80

I, Francis Fortune, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Fortune

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1940

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14—3115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

SD

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yrs.	If Yes. Mos.	If Yes. Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
17	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
18	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
26	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]																

1112/1141

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SS [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1884-81

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

V

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required by the [illegible] columns 1 and 2, so far as it relates to [illegible] and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The symbol [illegible] is given to those [illegible] and [illegible] as an evidence of all [illegible] in the being, citizens, or by a description of [illegible] signify the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible]. The number of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. The letter M [illegible] other M [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The letter S should be [illegible] married [illegible] widowed, W [illegible] divorced.

Column [illegible]. The [illegible] should [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia, sailing from Naples, Italy, Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

52

81

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Give name of City, Town, or Village, and Country)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Fazio	Settimio	4		Single																		5	6	medium	black	brown	none	Lucca
2	Macaluso	Peppo	22		Mar																		5	8	medium	brown	medium	of forehead	Cefalu
3	Bronto	Giuseppe	15		Single																		6	1	medium	black	black	none	Monreale
4	Caputi	Antonio	5																				3	7	pale	black		none	Galati
5	Crapisi	Salvatore	24		Single																		5	4	brown	brown		none	Galati
6	Fagliano	Salvatore	17		Single																		5	5	brown	brown		none	Galati
7	Fillera	Antonio	8																				3	6	fair	brown		none	Galati
[illegible]	Lupo	Angelo	[illegible]																				5	2	pale	brown		accident	Nocelle
[illegible]	Lupo	Calogero	14		Single																		5	3	medium	black	gray	accident	Longo
[illegible]	Bellipiano	Sofia	23		Mar																								
[illegible]	Daughter	Rosaria	5																										
16	Arezzi	Carmine	4		Mar																		5	5	medium	black	brown	none	Longo
17	Antezza	Gaetano	17		Single																		5	1	dark	brown		none	Nocelle
18	Galati	Salvatore	30		Mar																		5	1	brown	black	brown	accident	right shoulder	Argyon
19	Fillera	Antonio	38		Mar																		5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Torbria
20	Mellica	Felice	17		Single																		5	7	brown	brown		accident	chin	Galati
[illegible]	Grande	Luigi	26		Mar																		5	11	brown	brown		nose & left	jaw	Nocelle
22	Arezzi	Vincenzo	18		Single																		5	3	brown	brown		accident	nose	Nocelle
23	Soffino	Giuseppe	18		Single																		5	6	brown	brown		none	Nocelle
24	Lavarea	Giuseppe	38		Mar																								
[illegible]	Angelo	Lucia	13		Single																		5	4	medium	black		accident	left eye	Catanzaro
[illegible]	Angelo	Giuseppe	20		Single																		5	7	medium	black		accident	under left	Bompietro
[illegible]	Perazio	Maria	18		Single																		5	4	medium	brown		accident	forehead	Bompietro
28	Esposito	Gabriele	24		Mar																								
29	Papia	Salvatore	18		Single																		5	6	brown	brown		accident	left eye	Castellmare
30	Conti	Giuseppe	27		Single																		5	9	fair	brown		accident	chin	Cagnati
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																		5	4	brown	brown		accident	forehead	Cancelli

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-10 9-25 (9-27) 10-29 40

7-16 54

1941

2477

1885 (11)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Abeles, of the SS Armenia, from Naples, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804.82

I, Nicholas Famiglietti, Surgeon of the SS Armenia sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor's City of N. York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nicholas Famiglietti, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicholas Famiglietti

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

"The object of the inquiry [illegible] is to secure [illegible] so far as it relates to race or people. [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classification [illegible] should be used in beginning entries in a description [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Citizens. The natives of [illegible] as expressed in terms of Republic, the latter applying to [illegible] foreign birth [illegible] become naturalized citizens.

Germans. [illegible] Austrian, Swiss, or Russian birth [illegible] Germans.

Negroes. [illegible] Negroes.

Mulattoes. [illegible] Negroes and white persons, or persons of mixed white and black blood.

Indians. [illegible] Indians, either by themselves or others.

Chinese. [illegible] Chinese.

Japanese. [illegible] Japanese.

All persons returned as [illegible] Asiatic race [illegible] Hindus, Parsees, and [illegible] Asiatic race.

Civilized persons returned as [illegible] Asiatic race [illegible] Hindus, Parsees, and [illegible] Asiatic race.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

S. S. Commerce, sailing from Le Havre, Sept. 1907, Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, when?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sinagra Salvatore	61		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O		Himself $50	no			his brother-in-law Giuseppe Bucalo 1004 Prospect Ave Cleveland O						5	6	medium	brown	dark		Lercara
2	Zelig Salvatore	20		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O		Himself $10	no			his brother-in-law Giuseppe Bucalo 1004 Prospect Ave Cleveland O						5	5	medium	brown	brown		Lercara
3	Macaluso Domenico	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O		Himself $25	yes			his brother-in-law Giuseppe Bucalo 1004 Prospect Ave Cleveland O						5	4	medium	brown	brown		Lercara
4	Wife Anna	41		F	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O		Husband	no									5	1	medium	brown	dark	scar on left cheek	Lercara
5	Cataldo Francesco	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O		Himself $10	yes			his father Salvatore 917 Orange Ave Cleveland O						5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Lercara
6	Bruno Giuseppe	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O		Himself $20	yes			his father Bruno Giuseppe 938 Hall St Cleveland O						5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Lercara
~~7~~	~~Cataldo Giuseppe~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cleveland O~~		~~Himself $50~~	~~yes~~			~~his father Salvatore 917 Orange Ave Cleveland O~~						~~5~~	~~6~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar on left cheek~~	~~Lercara~~
~~8~~	~~Cataldo Francesco~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cleveland O~~		~~Himself $10~~	~~yes~~			~~his father Salvatore 917 Orange Ave Cleveland O~~						~~5~~	~~4~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar on left cheek~~	~~Lercara~~
9	Catalano Antonino	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O		Himself $20	no			his brother-in-law Ignazio Spera 1213 Scovill Ave Cleveland O						5	5	medium	brown	brown		Lercara
10	Spera Ignazio	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O	yes	Himself $25	no			his brother-in-law Agostino Spera 1213 Scovill Ave Cleveland O						5	4	medium	brown	brown		Lercara
11	Scafidi Pasquale	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O	yes	Himself $10	no			his brother Domenico Scafidi 1213 Scovill Ave Cleveland O						5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Bellmonte
12	Bentivegna Maria	24		F	Single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O	yes	Himself $1	no			her brother Ignazio Spera 1213 Scovill Ave Cleveland O						5		medium	gray	none		Bellmonte
13	Cuccia Stefano	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn		Himself $90	no									5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Lercara
14	Cavallaro Giuseppe	36		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn				yes	1906 Brooklyn	his brother Vito 2 of Thomas St Brooklyn						5	1	medium	brown	gray	scar on right hand	Misilmeri
15	Spinella Vincenzo	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Himself $1	yes	no		his husband Giuseppe Spinella 21 10 Bridge St						5		medium	brown	none		Misilmeri
16	Daughter Antonina	1		F	Single	Domestic	—	—	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	—	—	—								5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on chest	Vicari
17	Spinella Vincenzo	1	10	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Bethlehem	yes	Himself $10	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Vincenzo Spinella 10 Bridge St Bethlehem						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~18~~	~~Di Marco Maria~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bethlehem~~		~~Herself $10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~her husband Vincenzo Spinella 10 Bridge St Bethlehem~~						~~5~~	~~6~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~mole right cheek~~	~~Marsala~~
~~19~~	~~Daughter Giovanna~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bethlehem~~				~~no~~		~~612 12th St~~						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~20~~	~~Son Vincenzo~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bethlehem~~				~~no~~								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~21~~	~~Sister Nicolina~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Marsala~~	~~Bethlehem~~				~~no~~								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Gambino Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn		Himself $10	no	—	—	his uncle Gambino Girolamo Carroll St Brooklyn						5	6	medium	brown	none		Palermo
24	Gambino Antonio	39		M	Married	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn		Himself $60	yes	yes	1906 Brooklyn	his wife 46 Carroll St Brooklyn						5	9	medium	brown	none		Palermo
25	Bavastro Giuseppe	58		M	Single	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cleveland O		Himself $20	no	—	—	his cousin Sarra Gaetano 26 Pine St						5	5	medium	brown	none		Castrogiovanni
~~26~~	~~Ghirlo Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~New Orleans~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself $15~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~his brother Vincenzo New Orleans~~						~~5~~	~~4~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar on face~~	~~Cefalu~~
27	Mosti Giovanni	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Pueblo	Pueblo	yes	Himself $18	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Giuseppe Guccione 911 Baltimore						5	4	medium	brown	gray	scar on forehead	S. Adriano
28	Imbarrato Vincenzo	20		M	Married	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself $40	no	—	—	his brother Lenzo 1978 204 St Chicago						5	7	medium	black	brown	scar on forehead	Nicosia
29	Campione Santo	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself $40	yes	yes	1906 Chicago	his wife 1978 204 St Chicago						5	5	medium	brown	none		Nicosia
30	Nofelli Santo	43		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself $25	yes	yes	1899 Chicago	his brother Giuseppe 3458 23 St Chicago						5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on neck	Nicosia

NUN IMM

2-495270-505-5/15/38 (C.O.205-6/15/38)

1063/1086

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] bound from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine personally the aliens named therein immediately previous to the time of sailing of said vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing for the United States, and that I have caused a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to be made by said Surgeon, and that I have satisfied myself, and believe, that no alien named therein is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person named therein is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has been deported, or who has been in custody or confinement, or is a convict, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been insane, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the procuring of a passport or ticket, or who has come in consideration of any promise or agreement of employment or labor, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose, or who is a prostitute, or who has been a prostitute within one year previous to the date of application for a passport or ticket, or who is coming for any immoral purpose, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws now in force, or any amendment thereto, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and last residence of each and all of the aliens named therein are correctly stated, and that the Lists or Manifests contain a full and correct statement of the money in possession of said aliens named therein, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all other respects true and correct, and that no person has been omitted therefrom in violation of law.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-83

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic (Black).	Kopran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 11-11-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Can read.	Alien. Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
5	D. MARCO	[illegible]																									
6	D. MARCO	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
12	MAZZARELLA	[illegible]																									
13	Daughter	[illegible]																									
14	Daughter	[illegible]																									
15	Son	[illegible]																									
16	Son	[illegible]																									
17	Orlando	[illegible]																									
18	Gianno	[illegible]																									
19	Sister	[illegible]																									
20	Valeria	[illegible]																									
21	Calderaro	[illegible]																									
22	Joseph	[illegible]																									
23	Monachino	[illegible]																									
24	Daughter	[illegible]																									
25	Daughter	[illegible]																									
26	Son	[illegible]																									
27	Capitano	[illegible]																									
28	Son	[illegible]																									
29	Scaccia	[illegible]																									
30	Pacifi	[illegible]																									

1046/1062

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SS Germania from Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And I do hereby declare that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, no alien named in said Lists or Manifests is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons prohibited from admission into the United States, or a stowaway, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1004-4

I, Enrico Fimani, Surgeon of the SS Germania Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental, and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 of 49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germania" sailing from Naples May 26 1905 Arriving at Port of New York June 1 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Information required—Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
																Yes	No													
1	Apicella Giuseppe	30		M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Pietro Apicella Naples Italy						5	5	brown	brown		scar on right cheek	Campobello
2	Cammarata Giuseppa	22		F	Single	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Bristol	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Giuseppe Cammarata Bristol Conn						5	2	pale	brown		none	Campobello
3	Chiesa Concetta	3		F					Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Stamford	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Giuseppe Chiesa Stamford Conn						4	3	pale	brown		scar on forehead	Lagonegro
4	Chiesa Giuseppe	5		M					Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Stamford	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Giuseppe Chiesa Stamford Conn						5	2	pale	brown		none	Stamford Conn
5	Wife	30		F					Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Stamford	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Giuseppe Chiesa Stamford Conn						4	10	pale	brown		none	—
6	Chiesa Carlo	9	8	M					Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Stamford	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Giuseppe Chiesa Stamford Conn						5	5	pale	brown		none	Stamford Conn
7	Aloe Salvatore	31		M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Antonio Aloe 434 Brooklyn						5						Italy
Wife	Veraldi Giovanna	23		F	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Antonio Aloe 434 Brooklyn						5	5	pale	brown		none	Lapio
9	Daughter	1		F					Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Brooklyn												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Fiorentino Alessandro	19		M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Domenico Fiorentino Brooklyn						5	2	pale	black		none	Lioncoco
11	Sorrentino Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Hoboken												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Esposito Concetta	18		F	Single	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Stamford	Yes	Husband	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence she came: Father Giuseppe Esposito 240 Strickland Ave Stamford Conn						5						Italy
13	Son	1		M					Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Stamford												5		natural light	brown		none	Stamford
14	Cirillo Francesco	28		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Stamford	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Vincenzo Cirillo Stamford Conn						5		natural	brown		none	Stamford
15	Sister	16		F					Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Stamford												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Sister	Theresina	12	F					Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Stamford												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Sister	Estella	5	F					Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Stamford												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Crupa Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Hoboken	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Giuseppe Crupa 20 Cook St Hoboken N.J.						5	3	brown	black	brown	scar on chin	Montecalvo
19	Belfiore Giuseppe	11		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Montecalvo Irpino	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Vincenzo Belfiore Montecalvo Irpino Italy						5	6	brown	black	brown	scar on left forehead	Montecalvo
20	Miletti Rosa	25		F	Single	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Cleveland	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence she came: Father Nicola Miletti 1819 Prospect Ave Cleveland O						4	11	brown	brown		none	Alcara
21	Buffo Vincenzo	20		M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Hoboken	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Antonio Buffo 17 Observer St Hoboken N.J.						5	7	pale	brown		scar on left eye	Castelbuono
22	Lo Iacono Antonio	50		M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Hoboken	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Giuseppe Lo Iacono 14 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.						5	5	natural	brown	dark	none	Prizzi Palermo
23	Accompagno Antonio	3		M	Single				Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Jersey City	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Antonio Accompagno 238 Bay St Jersey City N.J.						5	6	brown	brown		none	Partinico
24	Albano Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Paterson	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Antonio Albano 2173 First Ave Paterson N.J.						5	6	brown	brown		none	Roccella
25	Bonanno Giacomo	22		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Paterson	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Domenico Bonanno 2173 First Ave Paterson N.J.						5	3	brown	brown		none	Roccella
26	Baeli Carmelo	19		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Paterson	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Antonio Baeli 1173 First Ave Paterson N.J.						5	9	brown	brown		none	Roccella J.
27	Spitaleri Giuseppe	20		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy Naples	Hoboken	Yes	Himself	$ 50		X	Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came: Father Giuseppe Spitaleri 238-240 Roccella Valdemone Sicily						5	4	natural	brown		scar on forehead	Roccella J.
28																													
29																													
30																													

1026/1045

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and a [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens as are [illegible] or insane, or a person who has been afflicted with [illegible] or who has had [illegible] or who is a pauper or likely to become a public [illegible] or who has been [illegible] or who is coming [illegible] or who is a polygamist, or who admires or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming [illegible] to engage in any [illegible] or who is coming [illegible] by reason of a [illegible] or who is coming [illegible] by reason of [illegible] or who is coming [illegible] by reason of [illegible] or who is coming [illegible] by reason of

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 2 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Immediate previous permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State or Territory. City or Town.	Ticket to final destination.	Have you a ticket through?	Have you been in the U. S. before?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition. Health. Mental. Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Barone					7-101402-505 6-1-38																5	1				
2	Nazzaro																					5	1				
3	Biagio																					5	5				
4	Donato																					5	8				
5	Adolfo																					5	3				
6	Rocco																					5	7				
7	Gambardella																					5	4				
8	Jacob																					5	9				
9	Cochiara																					5	5				
10	Aloia																					5	7				
11	Salamone																					5	4				
12	Le Sue																					5	5				
13	Romano																					5	5				
14	Lizzi																					5					
15	Giacinto																					5	1				
16	Francisco																					5	0				
17	Mercadante																					5	2				
18	Bruno																					5					
19	Molcinopolo																					5					
20	Felix																					5	3				
21	Sister																					5	6				
22	Galanto																					5					
23	Cappo																					5	2				
24	Rosario																					5	4				
25	Nota																					5	3				
26	Gambino																					3	8				
27	Mario																					5	5				
28	Milatto																					5					
29	Barretta																					4	3				
30	Gerardi																					5	6				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and state that I have served the surgeon of said vessel during the month, or the surgeon of said vessel has been during [illegible] made a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens [illegible] or [illegible] from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and true statement of all the facts required to be stated in answer to the questions [illegible] by the United States regulations now in force and last above referred to, in regard to each and every one of said aliens, and that no material fact has been suppressed or misstated in any of said lists or manifests, and that the said lists or manifests are in all respects true, and that the report of the surgeon as to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1867-86

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each and every one named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Give province or state, if any, and city, town, or village)	Final Destination (Give State, Territory, city, town, or village)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much, if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition Health Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	Libano	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	Dichiara	[illegible]																									
5	Sorai	[illegible]																									
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
14	SATULLO Carmela	34		F	Mar	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Cleveland	Cleveland															
15	Daughter Rosa	15		F	Single																						
16	Daughter Carmela	13		F	Single																						
17	Son Giuseppe	11		M	Single																						
18	Son Francesco	9		M	Single																						
19	Son Nicola	7		M	Single																						
20	Daughter Angela	4		F	Single																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
22	Sidoti Antonio	28		M	Mar	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cleveland	Cleveland	Husband	Yes	$17												
23	Son Giuseppe	2		M	Single																						
24	Bizzitodi Calogero	23		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cleveland	Cleveland		Yes													
25	Solazzo Felippa	39		F	Mar	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Canning	Canning		Yes	$15												
26	Giarrusso Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Canning	Canning		Yes	$20												
27	Brother Giuseppe	16		M	Single	Barber			Italy	Italian				Yes	$15												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
29	Sciarrapa Nicolo	2		M	Single				Italy	Italian	Cleveland	Cleveland	Husband	Yes	$20												
30	Daughter Rosaria	4		F	Single				Italy	Italian	Cleveland	Cleveland		Yes													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

950/976

1894-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the surgeon has [illegible] to make a physical and [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that none of said aliens [illegible] an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public [illegible] that none of said aliens [illegible] a person who has been convicted [illegible] a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible] and that none of said aliens [illegible] coming in pursuance of any contract [illegible] and that also according to the best [illegible] the United States from [illegible] and that also according to the best [illegible] as a Manifest is required [illegible] of all of the matters therein [illegible] true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Frederick Finnen Surgeon of the S.S. Germania Sailing from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Finnen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S.S. Commerce sailing from Palermo, February 1903 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent home. (City, Country, and Other Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City.	Whether ticket is through or to intermediate point.	Whether in possession of money.	Amount of money in possession. Less than $30. $30 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes. No.	If Yes. Where.	When.	Whether going to join relative or friend. Name. Relationship. Address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Otto	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Jacob Pappalardo Germany 299 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	brown	black	brown	scratch on left cheek	Naples
2	Mayer	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 10	No				Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	fair	brown	none		Palermo
3	Rudolph	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No				Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	—	—	—	—	—
4	Gallucio	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Cousin Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scratch left cheek	Palermo
5	Nicolo	15		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Father Salvatore Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	5	brown	brown	none		Lingueglietta
6	Michaele	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Father Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	natural	brown	scratch forhead		Lingueglietta
7	Oliveri	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Cousin Donato Rinaldi 136 Boston Ave Columbus Colorado	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	9	natural	brown	none		Lingueglietta
8	Vincenzo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Hebrew	Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother 278 Cedar Ave Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Calatafimi
9	Rosario	3-200667	505-9 R&H	M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Father Galvestone Italy	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	8	natural	brown	none		Calatafimi
10	Bonanno	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Uncle Francesco Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	1	natural	brown	none		Palermo
11	Nese	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No				Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	6	natural	black	none		Naples
12	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	6	natural	fair	none		Palermo
13	Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	5	natural	fair	none		Palermo
14	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother 278 Cedar Ave Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	8	brown	brown	none		Palermo
15	Cosentino	27		M	M	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother 278 Cedar Ave Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	5	natural	fair	none		Palermo
16	Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother 278 Cedar Ave Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	8	brown	brown	scratch on left cheek		Palermo
17	Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother 278 Cedar Ave Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	4	11	natural	brown	none		Palermo
18	Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother 278 Cedar Ave Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5		fair	brown	none		Caltanisetta
19	Daughter	2		F	S				Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Father Salvatore Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Sam	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Liggio	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	1	natural	fair	none		Prizzi
22	Giovino	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	brown	brown	none		Cefalu
23	Sisto	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	6		brown	brown	none		Cefalu
24	Sisto	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	natural	brown	scratch left eyebrow		Cefalu
25	Salvatore	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	brown	brown	nose marked		Mistretta
26	Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	4	natural	brown	none		Lercara
27	Mangiaracina	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	natural	brown	none		Caltanissetta
28	Sapienza	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Brother Giuseppe Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	fair	brown	none		Caltanissetta
29	Daughter	1		F	S				Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Father Salvatore Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Daughter	1		F	S				Italy			Pa	Pittsburg	No	Yes	$ 30	No			Father Salvatore Cocuzza 62 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1864-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to such examination, and from my own observation, I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens are idiots, insane persons, or persons who have been insane within the previous years; that none of said aliens are paupers, or are likely to become public charges, or are persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or are anarchists, or immediately dependent upon the labor of such persons; that there are in the Married Quarters of the vessel [illegible] persons, and that there are [illegible] cubic feet of space allowed to each of such persons; that the Master's Conveyance and all other documents required thereunto relative to said vessel are now in order and correct, and that the bills of health granted to said vessel at the several ports from which she sailed, and the Consular certificates to the manifests of the passengers taken on board at each of said ports, are now in the possession of the master of said vessel, and will be delivered by him to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Here insert "Are" or "Are not," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Scotch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Servian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Carmania sailing from Port of ... 190 . Arriving at Port of ... 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Give Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By Whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Amount.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Yes or No.	16 When.	16 Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Last previous Residence. (Give Country and City or Town.)	19 Whether Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sabo	30		M																															
2	Dorotin	8		M																															
3	Mirajo	28		M																															
4	Mirajo																																		
5	Carajano																																		
6	Sirajo																																		
7	Filajo	12		M																															
8	Colombo																																		
9	Scinto			M																															
10	Son Pistoria			M																															
11	Son			M																															
12	Daughter			F																															
13	Son			M																															
14	Tejano																																		
15	Siciliano																																		
16	Siciliano																																		
17	Cardone																																		
18	Son																																		
19	Sister																																		
20	Terranzi																																		
21	Tramontana																																		
22	D'Sargale																																		
23	Riccia																																		
24	Tico																																		
25	Tramontana																																		
26	Rose																																		
27	Tragicia																																		
28	Tramontana																																		
29	Sinbiccato																																		
30	Rose																																		

26
934 | 955

*Race or People: to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SS [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have no knowledge or reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as allowed by law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers of said vessel herein named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Commander, Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Surgeon employed

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1809-89

I, Vincenzo Tinaro Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tinaro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1804-91

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Oct 29, 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Country, Province, State, County, District and City or Town)	Final Destination (City, Town or State)	Whether going to join a friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Ondovardi	23		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak												5	7	Brown	Brown			Austria
2	Daughter " Maria	2		F																		2	11	Brown	Brown			Austria
3	Daughter " Angela	5		F																		3	6	Brown	Brown			Austria
4	Elias Matteo	32		M	M	Laborer																5	2	Brown	Black			Austria
5	Francesco Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer																5	8	Dark	Dark			Molise
[illegible]																												
[illegible]																												
8	Savino Anna	44		F	M	Housewife																5	1	Brown	Brown			Naples
9	Daughter Concetta	14		F	S	Servant																5	1	Brown	Brown			Naples
10	D'Ambrosio Raffaele	22		M	S	Laborer																5	8	Dark	Dark			Guardia L
11	Mainiri Sabatino	18		M	S	Laborer																5	5	Brown	Brown			Ottaiano
12	Lembo Antonia	28		F	M	Housewife																5	—	Brown	Brown			S. Mauro
13	Cairo Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer																5	9	Dark	Dark			New York
14	Di Napoli Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer																5	8	Dark	Dark			Calitri
15	Vito Maria	28		F	M	Housewife																5	2	Dark	Dark			Calitri
16	Cianci Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer																5	4	Dark	Brown			Calitri
17	Cianci Pietro	17		M	S	Laborer																5	6	Dark	Dark			Calitri
18	Grignoli Felice	23		M	M	Laborer																5	5	Brown	Brown			Pettoranello
19	Giannetti Enrico	38		M	M	Laborer																5	3	Brown	Brown			Pettoranello
20	Sorrentino Luigi	28		M	M	Laborer																5	7	Brown	Brown			Pettoranello
21	Lazzari Orfeo	33		M	M	Laborer																5	—	Brown	Brown			Gallese
22	Pietro Pietro	19		M	S	Laborer																5	5	Dark	Dark			Gallese
23	Tari Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer																5	6	Dark	Dark			Gallese
24	De Angelis Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer																5						Campania
25	Fadalizia Teresa	30		F	M	Housework																5	6	Dark	Dark			Lepanto
26	Pekkarespa Vito	21		M	S	Tailor																5	1	Brown	Black			Lepanto
27	Di Vizio Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer																5	4	Hazel	Brown			Castelletta
28	Sportelli Maria	22		F	S	Laborer																5	3	Brown	Black	Brown		Montedoro
29	Sera Carlo	17		M	S	Laborer																5	6	Brown	Dark			Sant'Angelo
30	Sera Vittorio	27		M	S	Laborer																5	7	Brown	Brown			Sant'Angelo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Camden

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1064-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical test and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] affected with any loathsome or with any dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited class of aliens excluded by the provisions of the [illegible] United States, as so construed, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens so named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1064-90

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scotch-Irish.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of ____ 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or last visit	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under Contract Labor Laws	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ciarelli Rocco	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Frosinone	Newark	Y	himself	$8	N			to brother Antonio Ciarelli 1 Lawsons Alley Newark N.J.							5	8	swarthy	brown	brown	scar on right foot	Frosinone
2	Calista Domenico	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Isernia	Jersey City	Y	himself	$8	N			to friend Pasquale Caselli 117 Cook Avenue Jersey City N.J.							5	6	brown	brown	none		Frosinone
~~3~~	~~Ciliberto Francesco~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Avezzano~~	~~Newark~~	~~N~~	~~himself~~	~~$8~~	~~N~~			~~to brother Pietro Ciliberto 117 Cook Avenue Newark N.J.~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Avezzano~~
~~4~~	~~Ciliberto Pietro~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Avezzano~~	~~Newark~~	~~N~~	~~himself~~	~~$8~~	~~N~~			~~to brother Francesco Ciliberto 117 Cook Avenue Newark N.J.~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Avezzano~~
5	Maio Pietro	41		M	M	Farmer	N	N	Italian	Italian	Teora Avellino	Newark	Y	himself	$8	N			to brother Luigi Maio 328 Newark Ave Newark N.J.							5	8	swarthy	brown	dark brown	none	Teora
6	Daughter Lena	16		F	S		N	N	Italian	Italian	Teora Avellino	Newark	Y													5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Teora
7	Daughter Matilda	15		F	S		N	N	Italian	Italian	Teora Avellino	Newark	Y													5		brown	black	brown	none	Teora
8	Son Francesco	9		M	S		N	N	Italian	Italian	Teora Avellino	Newark	Y													—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Campo Carmine	30		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italian	Italian	Teora Avellino	Newark	Y	himself	$10	N			to brother Pietro Campo Passaic N.J.							5	6	swarthy	brown	dark	none	Teora
10	Spadaccini Sabato	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Teora Avellino	Newark	Y	himself	$12	N			to father Pietro Spadaccini 248 Clement st Newark N.J.							5	5	brown	brown	swarthy	right eye blue	Teora
11	Maio Raffaele	19		M	S	Farmer	N	N	Italian	Italian	Teora Avellino	Newark	Y	himself	$8	N			to father Pietro Maio 248 Clement st Newark N.J.							5	8	brown	brown	swarthy	left eye blue	Teora
12	Fazio Edoardo	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Teora Avellino	Newark	Y	himself	$20	N			to brother Vincenzo Fazio 1 Grace Court Newark N.J.							5	6	dark brown	brown	dark	none	Teora
13	Corzillo Biagio	18		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Isernia Campobasso	Jersey City	Y	himself	$8	N			to uncle Giuseppe Mendozza 1 Plaza Jersey City N.J.							5	5	natural grey	dark	swarthy	left temple scar	Isernia
14	Morello Alfonso	19		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Isernia Campobasso	Jersey City	Y	himself	$10	N										5	3	brown	brown	swarthy	right cheek	Isernia
15	Tempesta Marino	6		M	S		N	N	Italian	Italian	Isernia Campobasso	Jersey City	Y													—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Carlucci Tommaso	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Sant'Elia Caserta	Newark	Y	himself	$8	N			to brother Fernando Carlucci 67 Grand St Newark N.J.							5		normal	red	fair	none	Sant'Elia Caserta
17	Di Marzio Sebastiano	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Colle Sannita Benevento	Jersey City	Y	himself	$8	N			to friend Giuseppe Colarusso 25 Grand St Jersey City N.J.							5	6	normal	brown	fair	none	Colle Sannita Benevento
18	Graiano Fermino	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Colle Sannita Benevento	Jersey City	Y	himself	$8	N			to friend Giuseppe Colarusso 25 Grand St Jersey City N.J.							5	6	brown	brown	dark	scar on forehead	Colle Sannita Benevento
19	Medo Carlo	28	11 269363 1-22-10	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Morcone Benevento	Jersey City	Y	himself	$8	N			to friend Marzio Sbaffoni 117 Cook Avenue Jersey City N.J.							5	8	normal	brown	swarthy	none	Morcone
20	Capone Chiara	23		F	M		Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Lucera Foggia	Jersey City	Y	husband												5	8	pale	brown	dark	scar on neck	Naples
21	Daughter Edvina	3		F	S		N	N	Italian	Italian	Lucera Foggia	Jersey City	Y													—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Son Armando	1		M	S		N	N	Italian	Italian	Lucera Foggia	Jersey City	Y													—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mosel Stanislaw	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Austrian	Rzeszow Galicia	Jersey City	Y	himself	$8	N			to brother Ignatz Mosel 34 Erie St Jersey City N.J.							5	2	brown	brown	none		Austria
24	Opiela Wincenty	21		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Austrian	Austrian	Rzeszow Galicia	Jersey City	Y	himself	$8	N			to brother Ignatz Mosel 34 Erie St Jersey City N.J.							5		brown	brown	dark	scar on neck	Austria
~~25~~	~~Cipolla Maria~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housework~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Frosinone~~	~~Newark~~	~~N~~	~~husband~~	~~$10~~	~~N~~			~~to brother Pietro Cipolla 248 Clement st Newark N.J.~~							~~4~~	~~10~~	~~swarthy~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~left eye blind~~	~~Frosinone~~
26	Coccia Giambattista	23		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italian	Italian	Colle Sannita Benevento	Jersey City	Y	himself	$8	N			to brother Pietro Coccia 34 Erie St Jersey City N.J.							5	4	swarthy	brown	swarthy	scar on forehead	Colle Sannita Benevento
~~27~~	~~Spagnuolo Salvatore~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Isernia Campobasso~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~Y~~	~~himself~~	~~$8~~	~~N~~			~~to friend Giuseppe Mendozza 1 Plaza Jersey City N.J.~~													
28	Tucci Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italian	Italian	Isernia Campobasso	Jersey City	Y	himself	$8	N			to brother Giuseppe Tucci 34 Erie St Jersey City N.J.							5	1	swarthy	grey	dark	none	Isernia
29	Nielsen Alessandro	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Jersey City	Y	himself	$8	N			to friend Hans Petersen 117 Cook Avenue Jersey City N.J.							5	7	brown	brown	dark	none	Denmark
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SS Germania from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his successor appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and I find from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1804-91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Germania Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

Affidavit of Surgeon 1804-92

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. Kingdom, province or state, Country, City or Town	Final Destination. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket through	Whether having paid for by other person or by himself	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where last time	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonio Guerra	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston											5	3	natural	brown			Italy
	Laura Agostino	23		F	S																							
	Maria Maria	23		F	M	Woman																						
	Angelina Grand	7		F																								
	Luigi Lorenzo	4		M																								
	Tomaso Carl	11		M	S	Laborer																						
	Fabio Sanapo																											
	Copari Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer																						
9	Sardagueano	20		M	S	Laborer																						
10	Gratsoatto	18		M	S	Laborer																						
11	Ragonesi Carlo	16		M	S	Laborer																						
	Carichiato	16		M	S																							
13	Magnoni Antonio	22		M	M	Laborer																						
14	Calombo Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer																						
	Carlotta	20		F	S	Single																						
16	Labbate Rocco	24		M	M	Laborer																						
17	Pironi Luciano	22		M	M	Laborer																						
18	Guerra Anna	25		F	M	Woman																						
19	Farina Luigi	22		M	S	Single																						
20	Corte Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer																						
21	Allegro Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer																						
22	Rubino Pasquale	21		M	S	Laborer																						
23	Giarardi Stefano	18		M	S	Laborer																						
24	Conte Alfredo	21		M	S	Laborer																						
25	Cocco Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer																						
26	Michele Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer																						
27	Fabini Domenico	23		M	S	Laborer																						
28	Cocco Pietro	23		M	S	Laborer																						
	Angiolo Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer																						
30	Coletti Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer																						

1804-92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Master of the S.S. Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and last occupation set forth in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1900

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* Here state whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tomasino Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tomasino

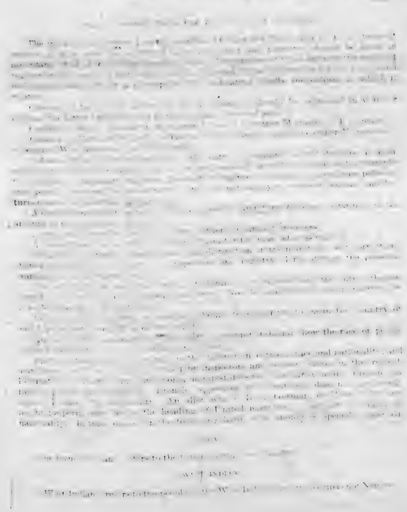
Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1900

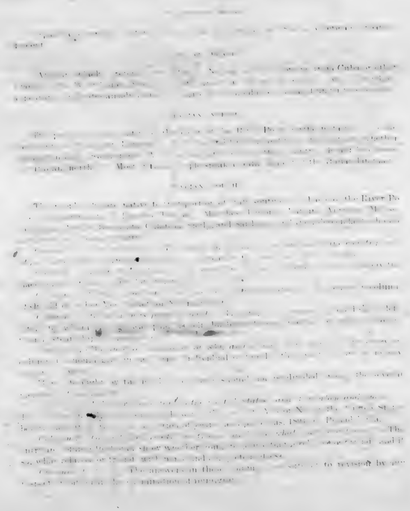
Edward Corbett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergalian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] — [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

Affidavit of Surgeon

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where.	Whether come to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Ticket or Passage through to Final Destination.	Whether in possession of an Amount of Money in excess of $50.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	—
7	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Master,* of the SS Germania from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ny William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Simioni, Surgeon of the SS Germania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Simioni

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ny William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information required on this manifest (Forms No. 2002A and 2002P, so far as it relates to aliens) and on the lists in transit and tourists should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column to be inserted is given in these instructions at the head of each column, in all cases in parentheses, including column 36 by a description of the indications usually the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, cook, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is a person having a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Carefully compare should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes, can read and write. No. Not read, neither read nor write. Yes-No, can read, but not write.

Column 8 (nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given or not as races or peoples of alien nationality.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finns" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as to race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following hints should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH (NORTH).

Spanish (northern) refers to the Spanish people of South America and Mexican descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negroes, natives of Africa, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna, and the Italian natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of intended permanent residence instead of the transient stop-over.

Column 11 (final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city or town of intended destination.

Column 12 (whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you been in possession of, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time, stated of years and place, as 1901 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 43

NOTE.—This ... each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—3118

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples & Palermo September, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Labella Frazzetta	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$30	—	—	—	Brother Gaetano Frazzetta 1822 96 Endicott St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	brown	brown	—	none	Nicosia
2	Antonio Russo	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Pasquale Antonio Fazzetta	1		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Rosalia Bruno	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$30	—	—	—	Husband Giuseppe Bruno 1822 96 Endicott St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5		brown	brown	—	none	Nicosia
5	Costa Filippo	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	himself	$30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	brown	brown	—	none	Nicosia
6	Gaetano Lizzio	1		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Sgro Antonio	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$30	—	—	—	Father Giuseppe Sgro Endicott St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	fair	brown	dark	scar left wrist	Nicosia
8	Bruno Salvatore	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	fair	brown	dark	none	Nicosia
9	Sorge di Fazzetta	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	fair	brown	dark	none	Nicosia
10	Maria Catania	20		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$30	—	—	—	Husband Salvatore Catania 1822 96 Endicott St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	blue	blue	none	Catania
11	Saggio Fazzetta	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	himself	$30	—	—	—	Brother Gaetano Fazzetta 1822 96 Endicott St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Nicosia
12	Gaetano Bruno	3		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Antonio Bruno	1		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Brigante Vincenzo	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$30	—	—	—	Brother Salvatore Brigante 198 Endicott St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	brown	brown	—	none	Nicosia
15	Alberto Bruno	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$12	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Bruno 225 Bunker Hill St	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Nicosia
16	Giuseppe Fazzetta	20		M	Married	Farmer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Salvatore Fazzetta	20		M	Married	Tailor	Discharged	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$12	—	—	—	Brother Gaetano Fazzetta 1822 96 Endicott St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	scar left eye	Nicosia
18	Sandro Vizzini	21		M	—	—	Discharged	—	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	—	—	himself	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Sinatra Vito	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$10	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Sinatra 1822 96 Endicott St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5		brown	brown	—	none	Calatafimi
20	Sferlazza Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$20	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Sferlazza 198 Endicott St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	mole neck	Nicosia
21	Messina Antonio	28		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	—	—	himself	$2	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Messina 34 Williams St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Nicosia
~~22~~	~~Grasso Pietro~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Nicosia Sicily~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~—~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Giuseppe Grasso 225 Bunker Hill St~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Nicosia~~
~~23~~	~~Tamburello Antonio~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Nicosia Sicily~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~—~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Giuseppe Tamburello 225 Bunker Hill St~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Nicosia~~
~~24~~	~~Tamburello Antonio~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Nicosia Sicily~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~—~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Giuseppe Tamburello 225 Bunker Hill St~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Nicosia~~
~~25~~	~~Tamburello Vincenzo~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Nicosia Sicily~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~—~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Giuseppe Tamburello 225 Bunker Hill St~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Nicosia~~
26	Rubbino Andrea	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	Boston Mass	—	himself	$10	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Rubbino 22 Allen St	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	blue	grey	scar forehead	Nicosia
~~27~~	~~Sciortino Salvatore~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Nicosia Sicily~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~—~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Giuseppe Sciortino 225 Bunker Hill St~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Nicosia~~
~~28~~	~~Sciortino Vito~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Nicosia Sicily~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~—~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Giuseppe Sciortino 225 Bunker Hill St~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~blond~~	~~brown~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Nicosia~~
29	Gulinello Salvatore	43		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Sicily	New York	no	himself	$17	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Gulinello 198 Endicott St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on side left eye, scar on back neck	Nicosia
30	Gregorio Cannizzaro	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania Sicily	New York	no	himself	$10	yes	1 yr	—	Brother Salvatore Cannizzaro 225 Bunker Hill St	—	—	—	—	—	5		brown	brown	brown	—	Catania

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible], or has a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or has admitted the commission of such crime, and has not been pardoned, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract [illegible] to engage in labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] and belief, [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1897-98

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the word "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-71
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—11½

S. S. ____ Sailing from ____, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. Yes or No. If Yes. How much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Giorgio Carucci	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Filippello
2	Sarlo Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	1	pale	brown	black	scar neck	Filippello
3	Michelangelo Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											4	11	pale	brown	brown	none	Filippello
4	Luigi Bertolucci	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Rocco Di Serafino	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Filippello
6	Carlo Angelotti	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Filippello
7	Vincenzo Trenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	6	fair	blue	brown	none	Filippello
8	Leopoldo Carrozza	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	2	fair	brown	light brown	none	Filippello
9	Pietro Giordano	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	3	fair	black	brown	scar on forehead	Filippello
10	Giuseppe Cerrito	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit																	
11	Pasquale Cocozza	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Brooklyn
12	Pasquale Del Vecchio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Pasquale Castello	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Leonardo Di Sessa	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Genoa
15	Orazio Schiavo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	2	fair	brown	dark	none	Genoa
16	Cesare Di Lauro	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	3	pale	black	black	none	Capriliano
17	Pasquale Cecchi	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Capriliano
18	Giuseppe Di Giorgio	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	4	ruddy	brown	dark	left cheek	Capriliano
19	Vincenzo Carlucci	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit																	
20	Giuseppe Di Maria	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit																	
21	Alessio Graziano	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	6	dark	dark	black	right eye	Messina
22	Luigi Graziano	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Messina
23	Leo Graziano	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit																	
24	Leo Graziano	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit																	
25	Bertino Quirino	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	3	fair	brown	dark	scar on arm	Messina
26	Alcaino Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	6	fair	dark	dark	left cheek	Calabriano
27	Arcaino Gennaro	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	2	ruddy	brown	dark	scar on right eye	Havre
28	Angelo Sarlo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Detroit											5	10	ruddy	brown	dark	none	Palermo
29											Italy																	
30											Italy																	

Page 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, David Watson, of the U.S. Cimmaria from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement or [illegible] to labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sapp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1604-95

I, Teodoro Tineau, Surgeon of the U.S. Cimmaria Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Teodoro Tineau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Kerean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-97

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daodi Master, of the SS Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigrant Station Officer.

* Strike out the word "Master" if a First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-96

I, Frederic Forster, Surgeon of the SS Germania Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederic Forster

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the word "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuba) and Barbadoes, Bermuda, Leeward, Trinidad, Windward, and Virgin Islands.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to all persons of Negro descent born in Africa, Asia, Europe, Australia, or America (except Cuba or the West Indies, Barbadoes, Bermuda, Leeward, Trinidad, Windward, and Virgin Islands), who are not specifically returned as belonging to some other race or people.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Hebrew or Jewish race, no matter what country they may have come from, or what language they may speak, are to be returned as Hebrew.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who inhabit the northern portion of Italy south of the Alps, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, should be returned as Italian (South).

[illegible]

[illegible] Italian (North) [illegible] Italian (South).

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Mulatto [illegible] Negro [illegible] Mulatto [illegible] Negro [illegible] Mulatto [

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 37

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1864-97

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent dwelling, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition Health.	Condition Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature and length of time such cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]	20	5	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SS. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-97

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1193

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Port, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (City or Town and Country).	Final Destination (State).	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	Whether paid by or assisted by friend or relative (and if so, what relative or friend).	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	If Yes. When.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Married Woman.	Whether Whether Younger than 16 Years.	Whether Whether Over 16 Years and Able to Read.	Whether Whether Over 16 Years and Unable to Read.	Condition—Health.	Condition—Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carcite	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	5	9	Dk	Dk		none	Russia
2	Carcid	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blk	none	Russia
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

* Race or People—are to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Wolter, of the SS. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sage
Master, Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Pinnavaia, Surgeon of the SS. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Pinnavaia

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, 1908 Arriving at Port of NOV 16 1908 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition. Health. Mental. Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fichel Eisenspan	21		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			himself	self	$25	no	brother Lokal Chicago 708 Miner st Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	black	none	Russia
2	Rosenthal Eisenspan	27		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			himself	self	$25	no	brother Lokal Chicago 708 Miner st Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	low	flat face	none	Russia
3	Polkowski Isaac	21		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			himself	self	$20	no	brother in law Lokal 30 Walter st Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	black	none	Russia
4	Sarah Eisenspan	21		F	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			himself	self	$20	no	friend Lokal Chicago 708 Miner st	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	black	none	Russia
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol Master / ~~First Officer~~ / ~~Second Officer~~ of the S.S. Irpinia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith / the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is not suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] and Lists or Manifests touching the case of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagol
~~Master~~ / ~~First Officer~~ / ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov. 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-99

I, Nerezo Tonion Surgeon of the S.S. Irpinia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nerezo Tonion
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 No. 31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Germania sailing from Piræus October 1909 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever express dissatisfaction with existing form of government or form of law? If yes, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Constantin	26		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5	10	fair	black		none	Corfu
2	Anastasi Karavia	24		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Kalavrita
3	Periclis Kratsas	38		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5	6	natural	black		none	Jeros
4	wife Mango Kratsas	34		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5	5	natural	black		none	Jeros
5	son Charalambos	9		m	Single	Laborer			Greek	Greek													3	4	fair	brown		none	Jeros
6	daughter Sofia	3		f	Single	Laborer			Greek	Greek																			
7	Jean Papfrio	20		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5	7	brown	black		none	Jeros
8	Charles Saltos	25		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Xeneday
9	Jean Vanelles	22		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5	10	natural	black	brown	none	Xeneday
10	Apostolo Carzi	19		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5		fair	black	brown	none	Chio
11	Constantino Margeritis	18		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5	8	natural	black	brown	none	Xeneday
12	Constantino Carmitzi	28		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5	8	fair	brown		none	Dard
13	Georgio Andrinopulo	40		m	Marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5	6	natural	brown		none	Polena
14	sister Eleni	30		f	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek													5		brown	black		none	Polena
15	Panagos Coumas	25		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	St Louis	yes	bro self	$ 30	no							5	4	natural	brown		none	Karbuter
16	Angelos Kotopulos	21		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Newark	yes	bro self	$ 15	no							5	5	natural	brown		none	Lukarika
17	Constantino Gasopoulos	19		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Ohio		bro self	$ 18	yes							5	6	brown	black		none	Dragoi
18	Nicola Georgopoulo	31		m	Marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Ohio		bro self	$ 24	yes							5	6	brown	brown		none	Mosartica
19	Manolis Papadopoulo	27		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Ohio		bro self	$ 15	no							5	1	brown	black		none	Cyprus
20	Demetris Nydas	26		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Alexandria	Ohio		bro self	$ 15	no							5	6	brown	black		pro marked	Lymnata
21	Anastasi Cambouris	21		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Ohio		bro self	$ 15	no							5	1	fair	brown		none	Jeros
22	Spiro Stamopoulos	23		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Ohio		bro self	$ 20	no													
23	Xenakambos Karavias	21		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Cleveland	yes	sister	$ 30	no													
24	Tasi Saltaris	20		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Cleveland		self	$ 25	no													
25	Pothitos Pothitou	29		m	Marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Peabody	Peabody		bro self	$ 12	no							5	7	brown	black		none	Carbouzi
26	Apostolo Tzortzis	17		m	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Reading	Pireo	yes	bro self	$ 20	no							5	7	fair	black		none	Lendari
27	Constantino Vasilopulos	28		m	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Rumford	Pireo	yes	bro self	$ 11	no							5	7	brown	black		none	Peano
28	Alexios Thomis	22		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Norfolk	Pireo	yes	bro self	$ 15	no							5	3	natural	brown		none	Lubak
29	Alexandros Geranaras	16		m	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Newark	Athens	yes	bro self	$ 10	no							5	4	brown	brown	blue	none	Vache
30	Constantino Tzortzis	45		m	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Nevarino	yes	bro self	$ 25	no							5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Londari

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Germanic from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens, I have found no one of said aliens to be an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that entertains such a belief or advocates such a doctrine, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is an assisted alien, or who is under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who has come in consequence of any solicitation, offer, or promise of employment or in search of employment, or as the result of any inducement, except as hereinbefore stated, and that no material fact has been suppressed or misstated in the answers to the questions in the Lists or Manifests concerning each, by which the ports to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "master" or "commanding officer" or "first or second officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906-106

I, Frederick Inman, Surgeon of the S.S. Germanic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Inman

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the "surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "surgeon sailing therewith," as the case may be.

11—1318

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 31st Jan, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

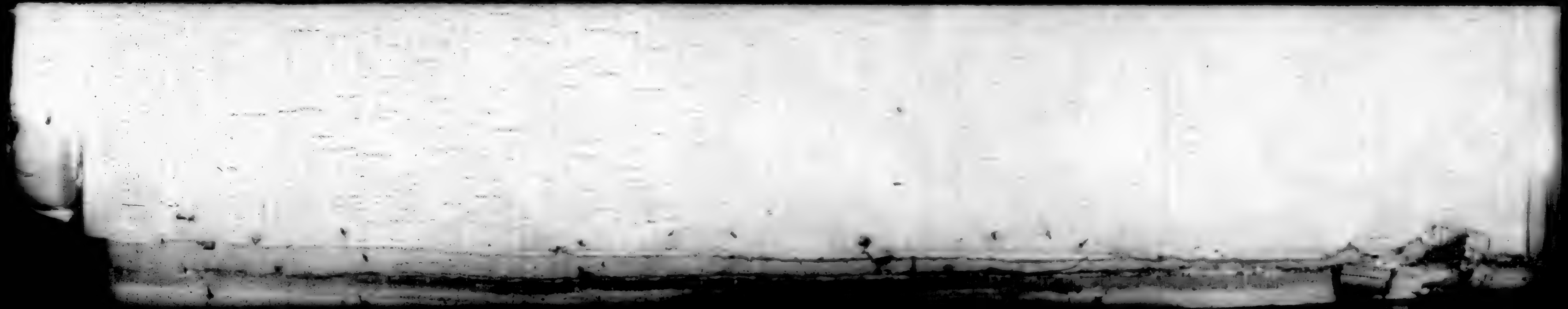
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes / No	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If yes, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Constantino Kutsos	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself								5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Sparta
2	Eleemos Kakdimas	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself								5	8	brown	black		none	Athens
3	Jean Stamulis	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself								5	8	medium	gray	brown	none	Preveza
4	Costantino Stamulis	8		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself								5	8	medium	gray	brown	none	Preveza
5	Jean Geas	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Indiana	yes	himself								5	6	fair	dark		none	Kreuci
6	Nicolas Apostolu	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself								5	9	fair	brown		none	Kreuci
7	Anastasio Gergalis	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Kansas	yes	himself	$							5	0	fair	black	brown	none	Lagora
8	Constantino Lambopulos	42		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	3	fair	brown		none	Attika
9	Georgio Benetsanos	28		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself	$							5	7	fair	brown		none	Phiatra
10	Demosthenes Caratonis	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself	$							5	7	light	black	blue	none	Lefko
11	Soterio Stefanedis	32		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself	$							5	2	medium	black	brown	none	Vitia
12	Trifon Kalekteris	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself	$							5	2	medium	gray	brown		Gramos
13	Nicolas Benetsanos	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself	$							5		fair	dark	blue	none	Lefko
14	Georgio Lisardis	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	7	fair	black		none	Lefko
15	Georgio Stamulis	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself	$							5	6	medium	brown	blue	none	Icaros
16	Andrea Galanis	38		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself	$							5	7	fair	brown		none	Lagora
17	Georgio Casolis	28		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo		yes	himself	$							5	4	medium	brown		none	Cheimadi
18	Demetrios Caunas	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Indiana	yes	himself	$							5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Cosmos
19	Constandinos Costandis	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	7	light	brown	black	blue	none	Sudena
20	Georgio Vlachos	33		M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	6	medium	brown	blue	none	Sudena
21	Nicolas Panagopulos	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Sudena
22	Georgio Linardos	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	7	brown	brown	blue	none	Sudena
23	Georgio Manopulos	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	9	medium	brown	blue	none	Sudena
24	Charalambo Magias	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	2	brown	black	black		Sudena
25	Panagiotis Pantopulos	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	8	medium	black		none	Sudena
26	Georgio Papageorgopulos	26		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	8	medium	brown		none	Sudena
27	Soterio Couris	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras		yes	himself	$							5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Sudena
28	Athanasios Pilas	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	6	medium	black	brown	none	Lutro
29	Spiros Joannis	27		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	yes	himself	$							5	4	medium	brown		none	Lutro
30	Georgio Karathalos	19		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Illinois	yes	himself	$							5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Beloroda
																						5	7	medium	brown		none	Kalivia

43-101642-10-4-41

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

424
4.63

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2018 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 3								
39								Glared
92-95								"
Volume # 1 8 0 4								
102-106								"
120								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagoll, Master, of the SS Germania, from Hayed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagoll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-101

I, Vincenzo Fimiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Chief Sanitary of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The provisions contained in the various Immigration laws, so far as it relates to the collection of information to be stated and recorded on the manifests of aliens, should be borne in mind in connection with the following instructions. The number of the question to which it refers is indicated at the beginning of each paragraph.

Column 1. The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrived, as for example: Farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, engineer, locomotive engineer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, weaver, blacksmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machine hand, etc., without specifications.

Additions should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality or race of such persons, as follows:

Farmer.—A person working on a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict attention to these definitions will make this distinction on the manifests and corrections thereon necessary, on inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—Yes, if he can read and write. No—No, if he can neither read nor write. Yes—No, if he can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which a foreign immigrant belongs.

Special attention is given to the distinction between race and nationality, and inattention to, or carelessness in, this regard, noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in their routine examinations. The term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro of the continent, Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, except as to color. His appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, as distinguished under the term

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and those districts of Tuscany lying north of the Apennines, and who emigrate through Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who naturally gravitate to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city in which the person last had a permanent residence, instead of the nationality or birthplace.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place (city or town, if any) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom were passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or head of family) the exact amount of money in possession.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-'6, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples & Genoa, October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 12, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If not, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alexios Abramelli	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Newyork	no	himself	$ 25	no			his friend Georgio Papaphanopoulo 54 Chandler st Boston							4	10	brown	brown		Calavrita
2	Christo Pediaris	23		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Lefcasa	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	no			his cousin Spiro Christis 54 Chandler st Boston							5	3	brown	brown	none	Lefcasa
3	Dimetrios Karagiannis	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefcasa	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 14	no			his cousin Spiro Carvelis 54 Chandler st Boston							4	11	brown	brown	none	Lefcada
4	Georgios Carvelis	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefcasa	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 14	no			his cousin Spiro Carvelis 54 Chandler st Boston							4	11	brown	brown	none	Lefcada
5	Dionisios Kleis	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefcasa	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 22	yes			his cousin Georgio Kleis 54 Chandler st Boston							4	11	brown	brown	none	Lefcada
6	Demetrios Kleis	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefcasa	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 14	yes			his friend Spiro Carvelis 54 Chandler st Boston							5	10	brown	brown	none	Lefcada
7	Athanasios Kleis	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefcasa	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 16	yes			his friend Georgio Kleis 54 Chandler st Boston							5	7	dark	brown	none	Lefcada
8	Nicolaos Kleis	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Lefcasa	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 16	yes			his friend Georgio Kleis 54 Chandler st Boston							4	11	medium	brown	none	Lefcada
9	Nicolaos Kleis	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefcasa	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 21	yes			his cousin Georgio Kleis 54 Chandler st Boston							4	11	brown	brown	none	Lefcada
10	Anastasios Nikolaos	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefcasa	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 45	no			his friend Georgio Papaphanopoulos 54 Chandler st Boston							4	11	light	brown	mark	Lefcasa
11	Ioannis Georgopoulos	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Crevisena	St Louis Mo	no	himself	$ 16	yes			his cousin John Galanopulos 909 Pine st St Louis							4	7	fair	brown	none	Crevisena
12	Efimios Galanopoulos	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crevisena	St Louis Mo	no	himself	$ 14	no			his brother John Galanopulos 909 Pine st St Louis							4	10	fair	brown	none	Crevisena
13	[illegible]	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lavrio	Patras	no	himself	$ 36	no			his friend Napoleon Bacuras 1414 Walnut st Philadelphia							5	3	red	brown	none	Lavrio
14	Nicolaos Georgopoulos	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaca	Patras	no	himself	$ 20	no			his friend Napoleon Bacuras 1414 Walnut st Philadelphia							2	3	dark	brown	none	Ithaca
15	Evaristos Paschos	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Spediano	Spring Field Mass	no	himself	$ 15	yes			his friend Nicolas Galanopoulos 276 Main st Spring Field							5	7	fair	brown	none	Spediano
16	Charalambos Andreopoulos	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Spediano	Spring Field Mass	no	himself	$ 24	no			his friend Spiros Carlinis 276 Main st Spring Field							4	7	fair	brown	none	Spediano
17	Angelos Savvas	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Spediano	Spring Field Mass	no	himself	$ 18	yes			his friend Evaristos Paschos 276 Main st Spring Field							4	10	fair	brown	none	Spediano
18	Dimitrios Anastasios	28		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Spediano	Spring Field Mass	no	himself	$ 16	yes			his friend Panagis Galanopulos 791 Main st Spring Field							4	7	brown	brown	negro	Spediano
19	Demetrios Marinos	25		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Cazinto	St Louis Mo	no	himself	$ 10	yes			his brother Dionisios Marinos 915 Clark ave St Louis							4	7	brown	light brown	none	Cazinto
20	Costantinos Savvas	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Ludena	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 27	yes			his friend Abrandu Tomas 35 [illegible] Chicago							4	10	medium	dark brown	none	Ludena
21	Evaristos Valeris	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ludena	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	yes			his uncle Athanasios Lucas 2021 Kensington st Chicago							4	10	light brown	brown	none	Ludena
22	Georgios Bredas	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 28	yes			his friend Spiros Papamichalis [illegible]							5	5	brown	brown	none	Calavrita
23	Evaristos Evangelos	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ludena	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 18	yes			his friend Nikolas Papageris 2421 Kensington st Chicago							4		red	light	none	Chicago Ill
24	Evaristos Evangelos	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ludena	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 18	yes			his friend Marianos Leagre 2221 Kensington ave Chicago							4	4	fair	fair blue	none	Chicago Ill
25	Evaristos Lucas	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	no			his friend Andrea Carmos 2421 Kensington ave Chicago							4	10	brown	brown	none	Chicago Ill
26	Christo Efraxanis	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Newyork	no	himself	$ 15	no			his cousin Athanasios Gimatis 859 [illegible] Ave Newyork							5	9	natural	brown	none	Newyork
27	Stamatis Koustas	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Verona Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	yes			his brother John Koustas 185 Main st Verona Pa							5	6	natural	brown	blue	none	Patchouie
28	Georgio Coustopoulos	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Newyork	yes	himself	$ 15	no			his uncle Apostolo Pingas 2 Bowery st Newyork							5	10	red	fair	brown	none	Sofades
29	Constantinos Kotsis	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Newark	yes	himself	$ 62	yes			his friend Nicola Paraclas 279 Bay st Newark							5	6	natural	brown	none	Spartakion
30	Athanasios Georgakopoulos	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Newark	no	himself	$ 75	no			his friend Nicola Paraclas 279 Bay st Newark							5	8	natural	light brown	none	Spartakion

Charles P. Howe Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dargold Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1906

at Ellis Island
William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804/102

I, Francis Finnian, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 58 names

Francis Finnian
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1906

at Ellis Island
William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2110

S. S. Germania, sailing from Naples 22nd Sept. October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, Nov. 4, 1906

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Gabriele Daniele	20	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Arpino	Ipswich, Mass	no	himself	$20	no		his uncle Angelo Gabriele 1 2 Lake Ave Beverly Mass	no	no	no	Good	0	5	7	dark	brown	none	Arpino
2	Cadenazzo Celeste	22	m		Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Casalbore	Attleboro	no	himself	$46	no		his brother Natale 110 Market St Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	Good	0	5	11	medium	brown	none	Calvisi
	Cuzzo Giuseppe	19	m			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Sl Salvatore								no	no	no	Good	0						
	Cerqua Palma	19	m		Single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Morcone	Hartford							no	no	no	Good	0	5	5	fresh	dark	none	Morcone
5	Calendo Eduardo	18	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sarcinano	Chicago, Ill	no	himself	$100	no			no	no	no	Good	0	5	6	natural	dark	none	Sarcinano
6	Borrelli Settimio	27	m		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Portici	Cranford, N.J.	no	himself	$40	no		his wife Angelina 3 Zeltner Terrace Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	Good	0	5	9	fair	brown	none	Portici
7	Borrelli Pasquale	4	m						Italy	Italian	Portici	Cranford, N.J.	no						no	no	no	Good	0						
8	Borrelli Pasquale	1	m						Italy	Italian	Portici	Cranford, N.J.	no						no	no	no	Good	0						
9	Borrelli Concetta	27	f		Married				Italy	Italian	Portici	Cranford, N.J.	no						no	no	no	Good	0						
10	Rossi Luigi	21	m		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Fiorenzuola Piacenza	Pontiac, Mich	no	himself	$60	no		his brother in law Gaetano Pagani 31 Adams St	no	no	no	Good	0	5	4	medium	gray	none	Fiorenzuola
11	Pagani Maria	18	f		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Fiorenzuola Piacenza	Pontiac, Mich	no	husband		no			no	no	no	Good	0	5	5	fair	brown	none	Fiorenzuola
12	Cardegna Maria	26	f		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Can.		no	husband	$100	no		per permit from Foreign Guardian Sherbrooke St 52 Montreal	no	no	no	Good	0	5		not black	brown	none	Fiorenzuola
13	Pompei Benjamin Pasquale	7	f						Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Can.		no			no			no	no	no	Good	0						
14	Calderone Natale	26	m		Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Spezzano Albanese	Pittsburg, Pa	no	himself	$12	no		his brother Calderone Fortunato 914 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	0	5	7	fair	brown	none	Spezzano Alb
15	Buccarello Gabriele	21	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Newport, R.I.	no	himself	$200	no		his cousin Marchese Nicola 34 Gulberry St Newport R.I.	no	no	no	Good	0	5	7	brown	brown	scratch right eye	Guardia Sanf
16	Nacci Pietro	41	m		Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Melissa	Chicago, Ill	no	himself	$200	no		his brother in law Salvatore Gaetano 189 North Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	0	5	4	brown	brown	none	Melissa Cr
17	Terracciano Rosario	28	m		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Melissa	Chicago, Ill	yes	to join husband	$10	no			no	no	no	Good	0	5	6	medium	black	none	Melissa
18	Terracciano Francesco	8	m		Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Melissa	Chicago, Ill	yes			no			no	no	no	Good	0	5	4	not	black	none	Melissa
19	Nacci Giuseppe	32	m		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Parrel	N.Y.		himself	$10	no		her husband Gambacorta Carmela 21 New Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	0	5	5	medium	black	none	Melissa
20	Gambacorta Angelina	26	f		Married				Italy	Italian	Parrel	N.Y.				no			no	no	no	Good	0						
21	Terracciano Rosario	120	f		Married	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Parrel								no	no	no	Good	0						
22	Di Bartolo Alberico	23	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calcabbiano	Clarksburg W.Va	yes	himself	$25	no		his cousin Carmela La Gamba 425 mont 3rd St Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	Good	0	5	3	medium	black	none	Calcabbiano
23	Chillari Francesco	27	m		Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tropea Catanzaro								no	no	no	Good	0						
24	Tota Sebastiano	28	m		Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Feroleto	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	no	brother	$12	no		her brother Padmo Salvatore 214 Broad St Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	no	no	no	Good	0	5	10	medium	black	scar	Feroleto
25	Tota Sebastiano	8	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Feroleto	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	no	himself	$12	yes		her cousin Tomaca Giuseppe 1154 Broad St Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	no	no	no	Good	0	5	1	medium	dark	none	Feroleto
26	Alessio Rocco	18	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bronte	Clarksburg W.Va	yes	his brother	$12	no		his brother Gaetano Sterrazzo 1154 Broad St Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	Good	0	6	6	medium	brown	none	Bronte
27	Quattordio Antonio	23	m		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Stado	New York	no	himself	$20	no		husband Cesidorio Francesca Christy St 14 NY	no	no	no	Good	0	5	3	medium	brown	none	S Agata
	Cesidorio Barbara	18	f		Married	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Stado	New York	no			no			no	no	no	Good	0	5	4	medium	fair	brown	none	Nave
									Italy	Italian																			
									Italy	Italian																			

H. Merlino
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Hasse, of the SS Germania, from Kiel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-103

I, Vincenzo Fimiani, Surgeon of the SS Germania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1194

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible] RACE OR PEOPLE.

The information required for [illegible] and 19 [illegible] so far as it relates to race and nationality, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The manifest of the alien should be examined by one of the inspectors, and in doubtful cases, by all concerned, to ascertain the race or people to which he belongs, and the correct entry should be made in the proper column. In a descriptive list containing only the aliens to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or [illegible].

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, [illegible] laborer, engineer, weaver, [illegible] dressmaker, [illegible] polisher, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Romania sailing from Naples & Palermo October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Salerno Pasquale	41		M	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn							Father Pietro Salerno 212 Thomas Boundary							5	3	medium brown	brown	dark		Accettura
2	Salerno Domenica	40		F	m	Wife			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn							Husband Pasquale Salerno 212 Thomas Boundary							5	3	medium brown	brown	dark		Accettura
3	Dr Gelio Giuseppe	31		M	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn	no	Himself	$22	yes	2 yrs	no								5	4	natural grey hair	none			Accettura
4	wife Maria Domenica	29		F	m	Wife			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn	no	self		no										5	3	medium grey brown	none			Accettura
5	son Dr Gelio Rocco	2		M	s	Single Child			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn	no	self		no										5	3	natural light brown	none			Accettura
6	daughter Rosina	5		F	s	Single Child			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn				no										5	2	medium light brown	none			Accettura
7	daughter Rocco	15		F	s	Single Laborer			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn				no										4	10	medium brown	none			Accettura
8	sons Giovanni	13		M	s	Child Laborer			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn				no										4	9	medium brown	eyebrow right cheek			Accettura
9	Lacovara Pietro Giuseppe	41		M	m	Farmer Laborer			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Bella Pa	no	himself	$441	yes	6 yrs	no								5	2	natural grey hair	eyebrow left cheek			Accettura
10	Pedano Graziano	6		M	m	Child Laborer			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Bella Pa	no	himself	$18	yes	2 yrs	no														
11	Rocco Carmela	32		F	m	Wife Laborer			Italy	Italian	Accettura	Bella Pa	no	himself	$43	yes	2 yrs	no								5	5	natural black	eyebrow forehead			Accettura
12	Belmonte Angelo	18		M	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Accettura	N Y	no	himself	$12	yes	2 yrs	no								5	8	brown	brown	dark	none	Accettura
13	Lizza Nicola	18		M	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cappelano															5	7	natural brown	brown	none		Cappelano
14	wife Carmina	24		F	m	Wife Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cappelano																				
15	daughter Agnese	2		F	s				Italy	Italian	Cappelano																				
16	son Nicola	1		M	s				Italy	Italian	Cappelano																				
17	Lizza Paolo	16		M	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cappelano															5	7	natural brown	none			Cappelano
18	Parente Salvatore	18		M	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cappelano															5	7	natural brown	none			Cappelano
19	son Antonio	4		M	s				Italy	Italian	Cappelano																				
20	daughter Adele	2		F	s				Italy	Italian	Cappelano																				
21	Parente Carmela	22		F	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cappelano															5	7	natural brown	none			Cappelano
22	Dr Nardo Rocco	32		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn	no	himself	$10	yes	1 yr	no								5	7	natural black	medium forehead			Accettura
23	Dr Nunzio Michele	27		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn	no	himself	$20	yes	1 yr	no								5		natural brown	none			Accettura
24	Maddonna Donato	19		F	m	Wife Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura	Brooklyn	no	himself	$10	yes	1 yr	no								4		brown	none			Accettura
25	Libano Quinn Jr	9		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Procida	Brooklyn	no	himself	$4	yes	1 yr	no								5	3	natural brown	none			Procida
26	Sammartino Stefano	19		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pettano	Brooklyn	no	himself	$20	yes	1 yr	no								5	1	natural brown	none			
27	Cortelli Angela	18		F	s	Servant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Casarda	Brooklyn	no	himself	$30	yes	1 yr	no								5	3	brown	brown thin eyebrow			Accora
28	Marcello Natalia	32		F	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Casalvieri	Brooklyn	no	husband	$30	yes	1 yr	no								5		natural brown	none			Casalvieri
29	Rubini Eufemia	23		F	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Casalvieri	Brooklyn	no	husband	$20	yes	1 yr	no								5	3	natural brown	none			Casalvieri
30	daughter Manetta	3		F	s	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Casalvieri	Brooklyn	no	husband	$20	yes	1 yr	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Capa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-104

I, Vincenzo Fonnani, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy

of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fonnani

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens arriving including those in transit and hereafter, should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses by all cases upon and including column 46 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as well as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine boss or coal heaver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs as to place of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town.

Column 11 (final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (by whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (how in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether (yes or no) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-3; Philadelphia.

Column 16 (going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germania sailing from Naples & Palermo, October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or Period	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support and treatment at public expense (Specify which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bruno Gaetano	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$40	no			Antonio Fiorello Calabria Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Terranova
2	Bruno Concetta			F	Wife				Italy	Italian	Terranova	Pittsburg														4	7	brown	brown	dark	none	Calabria
3	Ventura Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Bro Francesco Domenico 5211 Sec Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	9	medium	black	brown	scar on forehead	Terranova
4	Sabatino Luigi	17		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Calitri	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$30	no			Father Michele Calitri Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Calitri
5	Castiello Angelo	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calitri	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Father Michele Calitri Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Calitri
6	Cassano Alfonso	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Bro Pietro Terranova	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	2	medium	grey	brown	none	Terranova
7	Bosco Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$40	no			Bro Pietro Terranova	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Terranova
8	Graziadio Luigi	17		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$40	no			bro Carlo Pietrantonio 925 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Terranova
9	Quaranta Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Farrell Pa	no	himself	$30	no				no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Farrell Pa
10	Falcone Francesco	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$40	no			Bro Pietro Terranova	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	4	brown	black	black	none	Terranova
11	Liberio Salvatore	17		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cotronei									no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Cotronei
12	Amato Pasquale	52		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$30	no			bro Carlo Amato 1211 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on side of chin	Molina
13	Di Salvo Stefano	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Molina								Father Salvatore Di Salvo Molina Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar on side of chin	Molina
14	Cirelli Luigi	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Santo Campo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$25	no			Father Giuseppe Cirelli Santo Campo Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	—	medium	brown	brown	none	Santo Campo
15	Di Nardo Pasquale	22		S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Santo Campo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$30	no			Father Giuseppe Di Nardo Santo Campo Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	—	medium	fair	brown	none	Santo Campo
16	Marino Domenico	20		S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Santo Campo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$25	no			Father Giuseppe Marino Santo Campo Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Santo Campo
17	Esther Aristide	18		S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Santo Campo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$30	no			Father Giuseppe Esther Santo Campo Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Santo Campo
18	Prata Antonio	43	m	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Santo Campo	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$42	no			Wife Angelina Prata 233 Arnold St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Santo Campo
19	Di Nardo Alfredo	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Santo Campo								Father Raffaele Di Nardo Santo Campo Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Santo Campo
20	Barbagallo Pasquale	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terranova	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$50	no			Father Domenico Barbagallo Terranova Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on side of chin	Terranova
21	Angelina Maria Carmela	14		S	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Longobucco								Father Giuseppe Angelina Longobucco Italy	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	2	dark	brown			
22	Angelina Domenico			S	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Longobucco									no	no	no	no									
23	Bruno Fortunato	22	m	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$50	no			bro Giuseppe Bruno 1211 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	1	brown	brown	scar on right cheek	Cotrone
24	Bruno Antonio	32	m	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cotrone									no	no	no	no	sound	none			medium	brown	light	none	Cotrone
25	Lampini Nicola	45	m	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Galliera	Camden N.J.	no	himself	$25	no			wife Angelina Lampini 1211 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	9	brown	brown	scar on side of face	Galliera
26	Baiocco Damiano	32	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Galliera	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$25	no			brother Domenico Baiocco 1211 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	6	brown	brown	none	none	Galliera
27	Di Domenico Giuseppe	23	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Galliera	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$30	no			Father Domenico Di Domenico 1211 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	3	brown	black	brown	scar on left cheek	Galliera
28	Bucci Giovanni	38	m	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Wife Concetta Bucci 119 St 18 East 3rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	6	brown	grey	dark	scar on right cheek	Napoli
29	Caputo Cirio	28	m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Capua								Brother Ferdinando Caputo 3rd St between 1st & 2nd Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Capua
30	Galasso Giuseppe	23	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cancello & Arnone	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$40	no			brother Stefano Galasso 139 Orient Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	none	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Cancello & Arnone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ingold Master,* of the SS. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ingold Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island
William Barth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-105

I, Francesco Firmani, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francesco Firmani

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island
William Barth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 to H), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and bonded, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column to the manifest to which the special instructions are to be applied, in parentheses, in all cases, and the heading column, in bold, by a description indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, weaver, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given as far as possible of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Asia, but whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variation of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country (not city or town) of last permanent residence, instead of the country whence sailed.

Column 13 (Destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to port of final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Have they in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stampa sailing from Naples 3rd day of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year(s) or time of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tedeschi Carmine	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Caserta	Newark, N.J.		himself	$30				his cousin Paolo Francisco 191 Ferry St Newark N.J.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Caserta
2	Liberatella Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Caserta	Newark, N.J.		himself	$40				his cousin Paolo Francisco 191 Ferry St Newark N.J.						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Caserta
3	[illegible]	19	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Caserta	Newark, N.J.		himself	$30				his cousin Paolo Francisco 191 Ferry St Newark N.J.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Caserta
4	Cassia Arcangelo	25	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Caserta	Newark, N.J.		himself	$30				his cousin Paolo Francisco 191 Ferry St Newark N.J.						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Caserta
5	Sisto Luigi	50	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Marco	Newark, N.J.		himself	$30				his brother Antonio Marco 191 Ferry St Newark N.J.						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Marco
6	Cursio Donato	33	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Marco	Newark, N.J.		himself	$30				his brother Antonio Marco 191 Ferry St Newark N.J.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Marco
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	S. Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]											
8	Marchitto Vittorio	33	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Marco	Newark, N.J.		himself	$30				his brother Antonio Marco 191 Ferry St Newark N.J.						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Marco
9	Mirabella Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Marco	Newark, N.J.		himself	$30				his brother Antonio Marco 191 Ferry St Newark N.J.						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Marco
10	Daughter Marchitto Angela	3	F	S				Italy	S. Italian		Marco	Newark, N.J.		himself	$30				his brother Antonio Marco 191 Ferry St Newark N.J.						-	-	4	2	-	-	Marco
11	Abbamonte Richard	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian																					
12	Adriano Giuseppe	54	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Caserta																			
13	Buonincontro Angelo	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Caserta																			
14	Longa Vito	24	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Capua								Father in Italy Old No 21 Mulberry St.						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Capua
15	Tolfel Francesco	21	M	S	Coachman			Italy	S. Italian		Capua								his brother Giuseppe Tolfel 46 Jane St. N.Y.						5	6	Swarthy	Black	Brown		Capua
16	Dario Angelo	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Forio								his uncle Giovanni Calabrese 86 & 21 St. N.Y.						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on L. hand	Forio
17	Calabrese Gaetano	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Forio								his uncle Giovanni Calabrese 86 & 21 St. N.Y.						5	0	Fair	Black	Dark		Forio
18	Cucca Rosario	19	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Celico								with Pasquale Cucca and Salvatore Cucca 191 Mulberry St.						5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Celico
19	Barracca Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Cipitella								with Pasquale Cucca and Salvatore Cucca 191 Mulberry St.						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cipitella
20	Angeli Alessandro	23			Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Cantalupo del Sannio														5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cantalupo del Sannio
21	Stato Maria	22	F	S				Italy	S. Italian		Capua														5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown		Capua
22	Orlando Arcangelo	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Sala	Albany, N.Y.		himself	$40				his uncle Carlo Arcangelo 216 Park Place N.Y.						5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sala
23	Balla Berardino	48	M	M	Farmer			Italy	S. Italian		Cerreto								his son Pietro Balla 180 Mulberry St.						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cerreto
24	Di Trapio Leno	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Cardoli	Albany, N.Y.		himself	$30				his uncle Carlo Arcangelo 216 Park Place N.Y.						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cardoli
25	Bore Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Cerreto	Albany, N.Y.		himself	$30				his friend Fratti Pietro 910 Webster Ave						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cerreto
26	Saio Francesco	24	M	S	Tinsmith			Italy	S. Italian		Potenza	Albany, N.Y.		himself	$30				his cousin Fratti Pietro 910 Webster Ave						5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Potenza
27	Etone Angelo	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Potenza	Albany, N.Y.		himself	$30				his cousin Pietro Fratti 910 Webster Ave Albany N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Potenza
28	Esposito Erminio	32	M	M	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		North of Naples	Forest City, Pa.		himself	$30				his brother Gennaro Esposito 1224 Forest Ave Forest City Pa.						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		North of Naples
29	Francesco Agostino	29	M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	S. Italian		North of Naples	Forest City, Pa.		himself	$30				his brother Gennaro Esposito 1224 Forest Ave Forest City Pa.						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		North of Naples
30	[illegible] Angelo	33	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian		Caramanico														5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Caramanico

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Discharged

Sept 14 4

Gilbert Inspector

1804-106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagold, Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Timian, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The General Instructions on the manifest (Forms 505, 506-A, and 506-B), so far as it relates to aliens, are supplemented below in detail and footnote should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions, and it is expected that in all cases the entry found in the below column will be a description only indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the class, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, or common laborer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate columns showing make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given or last on record in the country of which manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American States or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33/103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 25th day of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gallucci Maria	31		F	M	Wife			Italy	Italian	Sparano Sannita	Phila		husband	$10	no			husband Pietro Longo Fiorenzo 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none							Sparano Sannita
2	Nicolo Longo	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sparano Sannita	Phila	yes	himself	$40	no			wife Longo Fiorenzo 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark		Sparano Sannita
3	Tom Angelo	18		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sparano Sannita	Phila	yes	father	$40	no			father Angelo Tom Sparano Sannita	no	no	no	none	5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark		Sparano Sannita
4	Maltese Pasquale	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Phila	yes	himself	$15	no			brother Maltese Giuseppe 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	8	Dark	Brown	Dark		Cosenza
5	Rosa Pasquale	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Phila	yes	husband	$15	no			husband Maltese Pasquale 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark		Cosenza
6	Pascale Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Phila	yes	himself	$10	no			brother Pascale Giuseppe 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		Cosenza
7	Tucci Gaetano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Martina Franca	Phila	yes	himself	$10	no			brother Tucci Giuseppe 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark		Martina Franca
8	Pepe Raffaele	21		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cassano Jonico	Newark	yes	himself	$10	no			brother Pepe Pietro 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		Cassano Jonico
9	Ferrara Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lecce	Phila	yes	himself	$10	no			brother Ferrara Giuseppe 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		Lecce
10 A	Salutari Luigi	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Phila	yes	himself	$20	yes	1903	Phila	wife Salutari Maria 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		Cosenza
11	Palmieri Michele	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Phila	yes	himself	$10	yes	1903	Phila	brother Palmieri Giuseppe 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark		Cosenza
12	Ternacchia Eduardo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Phila	yes	himself	$10	no			brother Ternacchia Giuseppe 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		Cosenza
13	Pietro Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Phila	yes	himself	$10	no			brother Pietro Giuseppe 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark		Cosenza
14	Lungini Sabatino Antonio 44-06-943-19403	3		M	S	2 mos old			Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Phila	yes	father		no			father Lungini Antonio 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none							Cosenza
15	Lungini Serafina Lucrezia	1		F	S				Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Phila	yes	father		no			father Lungini Antonio 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none							Cosenza
16	Scarpone Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rimini	New Haven	yes	husband	$10	no			husband Scarpone Giuseppe 123 W. 9th st New Haven	no	no	no	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sallow		Rimini
17	Scarpone Alessandro	1-2-44 9-1-1906 7-16-57		M	S				Italy	Italian	Rimini	New Haven	yes			no			father Scarpone Giuseppe 123 W. 9th st New Haven	no	no	no	none							Rimini
18	Scarpone Natale	21		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rimini	New Haven	yes	brother	$1	no			brother Scarpone Giuseppe 123 W. 9th st New Haven	no	no	no	none	5	9	Medium	Dark	Black	Scar	Rimini
19	Marsili Pietro	24		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rimini	New Haven	yes	himself	$12	no			wife Marsili Maria 123 W. 9th st New Haven	no	no	no	none	5	5	Medium	Brown	Dark		Rimini
20	Chichelli Biagio	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gesualdo	Amityville	no	himself	$20	yes	1903	Amityville	wife Chichelli Maria Amityville N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	6	Medium	Fresh	Dark		Gesualdo
21	Leonardi Rafaele	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gesualdo	Amityville	no	himself	$18	yes	1903	Amityville	brother Leonardi Pietro Amityville N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	5	Medium	Brown	Dark		Gesualdo
22	Leonardi Pietro	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gesualdo	Amityville	no	himself	$20	no			brother Leonardi Rafaele Amityville N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	8	Medium	Brown	Dark		Gesualdo
23	Galiano Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sparano Sannita	Paterson	yes	husband	$10	no			brother Galiano Giuseppe 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	7	Medium	Dark	Dark		Sparano Sannita
24	Fiore Vincenzo	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sparano Sannita	Paterson	yes	father		no			father Fiore Giuseppe 197 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	8	Medium	Brown	Dark		Sparano Sannita
25	Cesario Giuseppe	8		M	S				Italy	Italian	Cesario													5	2	Medium	Brown	Dark		Cesario
26	Bartolomeo Cirio	28		M	M	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Agnone	Niagara Falls	no	himself	$14	no			brother Bartolomeo Antonio Box 231 Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	5	Medium	Brown	Dark		Agnone
27	Bartolomeo Giuseppe	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Agnone	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$12	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother Bartolomeo Antonio 231 Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	3	Medium	Brown	Dark		Agnone
28	Pastaino Concetta	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cassano Jonico	New York	no	husband	$10	no			husband Pastaino Vincenzo 3 Ave 436 st N.Y.	no	no	no	none	5	5	Medium	Brown	Dark		Cassano Jonico
29	Pastaino Vincenzo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cassano Jonico	New York	no	himself	$10	no			wife Pastaino Concetta 436 3 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	none							Cassano Jonico
30	Pastaino Vincenzo	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	Lucito																			Cassano Jonico

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

X-614

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobs, Master, of the S.S. Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-107

I, Frank L. Simons, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Collective City of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank L. Simons

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible] The [illegible] the manifest [illegible] 30th, and 15th P. M. [illegible] it [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] should be made in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] The surgeon [illegible] examination the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... December 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Enrico Stella	41		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Altavilla														5	3	Fair	Light	Gray		Altavilla
2	Filippa Fiorello	41		F	Married				Italy	Italian	Naples														5						
3	Nicolina Scarpaci	23		F	Single				Italy	Italian	Naples														5						
4	Pasquale Alberto	27		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	8					
5	Armando Pasquale	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	5					
6	Rosa Cornelia	18		F	Single				Italy	Italian	Naples														5						
7	Cardinale Rosario	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cassino														5	5					
8	Carlo Carmine	19		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	4					
9	Giglio Nicola	19		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	4					
10	Marcarelli Daniel	3		M	Single				Italy	Italian	Naples														5						
11	Helene Nazzo	1		F	Single				Italy	Italian	Naples														5						
12	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]																				
19	Angelo Maria	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	3					
20	Dodaro Gerbera	23		F	Married				Italy	Italian	Naples														5						
21	Morra Domenico	24		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	6					
22	Guido Carlo	19		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	4					
23	Di Deo Tommaso	20		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	5					
24	Quinto Alessandro	32		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	5					
25	Bonnardi Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	5					
26	[illegible]	31		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples														5	5					
27	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	Naples																				
28	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	Naples																				
29	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	Naples																				
30	Guerra Rafaele	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Calabria														5	8					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2018 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 3								
39								Glared
92-95								"
Volume # 1 8 0 4								
102-106								"
120								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

slip must be attached t the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
os. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
y the masters of vessel.

117

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Marks of Identification.

1804-118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Master, of the SS. Germania from Capri do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and occupations of said Lists or Manifests subscribing each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-108

I, Eugene LeGrand Simon Surgeon of the SS. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, at Capri and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Grand Simon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____ 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1									Italy	Italian																	
2									Italy	Italian																	
3									Italy	Italian																	
4									Italy	Italian																	
5									Italy	Italian																	
6									Italy	Italian																	
7									Italy	Italian																	
8									Italy	Italian																	
9									Italy	Italian																	
10									Italy	Italian																	
11									Italy	Italian																	
12									Italy	Italian																	
13									Italy	Italian																	
14									Italy	Italian																	
15									Italy	Italian																	
16									Italy	Italian																	
17									Italy	Italian																	
18									Italy	Italian																	
19									Italy	Italian																	
20									Italy	Italian																	
21									Italy	Italian																	
22									Italy	Italian																	
23									Italy	Italian																	
24									Italy	Italian																	
25									Italy	Italian																	
26									Italy	Italian																	
27									Italy	Italian																	
28									Italy	Italian																	
29									Italy	Italian																	

968

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-118

1904-109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Asple, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Asple
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1904

Wm H Senner Asst
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out words not applicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francesco Fimiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francesco Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1904

Wm H Senner Asst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1894-118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36 Jad

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or date of last arrival.	If Yes: Where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Attilio Corsica	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	Attilio Onga	33		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Utica N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	$10	no			[illegible]					5	4	brown	brown	none	Cuoco
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	3	brown	brown	none	Briano
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Corsica
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	10	natural	black	none	Portico di C
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																						4	2	brown	brown	none	Portico di C
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Portico di C
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	5	brown	brown	none	Capodrise
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	9	brown	brown	none	Portico di C
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	7	natural	fair	none	Portico di C
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	1	natural	grey	burnt on the left foot	Sanaur
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	6	natural	brown	none	Molina
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5		natural	brown	none	Arpino
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	3	brown	brown	none	Monte Mag
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	5	natural	brown	none	Grottole
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	2	natural	brown	none	Calitri
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																						4	8	natural	brown	scratch forehead	Calitri
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5		brown	black	none	Marino
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	2	brown	brown	scar top of the throat	Scapoli
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1864-118

1864-111

1804-110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master* of the SS Germania from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Insert "master," "commanding officer," "first officer," or "second officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Enrico Finzi, Surgeon of the SS Germania Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 284 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Finzi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1804-118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37 Jan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] December, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mastromarco Giuseppe	27		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Son Stella Salvatore 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	4	medium	red	brown	medium build feet flat	Guardia Sanframondi
2	Perillo Guiseppe	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother Stella Salvatore 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	3	stout	brown	brown	none	Guardia Sanframondi
3	Romanelli Teodoro	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother Romanelli Costantino 121 Maple St Fall River Mass					5	3	medium	dark	dark	mustache on forehead	Guardia Sanframondi
4	Del Mastro Guiseppe	21		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother in law Gennaro Lonardo 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	4	medium	gray	brown	mustache on right eyebrow	Guardia Sanframondi
5	Natale Serrapica	25		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Husband Mrs Lucy Serrapica 210 Main St Fall River Mass					5	1	brown	black	brown	none	Molise Prov
	Daughter Concetta	5		F					Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass																
7	Gionado Angelo	5		M					Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass											5	1	medium	black	brown	none	Molise Prov
8	Luigi Pretolombardo	24		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass																
9	Del Prete Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother Del Prete Giuseppe 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Molise Prov
10	Marzilli Emidio	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother in law Giovanni Lisella 123 Main St Fall River Mass					5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Molise Prov
11	Del Prete Pasquale	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother Natale Del Prete 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5		medium	brown	brown	scar on chin nose	Molise Prov
12	Fabiani Domenico	24		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Wife Fabiani Maria 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	1	medium	brown	dark	none	Molise Prov
13	Giancola Salvatore	22		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother in law Gennaro Grande 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	1	medium	dark	dark	none	Molise Prov
14	Allegro Michele	23		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother Allegro Giuseppe 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Molise Prov
15	Natale Antonio	24		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Wife Natale Maria 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Molise Prov
16	Amicone Gaetano	23		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother Amicone Giuseppe 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	6	medium	black	brown	none	Molise Prov
17	Ezra Luigi	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother Ezra Giuseppe 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Molise Prov
18	Del Prete Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother Del Prete Antonio 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	6	brown	gray	freckled	Molise Prov
19	Agostini Richard	5		M					Italy	Italian	Roma	Fall River Mass						Father Agostini Francesco 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	3	medium	brown	light	none	Roma Prov
20	Di Santo Achille	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardia Sanframondi	Fall River Mass						Brother in law Del Prete Giuseppe 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	8	medium	brown	red	none	Molise Prov
21	Chiapetta Giuseppe	23		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Potenza	Fall River Mass						Brother Chiapetta Francesco 139 Foredell Ave					5	3	medium	brown	dark	scar on R cheek	Potenza
22	[illegible]	28		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Fall River Mass											5		medium	brown	dark	none	Montemaggiore
23	Fonzi Fonzo	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Fall River Mass											5		medium	brown	black	none	Montemaggiore
24	Amante Marciano	22		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Napoli	Fall River Mass						Husband Giovanni Nicolo 210 Main St Fall River Mass	Dry Goods Peddler				5	11	brown	gray	brown	none	Napoli
25	Troiano Salvatore	19		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Barbara	Fall River Mass						Brother in law Fonzo Luigi 877 Grove St Fall River Mass					5	4	medium	gray	dark	none	Barbara
26	Del Prete Orlando	24		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Avigliano	Fall River Mass						Wife Del Prete Maria 190 Main St Fall River Mass					4	1	brown	gray	brown	none	Avigliano
27	Amaro Pasquale	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Avigliano	Fall River Mass						Brother in law Del Prete Orlando 190 Main St Fall River Mass					5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Avigliano
28	Piccirilli Teodoro	20		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Fall River Mass																
29	Tambiveglia Carmine	17		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Salerno	Fall River Mass						Brother in law Ritorto Gaetano Clear St 231 Fall River Mass					5	3	brown	brown	dark	scar on upper lip	Sala

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Letter I notes will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1804-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Timoney, Surgeon of the SS Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 238 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Timoney

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 ti
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38/303

1804-118

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3135

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, How many times?	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or subject to be excluded as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the contract labor law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Richard [illegible]	21		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	Giovanni [illegible]	25		M	married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	Emanuele [illegible]	18		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	Espedito [illegible]	17		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	Calcedonio Luigi	22		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	Gaetano [illegible]	22		M	married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	Biagio [illegible]	18		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	Calogero [illegible]	20		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	Antonino [illegible]	23		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	24		F	single	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	Leporta Luigi	23		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	Caccamo [illegible]	17		M	single	Farmer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	Leporta [illegible]	22		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	Giulio [illegible]	21		M	married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	Vitillo Rosario	21		M	single	Merchant			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	Febbraro [illegible]	21		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	Giglio [illegible]	20		M	married	Farmer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	28		M	married	Farmer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]								Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	Bellino [illegible]	22		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	18		F	single	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	Paradisi [illegible]	22		M	married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	Stuzzica [illegible]	22		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	Di Lado [illegible]	21		M	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oswald Master of the SS Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have every reason to believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Master," "First," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-112

I, Franzo Fimon, Surgeon of the SS Germania sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franzo Fimon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required for aliens [illegible] Forms 50, 50½, and 51, as well as that relative to their [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following directions. Certain words in the headings of the columns are printed in parentheses, which indicates that the answers to such columns should be given in accordance with the information called for by the words so printed. The following explanations, arranged by the numbers in the heading columns, are given for the purpose of indicating exactly the answers to be given in the several columns.

Column 1. The [illegible] should be expressed in years and months, the latter following the former, thus: "1 year 7 months," "2 years 0 months," etc. Infants under 12 months old should be entered "8 mos.," "11 mos.," etc.

Column 2. Here should be entered the name of the husband, wife, father, mother, guardian, or other relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, who purchased the ticket or paid the passage money for such alien. Answers such as "self," "parents," "steamship company," "agent," etc., are not sufficient.

Column 3. Here should be entered the name of the person, if any, whether relative or friend, to whom the alien is going, as "husband," "father," "brother," "friend," etc., and not simply "relative" or "friend." Where the alien is going to a place where he has no friend or relative, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 4. Whether [illegible] or for the purpose of [illegible]. The entry in column 4 should be either "Yes" or "No" in every case.

Column 5. Here should be given the name of the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside, as "New York," "Chicago," "Pittsburg," "Philadelphia," etc. Merely stating the State, as "Pennsylvania," "Illinois," etc., is not sufficient. If the alien is going to the country districts, the name of the county and State should be given.

Column 6. Whether [illegible] or not. The entry in column 6 should be either "Yes" or "No" in every case.

Column 7. Here should be entered the occupation of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "no occupation," etc. Persons of all ages, including children and infants, should be credited with an occupation, and the occupation of children should be stated as "child," "infant," etc. Laborers employed in or about mines should be so described, and the character of mine specified, as "coal mine," "gold mine," "quicksilver mine," etc. Laborers employed on railroads should be so described, and the character of railroad specified, as "railroad section hand," "railroad laborer," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, or having no occupation, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," etc., according to the occupation followed when able to work.

Column 8. Whether [illegible] or not. The entry in column 8 should be either "Yes" or "No" in every case.

Column 9. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each alien named is a citizen or subject. The answer in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Hebrew," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Moldavian," "Wallachian," "Albanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (Black)," "Negro," "Spanish-American," "American Indian," etc.

Column 10. Here should be entered the name of the race or people to which each alien named belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Hebrew," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Moldavian," "Wallachian," "Albanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (Black)," "Negro," "Spanish-American," "American Indian," etc.

Persons coming from the Canadian Provinces should not be returned as citizens of Canada unless they were born there of parents who were citizens of Canada, but should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not as English, Irish, or Scotch, unless they belong to those races or peoples.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Porto Rico.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" includes all persons coming from Mexico, Central America, and South America, or Spanish America.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" includes all persons of African descent coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, or South America. Any person who is of negro descent in whole or in part, or who has any visible admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people known as natives [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be returned as Italian (South).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people born in the provinces or islands south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be returned as Italian (South).

Column 11. Whether [illegible] or not. The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No" in every case.

Column 12. Whether [illegible] or not. The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No" in every case.

Column 13. Here should be given the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien named had his or her last permanent home or residence, as "Boston," "Providence," "Chicago," "Cleveland," "Pittsburg," "Philadelphia," etc. Merely stating the State, as "Pennsylvania," "Illinois," etc., is not sufficient. If the alien had a permanent home or residence in the country districts, the name of the county and State should be given.

Column 14. Whether [illegible] or not. The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No" in every case.

Column 15. Here should be given the name of the country in which each alien named had his or her last permanent home or residence, as "United States," "England," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Russia," "Poland," "Finland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria-Hungary," "Greece," or other country should be given. Answers such as "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," "Atlantic Islands," "Arctic Regions," "Arabia," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Turkey," "Egypt," "Africa," "Canada

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Al Serra Felice	21	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						Father Stefano Francesco Napoli Italy						5	8	brown	brown	dark	medium	Viola
2	mile Lala Rosa	21	F	M	Single	Milliner	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York												5	2	brown	brown	dark	none	Viola
3	Al Rosa Rosa	10	M	S	Single	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York												5	3	natural	brown	dark	none	Campania
4	Alessina Pannacoda	21	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York												5	6	natural	black	dark	none	Cannobbio
[redacted]																										brown	brown	none		Italy
6	Cupo Gerardo	21	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Stefano Cupo Napoli Italy						5	1	natural	brown	none		Palmoli
7	Son Cadiano Samuele	1	M	S	Single	child	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Same						-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Daughter Cadiano Maria	7	F	S	Single	child	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York												-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Daughter Cadiano Virginia	4	F	S	Single	child	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York												-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Cadiano Angelo	45	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Cadiano Palmoli Italy						5	3	natural	brown	medium	light chest	Palmoli
11	Cadiano Maria	47	F	M	Married	Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York												5	2	natural	brown	none		Palmoli
12	Bocchino Angelo	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Bocchino Napoli Italy						5	5	natural	brown	none		Nisco
13	Zaccarino Fiore	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Fiore Napoli Italy						5	3	natural	dark brown	freckled		Nisco
14	Adiano Maria	21	F	S	Single	Servant	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Adiano Napoli Italy						-	10	natural	brown	dark	none	Nisco
15	Manna Maria	28	F	M	Married	Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Husband Manna Napoli Italy						5	2	natural	brown	brown	none	Agnola
16	Manna Assunta	1	F	S	Single	child	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Manna Napoli Italy						5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Agnola
17	Manna Terzo	21	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Manna Napoli Italy						5	2	pale	brown	brown	none	Agnola
18	Daughter Terzo Anna	8	F	S	Single	child	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York												-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Daughter Terzo Amalia	1	F	S	Single	child	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York												-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Lettiere Edmondo	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn						To Father Lettiere Italy						-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Gabriele Giuseppe	23	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Gabriele Napoli Italy						5	5	brown	black	dark	none	Arpino
22	Colabella Luigi	28	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Colabella Napoli Italy						5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Arpino
23	Colabella Francesco	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Colabella Napoli Italy						5	3	natural	brown	medium	dark chin	Arpino
24	Chiarella Giuseppe	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Chiarella Napoli Italy						5	3	brown	brown	none		Arpino
25	Di Tonno Luigi	28	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Di Tonno Napoli Italy						5	2	natural	brown	medium	light cheek	Odoorno
26	[redacted]	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father [redacted] Napoli Italy						5	4	brown	brown	none		Odoorno
27	Testa Francesco	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Testa Napoli Italy						5	3	pale	brown	none		Foggia
28	Rapolla Domenico	23	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Rapolla Napoli Italy						5	3	natural	fair	slight	none	Castellamare di Stabia
29	Pisanto Adamo	28	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Pisanto Napoli Italy						5	3	natural	fair	dark	none	Guardia Lombardi
30	Picchiello [illegible]	21	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York						To Father Picchiello Napoli Italy								natural	fair	dark	scratches forehead	Guardia Lombardi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and this language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Mayne, of the SS. Germanic from Egypt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* Strike out whichever Master or First or Second Officer

1804-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Le Brocquy, Surgeon of the SS Germanic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the State by and under the authority of the Universities of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Le Brocquy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The purpose of this circular is to secure [illegible] so far as it relates to alien [illegible] including Chinese, to secure [illegible] should be made in accordance with the immigration laws. The questions [illegible] are made of applicants for visas, as well as [illegible] and a [illegible] to all such aliens and applicants for admission, and a description [illegible] including colored, or by a descriptive [illegible] and the country to which it relates.

Column 1. [illegible] of age and over [illegible] should be expressed in years or months. The latter should be used [illegible] of age.

Column 2. [illegible] in common language, as [illegible] Married, etc.

Column 3. Married couples. The entry [illegible] to be [illegible] husband or wife, as the case may be, as [illegible] Married, or M. Married. Single, Widowed, or D. Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry [illegible] as well as [illegible] [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] Operatives, laborers, engineers, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1804-118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Petersburg sailing from Naples, Italy, 1904. Arriving at Port of 190

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Give City or Town and Country)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether has a friend to whom sent (and relation)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	If Yes	
																		If Yes	Where
1	[illegible]																		
2	Rizzolo Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
3	Napolitano Pietro	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
4	Di Nicolo Carmelo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
5	Carlo Angelo	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
X	Di Maio Pasquale	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
	[illegible]																		
8	Di Nicola Rocco	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
	[illegible]																		
10	Lanzetta Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
X	Lanzetta Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
12	Lanzetta Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
13	Iannitti Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
14	Lanzetta Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
15	Lanzetta Andrea	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
16	Lanzetta Leonardo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
	[illegible]																		
18	Lanzetta Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
19	Lanzetta Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
20	Lanzetta Angelo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
21	[illegible]																		
22	Iannitti Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
23	Di Lisa Luigi	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
24	Bonfiglio Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
25	Lapietra Felice	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
26	Lapietra Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
	[illegible]																		
28	Colonna Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
29	Lapietra Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Avigliano	Scranton	Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No		
30																			

8-269143 (525) 8-12-04

No. on List	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1											
2					5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Aggirata
3					5	6	natural	brown	black	scar on left forehead	Accettura
4					5	7½	natural	brown	brown	none	Calciti
5					3	6	pale	brown	brown	scar on left forehead	Calciti
X					5	1	brown	black	brown	scar on the right cheek	Calciti
					5	4	brown	black	dark	none	Accettura
8					5	1	brown	brown	dark	none	Pietrantonio
10					5		natural	brown	brown	scar on right wrist	Campobasso
X					5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Sarno
12											
13					4	2	brown	brown	dark	none	Sarno
14					5	7	natural	brown	dark	none	Sarno
15					5	1	brown	black	brown	none	Sarno
16											Sarno
17					5		brown	black	brown	none	Sarno
18					4	10	brown	brown	brown	none	Sarno
19					5	7	natural	brown	blue	scar on left eyebrow	Montalbano
20											
21											
22											
23					5	1	natural	brown	dark	front marks	Sarno
24					5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Santopadre
25					5	3	natural	brown	brown	none	Santopadre
26					5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Santopadre
					5	8	brown	brown	brown	scar on the ring finger of the right hand	Santopadre
28					5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Santopadre
29					5	11	natural	brown	brown	none	Fontanarosa
30					5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Aspromonte

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Carmania from Otaru do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1804-114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Carmania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1864-115

1864-115

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Cretona sailing from Palermo, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country or state of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and Civil or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether ticket reads through to ultimate destination.	By whose assistance came.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cirillo Biagio	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn				No. Yes. If Yes, Where.	Father Salvatore Cirillo Lercara						5	10	pale	brown		none	Lercara
2	Caruso Calogero	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	4	brown	brown		none	Lercara
3	Caruso Calogero	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	4	brown	brown		none	Lercara
4	Cirillo Ludovico	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	1	natural	brown		none	Lercara
5	Calogero Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	4	brown	brown		mole on right cheek	Lercara
6	Martino Antonio	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	2	natural	brown		freckled none	Lercara
7	Pandolfo Rosalia	18		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	3	fresh	brown		none	Lercara
8	Alberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	3	brown	brown		cicatrix on the thumb	Lercara
9	Graziano Lucia	20		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	2	natural	brown		cicatrix on the chin	Lercara
10	Caturano Maria	16		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	5	natural	black	gray	none	Lercara
11	Rizzo Antonio	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	6	natural	brown		none	Troia
12	Esposito Orlando	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	6	natural	brown	black	cicatrix on chin	Lercara
13	Castiglione Vincenzo	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	5	brown	brown	dark	none	Lercara
14	Cusumano Calogero	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	6	natural	brown	dry	cicatrix	left eye	Palermo
15	Guarino Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	6	natural	brown	dry	cicatrix	left eye	Palermo
16	Guarino Edoardo	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	6	natural	brown	dry	cicatrix	left eye	Palermo
17	Lucca Giovanna	16		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	4	brown	brown		cicatrix forehead	Palermo
18	Bongiovanni Vincenzo	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	6	brown	brown		cicatrix forehead	Palermo
19	Castello Giovanni	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	10	natural	brown		cicatrix eyebrow	Palermo
20	Morida Rosalia	17		F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	2	natural	brown		none	Nettuno
21	Colombo Giovanni	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn											5	5	natural	black	brown	bored ears	Adatrio
22	Cannone Filippo	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Adatrio	Brooklyn											5	6	pale	brown		none	Adatrio
23	Chiarenda Teodoro	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cori	Brooklyn											5	4	natural	brown		none	Cori
24	Cecchi Mario	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cori	Brooklyn											5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Cori
25	Paduccio Antonio	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cori	Brooklyn											5	4	brown	brown		none	Cori
26	Litarvi Salvatore	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cori	Brooklyn											5		natural	brown		cicatrix right temple	Cori
27	Moroni Sebastiano	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cori	Brooklyn											5	4	brown	brown		cicatrix neck	Cori
28	Oliva Carlo																						4	11	natural	black	brown	cicatrix forehead	Palizzi
29	Tordoni Antonio																						5	7	brown	black		cicatrix on the nose	Palizzi
30	Fasone Domenico	21		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palizzi	Brooklyn											5	1	natural	brown	dry	cicatrix forehead	Ascoli

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Meyer, * of the SS Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Simiard, Surgeon of the SS Germania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States

Postal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental, and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The following extract from Department Circular No. 43 is published for the information of masters, surgeons, and others concerned:

The determination of the [illegible] should be made in so far as it relates to aliens [illegible] by inquiry and observation, should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] the number of the manifest, beginning anew with [illegible] and ending with the last alien named on the last sheet, and should be followed in every case by a description [illegible] by the answers thereto, as to which it is hereby [illegible] by a description [illegible] modify the answers to which it relates.

Column 2. The [illegible] should be entered in years or months [illegible] under one year.

Column 3. The entry in this column should be either M for married, S for single, [illegible].

Column 4. The entry in this column should be either W for widowed or D for divorced.

Column 5. The entry in this column should be the calling or occupation [illegible] "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "tailor," "seamstress," "none," or "housework," as the case may be. [illegible] turner," or other [illegible] description.

A distinction should be made between persons who can read and write and those who can read but can not write, and the entry in this column should show correctly the attainments of each alien in this regard. [illegible] amount of money [illegible] whether he has $50 in his own possession or not, and whether the amount is in excess of or less than $50, and if in excess of $50 the exact amount should be stated.

Column 7. The entry in this column should show whether the alien has a ticket [illegible] either for himself or others.

Column 8. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is going to a farm for himself or for others, and if for himself whether he owns the farm or has rented it, or has [illegible] for the purpose.

Column 9. The entry in this column should show the name and address of the friend or relative [illegible] the alien has been in communication, and the city, town, or village to which he is going, as near as may be ascertained.

Column 10. The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so when and where, as near as may be ascertained, and whether he has been [illegible] or deported, and the cause [illegible] deportation, etc.

Column 11. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is joining a husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] and if so the name, place, and full address of such relative.

Column 12. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is in possession of a ticket [illegible] and if not whether the amount of money [illegible] is sufficient to pay for such ticket, and if not sufficient the amount which he has [illegible] should be entered.

Column 13. The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so which.

Column 14. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 15. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 16. The entry in this column should show whether the alien believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and if so what organization.

Column 17. The entry in this column should show whether the alien has a final [illegible] and if so the date and place thereof.

Column 18. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is coming under contract [illegible] the entry in column 19 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 19. The entry in this column should show definitely by whom passage was paid as [illegible] railroad, steamship company, etc.

Column 20. The entry in this column should show the nationality of each alien [illegible] the race or people to which he belongs, as [illegible] Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Lithuanian, Syrian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (black), Spanish-American, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Bohemian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Flemish, Belgian

Form 500-M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Sheet No. 5

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Years or time if any.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pericinigh Domenico	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cattolica Sicily														5	9	natural	brown	none	Castellamare Italy
2	Adamo Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cattolica Sicily														5	8	natural	brown	none	Castellamare Italy
3	Colangelo Dominico	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cattolica Sicily														5	6	brown	black	none	Castellamare Italy
4	Celestino Carlo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cattolica Sicily														5	8	natural	brown	none	Castellamare Italy
5	Biancodino Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare Sicily														5	3	brown	brown	mole left cheek	Castellamare Italy
6	Orazio Geronimo	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare Sicily														5	8	natural	brown	none	Castellamare Italy
7	Orazio Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare Sicily														5	1	natural	brown	none	Castellamare Italy
8	[illegible]	28		M		Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														5	7	natural	brown	none	Arcuri
9	Serabello Vincenzo	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Roccamonfina														5	2	natural	dark	none	Alcuri
10	Cirillo Simone	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Roccamonfina														5	3	brown	dark	none	Arcuri
11	Marino Domenico	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]														5	4	natural	black	none	Adamo
12	Orlucci Michele	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare														5	7	brown	brown	none	Capuacotta
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Totera Raffaele	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare														5	3	natural	brown	none	Capuacotta
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Pasquale Cuzzo	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare														5	5	natural	brown	crushed on the nose	Capuacotta
17	Tommaso [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														6	4	natural	black	none	Capuacotta
18	Ortenuccio Nicola	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare														5	12	brown	black	none	Capuacotta
19	Tonico Geronimo	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare														5		natural	brown	cicatrice on the chin	Capuacotta
20	Trotta Pietro	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare														5	3	natural	brown	none	Capuacotta
21	Di Nuovo Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castellamare														5	1	natural	brown dark	none	Angri
22	Sabatino Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Sarno Angri														5	3	brown	brown dark	none	Angri
23	Di Simone Leone	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Nocera Angri														5	5	pale	brown	none	Silvi
24	Ciarelli Domenico	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Nocera Inferiore														5	4	natural	brown dk.	under the attack	Abruzzi
25	Facchini Pietro	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Terni														5	3	natural	black	brown	none	Terami
26	Raimondi Nicola	31		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Leporano														5	6	pale	brown	none	Leporano
27	Melle Domenico	23		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Leporano														5	10	natural	brown	scar on the neck	Leporano
28	Stefano Domenico	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Leporano														5	3	natural	brown	scar on the under lip	Leporano
29																													
30																													

1809-116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SS Germania from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or unduly promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Forrest, Surgeon of the SS Germania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Forrest

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The above [illegible] shall be classified as to race or people, as determined by the [illegible] and the following shall be the only races or peoples [illegible] for this purpose:

[illegible] shall be classified as to the country of [illegible]

The word [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible] and not the country to which he may belong [illegible] Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be avoided. [illegible] Persons born in Ireland are frequently returned by inspectors and [illegible] clerks in this regard. [illegible] a native of Ireland describes himself as a Celt, Gael, Gaelic, Milesian, Hibernian, French, Basque, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, or Scandinavian, [illegible] French, representing, as a matter of fact, [illegible] Such persons are frequently naturalized citizens of the United States. An alien who is [illegible] French, German, or Irish [illegible] is properly [illegible] under the heading of Danish, French, or Irish, [illegible] nationality. In like manner [illegible] the following should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

"Negro" or "African" refers to the Colored people of Negro or African descent.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, such as Cuban, Colored Negroes, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Citta di Torino" sailing from Gibraltar December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ticket is through to final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ruggiero Francesco	24		m	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	2	natural	black	black	Cacuri
2	Abella Pasquale	18		m	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	1	natural	brown	black	Caccuri
3	Caiglio Antonio	18		m	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	1	natural	brown	black	Caccuri
4	Lanzi Pasquale	18		m	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	1	natural	brown	black	Caccuri
5	Giordano Carolina	18		f	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	1	natural	brown	black	Caccuri
6	Giordano Angelo	19		m		Labor			Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	1	natural	brown	black	Caccuri
7	Delbagio Giuseppe	25		m		Labor			Italy	Italian	Monteleone						5	1	natural	brown	black	Monteleone
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible] Luisa	45		f					Italy	Italian	Monteleone						5		natural	brown	dark	Monteleone
10	Grandola Antonio	17		m	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Monteleone						5		natural	brown	none	Monteleone
11	Zarella Felice	17		m	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Monteleone						5	1	brown	gray	dark	freckled	Monteleone
12	Giammitta Michele	26		m	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Monteleone						5		natural	brown	dark	freckled	Monteleone
13	[illegible] Vincenzo	4		m					Italy	Italian	Monteleone												
14	daughter Grazia	2		f					Italy	Italian	Monteleone												
15	Saccaquino Filomena	26		f	Married	Labor			Italy	Italian	S. Valentino Monteleone						5	4	natural	brown	dk	none	S. Valentino
16	Soriè Teresa	20		f	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	5	brown	black	black	none	Caccuro
17	[illegible] Marco Antonio	21		m					Italy	Italian	Caccuri												
18	Marco Pasquale	18		m	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	2	natural	brown	light	none	Caccuro
19	Mastroiannni Luigi	18		m	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	4	natural	brown	black	scratch right cheek	Siano & Co
20	Saccucci Pasquale	21		m					Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	2	brown	black	brown	none	Fratelli Lucci
21	Santarcangelo Luigi	21		m		Labor			Italy	Italian	Caccuri						5	4	natural	fair	blue	none	Mott Haven
22	Corgar Emanuele								Italy	Italian							5	5	natural	brown		none	Mott Haven
23	Fernandez Angelo	22		m					Italy	Italian	S. Felice						5	10	natural	brown	dark	scratch forehead	Napoli
24	Marco Daniele	19		m	Single	Labor			Italy	Italian	S. Felice						5	3	natural	brown		scratch on the nose	S. Felice
25	Ferrini Raffaele	21		m					Italy	Italian							5	7	natural	brown	grey	none	Goriano Sicoli
26	Ferrini Antonio	26		m					Italy	Italian							5	7	natural	brown	grey	none	Goriano Sicoli
27	Angelini Domenico	20		m					Italy	Italian							5	2	natural	brown		none	Castelvecchio
28	Colangelo Ernesto	21		m					Italy	Italian							5	7	natural	fair	brown	none	Castelvecchio
29	Giammarino Luigi	21		m					Italy	Italian							5	7	roan	black	brown	none	Castel di Sangro
30	Bracco Emilio	21		m					Italy	Italian							5	2	natural	brown		none	Castelvecchio

1804-117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the SS Germania from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of, each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whichever Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Ziemann Surgeon of the SS Germania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Ziemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

This column is to be filled out for all aliens, [illegible] so far as the questions apply to each alien. Special care should be taken in ascertaining and recording the nationality of the various races or peoples. The nationality of the immigrant is frequently erroneously stated or recorded as that of the country from which he comes, instead of that of the country to which he belongs. [illegible] For example, a Pole may be a native of Russia, Austria, or Germany, and a Hebrew may be a native of any country in the world. [illegible] Nationality is to be stated in terms of country, [illegible] not of race or people. [illegible] Thus, the nationality of a Scotch immigrant is to be recorded as British, not Scotch; of a Welsh immigrant as British, not Welsh; of a Canadian of French descent as Canadian, not French; of a Chinese or Japanese immigrant as Chinese or Japanese, not Mongolian; of a Cuban as Cuban, not Spanish; of a Porto Rican as Porto Rican, not Spanish; of a Philippine native as Philippine, not Malay; of a Turkish subject of Armenian race as Turkish, not Armenian; of a Russian subject of Hebrew race as Russian, not Hebrew; of a Norwegian as Norwegian, not Scandinavian; of a Swede as Swedish, not Scandinavian; of a Finn as Finnish, not Russian; of a Bohemian as Bohemian, not Austrian; of a Moravian as Moravian, not Austrian; of a Croatian as Croatian, not Austrian; of a Dalmatian as Dalmatian, not Austrian; of a Slovenian as Slovenian, not Austrian; of a Bosnian as Bosnian, not Austrian; of a Herzegovinian as Herzegovinian, not Austrian; of a Montenegrin as Montenegrin, not Austrian; of a Servian as Servian, not Austrian; of a Slovak as Slovak, not Austrian; of a Ruthenian (Russniak) as Ruthenian (Russniak), not Austrian; of a Polish subject of Russian race as Polish, not Russian; of a Polish subject of German race as Polish, not German; of a Polish subject of Austrian race as Polish, not Austrian; of a Lithuanian as Lithuanian, not Russ

Form 500 to Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether has a ticket to final destination	By whose assistance	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	If Yes No.	If Yes Years	If Yes Months	Whether going to join a husband father brother or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ciaccia Anna	28		f	M	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Antrodoco			no	to join husband						husband Antonio Ferrante 219 Arch Ave Pgh					5	3	natural	brown	brown	none	Antrodoco
2	Fainella Rocco	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Limosta			yes											5	1	pale	brown	dark	scratch forehead	Antrodoco
3	Angelosante	22		m		laborer	no	no			Capistrello			no	money										5		natural	brown	right	none	Capistrello
4	Carle Antonio	24		m		Labor					Cabella			yes	to friends										5	7	brown	brown		wood	Cabella
5	Benevido Maria	24		f	M	Laborer	no	no			Tocarno				to husband										5	2	natural	brown	blue	scratch right cheek	Tocarno
6	D'Alessandro Maddalena			f	Mar	laborer	no	no			Gagliano Hartford C			No	to husband										4	10	brown			none	Gagliano
7	Sarra Bruno Nicola	17		m	Sgle	Laborer	no	no			Gagliano Hartford C			yes	to father										4	10	med	brown		none	Gagliano
8	Ruggieri Candelaro	23		m	M	Laborer	no	no			Cordelle Italy														5	4	brown	brown	black	none	Civitella del T
9	D'Denarrio Domenico	23		m	M	laborer	no	no			Castelli d'Amic														5	1	brown	brown		none	Civitella del T
10	Colucelli Pasquale	28		m	M	Laborer					Arsoli Italy														5	3	light	brown		none	Arsoli Italy
11	Carbone Rosaria	25		f	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Villanella														5	6	brown	black		none	Villanella
12	daughter Bosco Antonia	4		f	Sngle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Villanella																				
13	Murina Maria	24		f	Sngle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pettorano										for uncle Alfonso Murina				5		natural	fair	dk brown	none	Pettorano
14	Giore Rosato	14		m	Sngle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pettorano										for father Pasquale						natural	fair	dk brown	on the forehead	Pettorano
15	Giangrande Giuseppe	16		m	Sngle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sipicciano										for father						natural	brown	black	none	Sipicciano
16	De Luca Carmine	42		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sambuceto														5	4	natural	brown	dark	none	Sambuceto
17	Casciano Vincenzo	19		m	Sngle	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fabrica C										for brother Giovanni Fabrica C				5	3	natural	brown		scratch right eye	Fabrica C
18	Buda Giovanni	26		m	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sabice	Elizabeth	Pa	no	to husband						221 John St Elizabeth Pa				5	4	natural	brown		none	Sabice
19	Bellantoni Domenica	38		f	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scilla				to husband						Brandon Mass				5	3	natural	brown		scratch right cheek	Scilla
20	Ino Candilero	12		m	Sngle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scilla																				
21	Sofi Carmela	33		f	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sabice	Elizabeth	Pa	no	to husband						224 John St Elizabeth Pa				5	2	brown	brown		none	Sabice
22	son Foti Francesco	8		m	S				Italy	Italian	Sabice	Elizabeth																			
23	son Foti Giuseppe	6		m	S				Italy	Italian		Elizabeth																			
24	daughter Foti Giuseppa	1		f	S				Italy	Italian	Sabice	Elizabeth																			
25	Codrone Pasquale	21		m	Sngle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S Roberto	Johnstown	Pa	yes	to friends						for uncle Pandazzo Crazio 08 Clinton St				5		brown	black	scratch	left eye	S Roberto
26	Gustaci Antonio	16		m	Sngle	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Taverna	Johnstown	Pa	yes	to father						for father Salvatore Gustaci Box 1				4	10	brown	brown	scratch	left eye	S Roberto Taverna
27	D'Laude Antonio	26		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccapia	Johnstown	Pa	no	friends						for friend Bardo Sciarra 613 Locust St Johnstown Pa				5		brown	brown	scratch	none right eye	Roccapia
28	Amatangelo Francesco	19		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccapia	Johnstown	Pa	yes	to father						for father Domenico Amatangelo 613 Locust St Johnstown Pa				5	3	natural	brown		none	Roccapia
29	Baroni Andrea	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S Demetrio	Johnstown	Pa	yes	to father						for father Salvatore Baroni 613 Locust St Johnstown Pa				5	3	natural	brown		none	S Demetrio
30	Bernardi Nicola	28		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S Demetrio														5	4	natural	brown		scratch right cheek	S Demetrio

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Dirks, of the SS Germania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May 1904

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-118

I, Frederick Fenner, Surgeon of the SS Germania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Belg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1904

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 6 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	If going to join a relative or friend, state his relationship, name and address.	By what conveyance.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. No. If Yes. Time. Where?	Whether going to any place in the United States to friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental. Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tommaso Lodigiani	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs Maria Lodigiani 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Lodigiano
2	Angiolina Lodigiani	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Lodigiani 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Lodigiano
3	Tommaso Lodigiani	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Lodigiani 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Lodigiano
4	Saccone Battista	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs Maria Saccone 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
5	Giuseppina Capaldi	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Capaldi 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
6	Baldo Dellisanti	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Dellisanti 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
7	Sandomenica Baldo	20		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Baldo 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
8	Gaetano Lemmo	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs Maria Lemmo 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
9	Guiseppe Lemmo	1		M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Lemmo 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	2	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
10	Natale Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs Maria Natale 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
11	Pietro Lehman	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs Maria Lehman 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
12	Alberto Fiorello	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Fiorello 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
13	Napoli Tommaso	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Napoli 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
14	Paulo Donato	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs Maria Donato 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
15	Bernardi Anna	26		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Mr Bernardi 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
16	Bisignano Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Bisignano 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
17	Alidoni Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Alidoni 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
18	Gizzi Leonardo	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs Maria Gizzi 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
19	Tarasco Orazio	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Tarasco 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
20	Stefano Lenardo	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Lenardo 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
21	Pietro Lenardo	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Lenardo 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
22	Pietro Lenardo	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Lenardo 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
23	Guiseppe Lenardo	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Lenardo 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
24	Brugiotti Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Brugiotti 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
25	Guiseppe Lenardo	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Lenardo 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
26	Badia Guido	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Badia 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
27	Cristaro Maria	21		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Cristaro 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
28	Cristaro Aristide	1		M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Maria Cristaro 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	2	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
29	Campagna Federico	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs Maria Campagna 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi
30	Amilio Pietramina	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mrs Maria Pietramina 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	Steamer	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Abruzzi

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the Language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2018 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 3								
39								Glared
92-95								"
Volume # 1 8 0 4								
102-106								"
120								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Dexter, of the SS Germanic, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dexter
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Yokohama
William Burke
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804 - 118

I, Frank Lyman, Surgeon of the SS Germanic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California

& Hawaii and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Lyman

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Yokohama
William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The entries required on the manifest (Forms 505, 506 A, and 506 B), so far as it relates to alien passengers (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The numbered designation on the manifest is given to those entries. Instructions not to be followed in precedence in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, missionary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No—Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs. (See list of races or peoples on page 3 of alien manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

* Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (e. g., 1888-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Citizen" sailing from Naples & Gibraltar, October, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Rosenberg	24		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	To Brother Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
2	Yaquob Rosenberg	7	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
3	Hirsch Rosenberg	4	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
4	Sarah Rosenberg	3	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
5	Abraham Rosenberg	31		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Himself	$10	No	To Brother Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
6	Hannah Rosenberg	26		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No	To Husband Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
7	Harold Rosenberg	2	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
8	Ida Rosenberg	2	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
9	Ida Rosenberg	26		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No	To Husband Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
10	Israel Rosenberg	2	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
11	Rosa Rosenberg	2	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
12	Jacob Rosenberg	24		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	To Brother Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
13	Yaquob Rosenberg	7	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
14	Hirsch Rosenberg	4	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
15	Sarah Rosenberg	3	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
16	Abraham Rosenberg	31		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Himself	$10	No	To Brother Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
17	Hannah Rosenberg	26		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No	To Husband Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
18	Harold Rosenberg	2	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
19	Ida Rosenberg	2	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
20	Ida Rosenberg	26		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No	To Husband Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
21	Israel Rosenberg	2	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
22	Rosa Rosenberg	2	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
23	Jacob Rosenberg	24		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	No	To Brother Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
24	Yaquob Rosenberg	7	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
25	Hirsch Rosenberg	4	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
26	Sarah Rosenberg	3	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia
27	Abraham Rosenberg	31		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Himself	$10	No	To Brother Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
28	Hannah Rosenberg	26		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No	To Husband Abraham Lewis 1 Rivington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia
29	Harold Rosenberg	2	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
30	Ida Rosenberg	2	Mos																			—	—	—	—	—	—	New York

1804-120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jagold Master* of the SS. Germania from Napld do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frenzo Emmon Surgeon of the SS. Germania Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frenzo Emmon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Quilt-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband (father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dec. 2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1:20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 31st day of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whose was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes—When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marchione Rotario	18		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tocco Caramanica	Boston						Father Salvatore Marchione 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	6	brown	brown	none	Tocco Caramanica
2	Esposito Mariantonia	28		F	married				Italy	Italian	Tocco Caramanica	Revere						Husband Giuseppe Sicca 2 1/2 St. James Street Revere							4	9	natural	brown	none	Tocco Caramanica
3	daughter Sicca Elisa	4		F					Italy	Italian	Tocco Caramanica	Revere													—	—	—	—	—	
4	D'Abbonia Francesco	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tocco Caramanica	Boston						Father Salvatore D'Abbonia 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	4	natural	brown	none	Tocco Caramanica
5	Cianfarra Antonio	21		M		Tailor			Italy	Italian	Tocco Caramanica	Lowell						Brother Vincenzo Cianfarra 188 Merrimack Street Lowell							5	9	natural	brown	none	Tocco Caramanica
6	D'Intino Antonio	24		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tocco Caramanica	Boston						Father Nicola D'Intino 3 Jacks Street 1st Comer							5	5	natural	dark brown	none	Tocco Caramanica
7	Consolo Eugenio	17		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tocco Caramanica	Boston						Father Giuseppe Consolo 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	3	natural	dark	the weather	Tocco Caramanica
8	Sicca Eustachio	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tocco Caramanica	Revere						Father Giuseppe Sicca 2 1/2 St. James Street Revere							5	8	natural	gray	bald	Tocco Caramanica
9	Pallone Carmine	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	S. Nicola dell'Alto	Chicago						Brother Nicola Pallone 1 Bacon Court Chicago							—	4	natural	brown	none	S. Nicola dell'Alto
10	Schippelli Nicola	27		M	married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	S. Nicola dell'Alto	Boston						Brother Antonio Schippelli 121 Merrill Street Boston							—	3	brown	brown	none	S. Nicola dell'Alto
11	Montuori Maria	19		F	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Piano S. Costantino	Boston						Father Pietro Montuori 17 Naples Pl. Boston							5	2	brown	blue	dimples	Piano S. Costantino
12	Proia Stefano	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Sorrento	Boston						Brother Antonio Proia 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	9	natural	brown	none	Sorrento
13	Cacchetti Antonio	3		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fontana	Boston						Father Nicola Cacchetti 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	7	natural	brown	none	Fontana
14	Chiaro Giuseppe	17		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Palma	Boston						Father Antonio Chiaro 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	4	natural	brown	scar left cheek	Palma
15	Roberti Raffaele	18		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Boston						Father Giuseppe Roberti 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	6	natural	brown	freckled face	Campobasso
16	Lombardi Antonio	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Boston						Father Giuseppe Lombardi 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	7	natural	brown	scar on forehead	Campobasso
17	Bucci Raffaele	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Boston						Father Giuseppe Bucci 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	6	natural	brown	none	Campobasso
18	Colabella Michele	18		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Boston						Father Giuseppe Colabella 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	6	natural	brown	none	Campobasso
19	Stramaglia Antonio	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Boston						Father Giuseppe Stramaglia 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	6	natural	brown	none	Campobasso
20	Lima Paolo	16		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Boston						Father Antonio Lima 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	5	natural	brown	none	Campobasso
21	Saurino Fabiano	16		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Tricarico	Lowell						Brother Luigi Saurino 26 Shattuck St. Lowell							5	6	natural	brown	none	Tricarico
22	Calabrese Fabiano	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castelmezzano	Boston						Father Vincenzo Calabrese Paul Dupuy Box 111 East Boston							5	—	brown	brown	freckled face	Castelmezzano
23	Mattia Michele	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castelmezzano	Boston						Brother Donato Mattia Box 268 Somerville Ave. Somerville							5	9	brown	dark brown	small pock mark on left cheek	Castelmezzano
24	Lapoli Angelo	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	S. Giorgio la Molara	Boston						Brother Michele Lapoli 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	8	brown	dark brown	none	S. Giorgio la Molara
25	Bozzo Giuseppe	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Rotello	Boston						Father Domenico Bozzo 121 Merrill Street Boston							5	8	brown	dark brown	none	Rotello
26	Lizzola Elisa	22		F		Domestic			Italy	Italian	Mormanno	Boston						Father Antonio Lizzola 121 Merrill Street Boston							6	1	fair	brown	freckled face	Mormanno
27	Palozzi Battista	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Orsara	Boston						Brother Antonio Palozzi Box 21 Shawmut Station							5	5	natural	brown	none	Orsara
28	Scarpino Emilio	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Salerno														—	—	natural	brown	none	Salerno
29	Del Lotto Maria	26		F					Italy	Italian	Sant'Agata di Puglia	Boston						Husband Pasquale Del Lotto 58 Bleigh St.							5	—	natural	brown	scar right cheek	Sant'Agata

John D. Mann
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopold Hahn, of the S.S. Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island
William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4804-121

I, Vincenzo Fiminia Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fiminia

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island
William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] to be used on the manifest [illegible] 1903, and [illegible] as far as it [illegible] the following instructions. The [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] be given in those [illegible] and [illegible] by a [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 4, age. The nature of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed is not to be abbreviated.

Column 7, calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person, if he or she has any. Laborers, without specification of particular kind of labor, should be so described, and persons of no occupation, wives, children, etc., and not simply as "none" or "servant," "member of family," or "housework," as the case may be.

Attention is [illegible] should be made between *persons* and *farms* [illegible] regardless of the number of [illegible] as follows:

A [illegible] is operated by a farmer, either for himself or others.

A [illegible] is one worked on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention [illegible] should be made to the distinction in the manifest and corresponding [illegible] between "laborers" and "farmers," by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of aliens.

Column 8, [illegible] be answered and the entries therein [illegible] as follows: If [illegible] write "Yes" in each [illegible] write "No" in each [illegible] Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9, race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which [illegible] belongs or with which he may be identified.

Special attention is [illegible] be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finland, nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In the connection the following [illegible] should be especially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether person from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, shall be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and [illegible] dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] country desiring to classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible], Calabria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, or Sardinia. [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, [illegible] The entry in [illegible] should show the last [illegible] from which the alien came to the United States. The entry in [illegible] should be made in accordance with the above rules for [illegible] Yes" or "No."

Column 11, [illegible] should be "Yes" or "No" in [illegible]

Column 12, [illegible] The entry in [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, [illegible] Send-for-cousin company, etc.

Column 13, [illegible] in possession of $30, and [illegible] The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual [illegible] the exact amount, in even dollars.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, [illegible] either one before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States [illegible], and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1899 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend), [illegible] shall [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 IV
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carmania, sailing from Naples S. Italy, October 1906, Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or date of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Langford Terrell	27		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	American	Negro	Americus Georgia																					
2	Jos Underlea	4							Italy	S. Italian	Gagnon																					
3	Angelo Merrick	24		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Lucera								to husband Nonno Matteo 2213 First Ave													
4	Jos Michele	3							Italy	S. Italian	Lucera																					
5	Giovanni Pucci	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Lucera								to cousin Matteo Nonno 2213 First Ave													
6	Pietro Sciortino	27		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Tufo Avellino								to cousin Giovanni Pergola 2213 First Ave													
7	Bodetta Amanti	4							Italy	S. Italian	Cerillo								to husband Andrea													
8	Lucrezia Amanti	22		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Trevillo								to husband Andrea													
9	Giovanni Andrea	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cupello								none													
10	Alfredo Arnaldi	5							Italy	S. Italian	Georgetown West Va								his father & Luisa Carmine													
11	Battista Cannelli	27		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Arienzo Caserta	Youngstown Ohio	yes	he husband $10					he husband Francesco Micarelli 338 East Federal St Youngstown Ohio													
12	Jos Filippine	2							Italy	S. Italian	Arienzo Caserta	Youngstown Ohio	yes	father																		
13	Antonio Nardone	4							Italy	S. Italian	Arienzo Caserta	Youngstown Ohio	yes	father																		
14	Donato Del Sesso	26		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Sessa Caserta	Jeffersonville Ky	yes	husband $10					per cousin Antonio Lungi Box 378 Jeffersonville Indiana													
15	Gerardo Quinto	21		S	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Arienzo Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							to brother Pasquale Quinto 3 Rue St Germain Corbeil Seine et Oise France													
16	Teodoro Amato	21		S	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Arienzo Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							to brother Pasquale Amato 3 Rue St Germain Corbeil Seine et Oise France													
17	Apel Anna	26		F	Married	Housework	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Ergonde								to husband Daniel Apel 39 Dennison St Cleveland Ohio													
18	Jos Galano	1							Italy	S. Italian	Evoni																					
19	Roberto Ricci	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Campobasso								to brother Guido Ricci 1st Ave & 12th St Clairton Pa													
20	Palumbo Teodoro	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Campobasso	Scranton Pa	yes	$20					to brother Giuseppe Palumbo 3 Dix St Scranton Pa													
21	Palumbo Carmine	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Ercanella	Scranton Pa	yes	$20					to brother Giuseppe Palumbo 3 Dix St Scranton Pa													
22	Palazzo Saturno	24		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Campobasso	Duryea Pa	yes	husband $10					to brother Nicola Palazzo Box 26 Duryea Pa													
23	Pasquale Pasquale	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italian	Campobasso								to brother Nicola Palazzo Box 26 Duryea Pa													
24	Vincenzo Pellecchia	21		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Campobasso								to brother Nicola Palazzo Box 26 Duryea Pa													
25	Antonio Delucia	21		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Campobasso								to brother Nicola Palazzo Box 26 Duryea Pa													
26	Celidea Tadio	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cerami	Utica	yes	his brother $10					his brother Celidea Fragnella 515 S Barnes Crandella Syracuse N.Y.													
27	Montella Angelo	24		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Morida Cosenza		yes	his passage					to brother Domenico Montella P.O. Box 26 Geneva N.Y.													
28	Pugliotti Maria	17		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Morida Cosenza		yes	his passage					to brother Domenico Pugliotti P.O. Box 26 Geneva N.Y.													
29	Pugliotti Pietro	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Morida Cosenza		yes	his passage					to brother Domenico Pugliotti P.O. Box 26 Geneva N.Y.													
30	Barone Aldo	21	S.	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cerami Catania		yes	$10					to brother Salvatore Barone 111 West 53rd St Rome													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2018 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 0 3								
39								Glared
92-95								"
Volume # 1 8 0 4								
102-106								"
120								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 13 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 13 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

...must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ... the masters of vessels.

...SONAL DESCRIPTION...

Color.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
...k brown	...none	Guagnano
...ark sky-blue	...none	Montemarciano
...k black	...none	Montemarciano
...k brown	...none	Castelplanio Prov. Ancona
...brown	...scar on left forehead	Cupello
...brown	...none	Cupello
...k brown	...scar on right cheek	Cupello
...k brown	...scar on forehead	Mariano
...n black	...none	Barano
...wn	...none	Grimia Co
...grey	...scar on upper lip	Pastorano
...k grey	...none	Pastorano
...brown	...scar on the left cheek	Pagani
...brown	...scar on the neck	Campobasso
...brown	...none	Campobasso
...brown	...none	Campobasso
...dy blue	...pock marked	Campobasso
...wn	...none	Carpiano
...wn	...none	Crespiano
...wn	...none	Maida
...wn	...scar on left cheek	Maida
...wn	...none	Maida
...wn	...none	Torre Cajetani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Sager, of the SS Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov 1906.

at NY
William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-122

I, Vincenzo Emmi, Surgeon of the SS Germania, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Emmi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906.

at NY
William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1125

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5—B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is inclosed in parentheses, in all cases by board including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating readily the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the post-office, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1125

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor

49
306

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. "Virginia" sailing from Naples & Palermo, October, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prosecution or deportation, or restriction as to care and treatment of the insane, or exempted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosati Maria	24		F	Mar	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Buffalo	...	Self	$20	No			to brother-in-law Luigi Salandra 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
2	Colavita Michele	21		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Buffalo	...	Self	$20	No			to brother Pasquale Colavita 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
3	Cadillo Pasquale	41		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Buffalo	...	Self	$20	No			to wife Mrs. Pasquale Cadillo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
4	Capriotti Rosario	21		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Philadelphia	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
5	Mele Antonio	20		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Philadelphia	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
6	Jacobi Geremia	21		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Philadelphia	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
7	Rancello Saverio	21		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
X	Rancello Maria	21		F	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
X	Don Carpino Gabriele	14		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
X	Don Carpino Raffaele	7		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
X	Don Carpino Carmine	7		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
8	Caliendo Lorenzo	21		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
9	Falma Sabatino	21		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
10	Cocci Lorenzo	21		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
11	Maria	30		M																											
12	Tersia Calisto	25		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$20	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
13	Lentini Antonio	21		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
14	Baldino Salvatore	29		M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$20	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
15	Baldino Maria	23		F	Mar	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$20	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
16	Falco Pietro	22		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
17	Lenzo Angelo	24		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
18	Don Luigi	44		M	Sep	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
19	[illegible]	3		M	Sep	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
20	Addueci Pasquale	28		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	Montreal	himself	$10	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
21	Pasparrini Giuseppe	44		M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$20	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
22	Melillo Angelo	18		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
23	Masi Pasquale	18		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
24	Santillo Maria	30		F	Mar	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$10	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples
25	Rotolo Giuseppe	18		M	Sin	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Eastern Canada	no	himself	$40	No			to friend Mr. Michele Rotolo 1031 Washington Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Naples

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-834037 7/5/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Master of the S.S. Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Firenzo Ermano, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Chief City of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases on board in listing column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

50/J&T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples & Palermo, October, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must b... right side of each manifest... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500... 5-8, and the information indicated by... headings given by the...

123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?											
1	Barbato Anna	23		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Latronico Potenza	Hartford Conn		himself	$ 22	no								5	2	dark	brown dark		none	Palombaro
2	Damiani Michele	36		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Latronico Potenza	Hartford Conn		himself	$ 30	no								5	2	Dark	Black dark	Dark Brown		Accettura
3	Filiro Innocenzo	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Hartford Conn		himself	$ 15	no								5	3	brown	Black dark		none	Accettura
4	Donato Leo	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Hartford Conn		himself	$ 30	no								5	3	Dark	brown dark		none	Accettura
	[redacted]	33		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Accettura																		
5	Sacco Donato	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	New York		himself	$ 40	no								5	5	Dark	brown dark		none	Accettura
6	Filiro Leonardo	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	New York		himself	$ 10	no								5	6	brown	black dark		none	Accettura
7	Di Stefano Leo	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	$ 80	no	1903	[illegible]						5	7	natural	brown dark		none	Accettura
8	Labbate Gennaro	20		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 40	no								5	6	Dark	brown dark		under nose and forehead	Accettura
9	Barbarita Leandro	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 40	no								5	5	brown	brown dark		none	Accettura
10	Carlucci Alessandro	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	New York		himself	$ 15	no								5	3	brown	brown dark		none	Accettura
11	Conte Giulio	60		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 40	no								5	4	natural	gray dark		none	Accettura
12	Filiro Pietro	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 15	no								5	1	brown	black dark		scar on right cheek	Accettura
13	Addentu Gaetano	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Cincinnati Ohio		himself	$ 20	no								5	3	brown	brown		none	Accettura
14	Galante Pietro	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Cincinnati Ohio		himself	$ 12	no								5	2	Dark	brown		none	Accettura
15	Sabala Luigia	22		F	Married	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Flushing Ohio	yes	husband	$ 10	no								5	[redacted]	Dark	brown Black		none	Accettura
16	Simone Antonio	12		M	Single			no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Flushing Ohio	yes	father		no								-	-					
17	Pasquale Simeone Carmela	7		F	Single			no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Flushing Ohio	yes	father		no								-	-					
18	Simone Rocco	5		M	Single			no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Flushing Ohio	yes	father		no								-	-					
19	Quadagno Pasquale	18		M	Married	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Rochester N.Y.		himself	$ 25	no								5	2	natural	gray black	black		Accettura
20	Pratile Antonio	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Cincinnati Ohio		himself	$ 20	no								5	3	Dark	brown		none	Accettura
	[redacted]	23		M		Barber			Italy	Italian	Accettura																		
21	Arnedo Cardinale	26		F	Married	Housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	New York		husband	$ 5	no								5	4	brown	brown		none	Accettura
22	Tomeutillo Giuseppe	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Cincinnati Ohio		himself	$ 25	no								5	3	natural	brown		none	Accettura
23	Pasquale Agnese	8		F	Single				Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Cincinnati Ohio		mother										-	-					
24	Pasquale Agnese Luigia	3		F	Single				Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Cincinnati Ohio		mother										-	-					
25	Siconolfi Andrea	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Accettura Potenza	Cincinnati Ohio		himself	$ 25	no								5	3	Dark	brown dark		none	Accettura
26	Canalli Carlo	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Trieste Austria	Bennett Pa		himself	$ 30	no								5	2	Dark	brown dark		none	Trieste
27	Rinaldi Annunziata	40		F	Married	Housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Trieste Austria	Robertson Pa		himself	$ 30	no								5	4	Dark	brown dark		none	Trieste
28	Florio Michele	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Trieste Austria	Broad Brook Conn		himself	$ 22	no								5	4	natural	brown dark		scar on right eye	Schroon Lake

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second master, of the SS Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sages
Immigrating Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island N.Y. William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804. 124

I, Francis Emmons, Surgeon of the SS Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Emmons

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island N.Y. William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes is to read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Commissioner of Immigration and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Germanic sailing from Naples 3rd December, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

124

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rocco Domenico	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his husband Pietro Rocco Caselle 617						5	2	natural	gray	dark		Campofranco
2	Guglielmo Maria Filomena	1		F					Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												4	11	natural	brown	brown	none	Campofranco
3	Son Maria Rosalia	5		F	S				Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica																		
4	Son Maria Rosalia	3		F	S				Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica																		
5	Rosalia Domenico	1		M	S				Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica																		
6	Castiglione Angelo	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5	2	natural	gray	dark	none	Albano
7	Guglielmo Rosalia	25		F	M				Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5	2	natural	gray	black	none	Albano
8	Antonio Luigi	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica																		
9	Pietro Giuseppe	1		M	S				Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica																		
10	Pietro Domenico	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his cousin Castiglione Pietro 67 Ks on Sicily						5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Sclafani
11	Filippone Luigi	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his cousin Rosa Salamone 67 Ks						5	2	natural	black	brown	none	Sclafani
12	Amico Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his brother Francesco Amico 1270 N 19 St						5	2	natural	black	brown	none	Sclafani
13	Di Salvo Domenico	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his cousin Rosa Catanzaro 1270 N 19 St						5	4	natural	fair	blue	none	Aragona
14	Samuele Rosario	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his brother Benevento Joseph 1270 N 19 St						5		brown	black	blue	none	Sclafani
15	Angieri Terenzio	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his father Terenzio Angieri Kirby & 2						4	9	brown	brown		none	Sclafani
16	Falcone Natale	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his cousin Giuseppe Falcone 1 Simon Angela 26 Grand St cor Elizabeth 3 Rooms Ground Floor						5	7	natural	black	brown	none	S Giorgio M
17	Spadaro Natale	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5	7	natural	brown	brown	scratch on the left eye brow	Aci
18	Ottimo Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5	4	natural	brown	dark	none	Aci
19	Bottari Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5	4	natural	brown	dk yellow	none	Messina
20	Coracitti Rosario	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												4	10	brown	brown	brown	none	Mont S G. C
21	Sgitaro Rosario	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Mont S G. C
22	Basisto Natale	8		M	S				Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Mont S G. C
23	Chiacchio Rosario	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5	3	bottle	brown	dk yellow	none	Aidone
24	Pinnera Tommaso	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5	8	brown	brown	dk yellow	scratch on right eye and cut on left eye	Grumo Nevano
25	Fonseca Natale	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5	6	natural	brown	dk yellow	none	Casalnuovo
26	Antonelli Luigi	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his brother Antonio Bonanno Port Reading						4	11	natural	brown	dark	none	Pietrabbondante
27	Andria Allegrino	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his brother in law Francesco Quadrello Port Reading						5	5	natural	brown	dark	none	Pietrabbondante
28	Barbato Ernesto	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his brother Tom Barbato Port Reading						5	4	brown	brown	dark	none	Pietrabbondante
29	Rizzo Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						his uncle Salvatore Rizzo Reading N J						5	2	natural	brown	dark	none	Pietrabbondante
30	Lullo Felice	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica						Foster Port Reading his uncle Antonio Port Reading						5		natural	brown	dark	none	Pietrabbondante
31	Ragucci Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sutera	Utica												5		natural	brown	dark	none	Pietrabbondante

92

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio Master* of the SS. Germania from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saverio Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at NY William Stark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tamaro Surgeon of the SS. Germania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tamaro

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at NY William Stark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in history to which each alien manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]AN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

SV
Jan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip m... ...ched to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3138

125

S. S. ... sailing from ... ... October, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or Years.	15 If Yes Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio Dasso, of the SS Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saverio Dasso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at NY William Hurlbut
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804.126

I, Nicola Tumaini, Surgeon of the SS Germania sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicola Tumaini

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at NY William Hurlbut
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and in bond, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of each class on the manifest is given in brackets after the class name, and is referred to in discussing the column including column 16, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—No, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

A MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples & Palermo, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Damelli Francesco	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Brother Vito Damelli 126 Sumpter St						5	7	Dark	Brown			Italy
2	Sellaro Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Cousin Giuseppe Quadara 18 Rapelo St Brooklyn						5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on right cheek		Italy
3	Faciotta Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Salvatore Faciotta 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar left wrist	Italy
4	Vitero Giovanni	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Vitero 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	7	Brown	Black	Brown and Yellow		Italy
5	Alfarano Pasquale	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Alfarano 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	3	Brown	Black	Brown and Yellow		Italy
6	[illegible] Francesco	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Ferrera 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	4	Dark	Brown			Italy
7	Ferrera Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Ferrera 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	4	Dark	Brown			Italy
8	Santacroce Francesco	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Santacroce 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	4	Dark	Brown			Italy
9	Santucci Carlo	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Santucci 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	10	Dark	Brown			Italy
10	[illegible]																													
11	Baldini Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Baldini 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	8	Dark	Brown			Italy
12	Attardi Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Attardi 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek		Italy
13	Calisi Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Calisi 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek		Italy
14	Calomino Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Calomino 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek		Italy
15	[illegible] Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio [illegible] 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek		Italy
16	[illegible]																													
17	Camilleri Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Camilleri 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	11	Dark	Brown			Italy
18	Marchisella Vincenzo	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Marchisella 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek	F.B. Otter	Italy
19	Loggia Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Loggia 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Torrisi	Italy
20	Rattoli Salvatore	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Rattoli 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	5	Brown	Brown			Italy
21	Corrado Antonio	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Corrado 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	5	Brown	Brown			Italy
22	Bruno Sanzo	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Bruno 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	4	Dark	Brown			Italy
23	Catania Enrico	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Catania 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	10	Dark	Brown			Italy
24	Sallustio Francesco	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Sallustio 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	5	Dark	Brown			Italy
25	Marullo Arcangelo	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Marullo 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Ragusa	Italy
26	Esposito Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Esposito 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	2	Brown	Brown			Italy
27	Torrano Francesco	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Torrano 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	10	Brown	Brown			Italy
28	Esposito Antonio	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Esposito 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	1	Brown	Grey	Brown		Italy
29	Barbadoro Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Himself	$1	No			Father Antonio Barbadoro 1 Cherry St Brooklyn						5	4	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Napoli	Italy
30	[illegible]																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sapeli master* of the SS Germania from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sapeli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at NY William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tamaro, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Tamaro

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at NY William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, or 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens, will in the majority of cases be given by them in transit and therefore should be made in accordance with their answering each question. The number of the column on the manifest to which the general instructions and the following in parentheses refer, is given, but each question, including columns 1 and 2, is to be treated independently, and by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mine foreman," "mine superintendent," "engineer," "machinist," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, steam," "engineer, textile," "engineer, water supply," "engineer, wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "machinist," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." Yes—if can read and write. No—if can neither read nor write. Yes—if can read but not write.

Column 9 (nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given by the alien himself.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationals should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. A full-blood appearance indicates an African, and negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary stay or town.

Column 12 (final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Columns 13 and 14 (whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (by whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ——. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

S. S. Saturnia sailing from Naples Oct. 1901 Arriving at Port of 190

2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	3. Age. Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	7. Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. *Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether a polygamist.	18. Whether an anarchist.	19.	20.	21. Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Peloto Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cairano Avellino													5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cairano
Roberto Tomaso	16		M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Cairano													5	2	Natural	Brown	Brown	none	Cairano
Roberto Rafaele	42		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cairano													5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on head	Cairano
Maffucci Maria	8		F					Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Calitri
Colgan Richard	7		M	S				Ireland		Ireland																			
Maffucci Michele	11		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Calitri
Son Cristofaro	8		M	S				Italy		Calitri													5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Calitri
Santarelli Luigi	60		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Calitri																			
Quaranta Angela	24		F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Calitri
Boragine Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Compan Pietro	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Saffetaria Maria	24		F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Compobasso Stefano	4		M	S				Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Rocco Angelo	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Compobasso Angelo	7		M	S				Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Colandro Leonardo	14		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Maffucci Antonio	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Son Vincenzo	6		M	S				Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Compobasso Maria Angela	6		F	S				Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Volpe Nicola	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Compobasso Angela	6		F	S				Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Compobasso Vincenzo	4		M	S				Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Roda Annunziata	21		F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on neck	Calitri
Son Luigi Raffaele	6		M	S				Italy	Italian	Calitri																			
Compobasso Lucia	3		F	S				Italy	Italian	Calitri																			
Cobullo Addolorata	23		F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Calitri
Compobasso Antonio	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Calitri
Compobasso Maria	5		F	S				Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Cobullo Raffaele	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Calitri													5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Calitri
Petrilli Pasquale	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Biccari													5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Biccari

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (C.L.-205 - 2-14-40)

1-376202 2/5/41

2-6195566 - 1/3/39 - 505

2-6102644 3/18/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donald A. Nelson, of the SS. Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ny
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-128

I, Vincenzo Firriano, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Firriano

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ny
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL PRINTED FORMS FOR FILING LISTS REQUIRED.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 501) will be such as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the manifest to be given to those aboard each vessel is to be used in passenger lists actually passing vessel, including columns 36, 37, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married or single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, "clerk," "farmer," "engineer," "mechanic," "engineer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "servant," "laborer," "merchant," "seamstress," "printer," "cabinetmaker," "tinner," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons who can read and write will be entered Yes—Yes; persons who can neither read nor write will be entered No—No; persons who can read but not write, Yes—No; persons who can write but not read, No—Yes.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as pointed out in the following instructions:

Special attention is paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this distinction should be constantly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South American Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence or permanent home).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of temporary stay or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether traveling in whole or in part by steamship).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or steamship) or No (or sailing vessel).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894 N. Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4119

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

S. S. Citta di Palermo sailing from Palermo Oct 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NOV 16 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if not an absolute or positive bar, are you a polygamist, or anarchist, or a believer in or member of any organization that teaches disregard for or opposition to all organized government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Frezzi Maria	23		F	Mar	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Arezzo	Italy		Self									5	1	Brown	Brown	Light	none	Arezzo Italy
2	son Alfonso	1		M																								Arezzo Italy
3	Marro	McQueen	32	F	Mar	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Sicily												5	2	Medium	Brown	Dark	none	Sideros Italy
4	Mottari	Giovanni	28	M	Mar	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily												5	6	Medium	Light Brown	Light Brown	Small scar on the right cheek	Canelo Italy
5	[illegible]	Antonio	33	M		Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily																		
6	Guarrisi	Loreta	27	F	Mar	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Sicily												5	1	Brown	Brown	Dark	none	Sorrento Italy
7	son Lazzaro	Rosafalia	6	M	Single				Italian	Italian	Sicily																		
8	daughter	Matilde	2	F	Single				Italian	Italian	Sicily																		
9	son Lazzaro	Antonio	11	M	Single				Italian	Italian	Sicily																		
10	Annunziata	Maria	18	F	Single	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill		Brother									5	1	Brown	Brown	Dark	none	Sorrento Italy
11	Di Giulia	Rosa	18	F	Single	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Sicily																		
12	Trocchia	Annunziata		F	Single	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Sicily																		
13	Sambia	Salvatore	21	M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily												5	1	Brown	Brown	Dark	none	Calmadumpsa Italy
14	Cecillo	Angelo	19	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily												5	2	Brown	Brown	Dark	none	Calmadumpsa Italy
15	Esternostro	Angelo	28	M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily												5	1	Natural	Brown	Dark	Scratch on right cheek	Siponi Italy
16	Corelli	Salvatore	20	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily												5	3	Brown	Brown	Dark	none	Capua Italy
17	[illegible]	Calmiatta	22	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily												5	3	Brown	Brown	Dark	none	Capua Italy
18	Barbrio	Guiseppe	24	M	Mar	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily												5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark	none	S. Ferdinand di Puglia Italy
19	Tomei	Antonio	21	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.																	S. Ferdinand di Puglia Italy
20	Tomei	Alberto	20	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.											5	5	Natural	Brown	Dark	Scratch on the left wrist	S. Cecil Italy
21	Cimerin	Pietro	24	M	Mar	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.											5	2	Natural	Brown	Dark	Small mole on the left side of chin	Marino Italy
22	Di Fabio	Pietro	24	M	Mar	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.											5	—	Natural	Brown	Dark	Scratch on the left cheek	Marino Italy
23	Carbone	Maria Antonio	20	F	Mar	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.											5	3	Brown	Grey	Brown	none	Marino Italy
24	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	28	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.											5	5	Natural	Brown	Dark	none	Cumiteo di Salerno Italy
25	Fabio	Antonio	21	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.											5	3	Natural	Black	Brown	none	Corleto Perhana Italy
26	Roberto	Daniello	21	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.																none	Corleto Perhana Italy
27	Roberto	Raffaele	18	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Buffalo N.Y.											5	5	Natural	Brown	Dark	none	Cairano Italy
28	Cotella	Lorenzo	26	F	Single	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Cairano Italy											5	2	Natural	Brown	Dark	Little scratch on right side of face	Cairano Italy
29	Carrilli	Vincenzo	10	F	Single	Domestic			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Cairano Italy											4	10	Natural	Brown	Dark	none	Calitri Italy
30	Graceda	Salvatore	22	M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Cairano Italy											5	3	Natural	Brown	Dark	Little scratch on the left cheek	Calitri Italy
31	Fiori	Pietro	22	M	Mar	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Sicily	Cairano Italy											5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark	Scratch on right cheek and mole on forehead	Cairano Italy

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Lester, * of the SS Teutonic from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Sagg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-129

I, Frank Tinnard, Surgeon of the SS Germania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Tinnard

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ellis Island
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible] The information called for by the following [illegible] so far as it relates to persons [illegible] and temporary visitors, should be given in accordance with the following [illegible] The numbers [illegible] the space provided for [illegible] on a continuation sheet [illegible] proceeding toward the right. [illegible] by a description [illegible] answering usually the subjects to which it relates.

Column 1. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter used for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. [illegible] entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. [illegible] column should describe as such [illegible] arrival in the United States, whether [illegible] whether [illegible] or not simply [illegible] turning to [illegible] permanent home.

Column 5. [illegible] between persons [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of [illegible] alliance.

[illegible] a letter, either in lieu of or others.

[illegible] a [illegible] person who operates it.

[illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the present [illegible]

[illegible] Colored [illegible] and the entry [illegible] Negro, Mulatto, or Chinese. No one can neither read nor write [illegible]

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] to clearly indicate the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An Alsatian who is of German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] Spanish, [illegible] persons [illegible] Castilian or Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All [illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies [illegible] a south American [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible]

HEBREW RACE.

The Jewish race [illegible] the basis of the term. People [illegible] Jewish faith [illegible] adherents in Germany, Russia, Roumania, Austria-Hungary, Holland, England, and America, and these [illegible] whether coming in their Semitic [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] or any other country should be classed as "Hebrew" [illegible] Many [illegible] do not speak a [illegible] of the Hebrew language.

ITALIAN RACE.

The people [illegible] are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Neapolitan, Tuscan, Sicilian, Calabrian, Abruzzese, Molise[illegible] Apulian, Lucanian, and Sardinian, and their descendants should [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible] The entry in column 10 should describe [illegible] degree of [illegible] person. [illegible] entry in column 10 should be [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 11. "Place of birth" means the country in which the person was born. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid as well [illegible] such [illegible] to other relatives, friends, steamship [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible] in possession of $50 and [illegible] The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, [illegible] individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

The answers in [illegible] should show the name of [illegible] last place as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16. [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

5/6
Jan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Carmania sailing from ... this 27th day of October, 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Time or periods of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ulicchio Cesare	24		M	S	labor	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa										5	4				none	Salandra
2	Stanzano Carmine	21		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa										5	2				none	Santanuovo
3	Martino Dominick	21		M	S	labor	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa										5	4				none	Santanuovo
4	Marzano Antonio	21		M	S	labor	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa										5	4				none	Santanuovo
5	son Gaetano	2							Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa																Santanuovo
6	daughter Maria	4							Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa																Santanuovo
7	Allocca Antonio	23		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa										5	4				none	Santanuovo
8	Calvini Luigi	31		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa										5	4				none	Avellino
9	Russo Antonio	22		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa										5	4				none	Cairano
10	son Alessio	2							Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa																Cairano
11	Tarantino Francesco	21		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa										5	4				none	Cairano
12	di Fazio Clemente	21		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa										5	4				none	Cairano
13	Ricco Carmelo	24		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa										5	3				none	Forlia
14	Stazzo Tomaso	2							Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa																Omia
15	Michael Carmelo	3							Italian	Italian	Italy	Phila Pa																Taurisano
16																						5	7				none	Corrino
17																												Foriano
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												

Cert #1-1-12
13-14-15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sayd, Master, * of the SS Germania, from Basel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sayd
(Signature of Officer)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1906

at My William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-130

I, Vincenzo Finiani, Surgeon of the SS Germania, Sailing th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Finiani
(Signature of Physician)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1906

at My William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanner or currier, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4113

Form 500 | Department of Commerce and Labor | IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—2116

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

S. S. Ferrania, sailing from La Spezia & Naples, 1906, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gonzales Maria	27		F	M	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sannita	Cerreto Sannita		Husband														
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	Paniaccini																											
5	Petruccio																											
6	Papa Antonio																											
7	Pannullo Ernesto																											
8	Bruno Aquilegia																											
9	Tanguay Grosfrederico																											
10	Lonardo Grosfrancesco																											
11	Lonardo Grosfrancesco																											
12	De Palma Alessandro	46		M	M	laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sannita	Cerreto Sannita		Self														
13	Cocorino Maria																											
14	Pannullo Raffaele																											
15	Pannullo Raffaele																											
16	Pannullo Angelo																											
17	Pannullo Andrea																											
18	Bullucci Pietro	20		M	S	laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sannita	Cerreto Sannita		Father														
19	Madia Antonio																											
20	Simonetti Giovanni																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	Amatangelo Nicola																											
23	Leone Teodoro	14		M	S	laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sannita	Cerreto Sannita		Father														
24	Nunziata Pasquale																											
25	Silvestri Rosa	21		F	S	housework	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sannita	Cerreto Sannita		Self														
26	Cesaroni Pasquale	24		M	S	agriculture	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sannita	Cerreto Sannita		Self														
27	Frijia Vito																											
28	Frijia Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sannita	Cerreto Sannita		Father														
29	Nunziata Antonio																											
30	Tosta Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sannita	Cerreto Sannita		Father														
31	Marfieri Giuseppe			M	S	laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sannita	Cerreto Sannita		Father														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1864-151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sargol Salvatore, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Sago
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Fimiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, the 1st List containing 18 names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Fimiani
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and domestic, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 9, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person reported as an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, farmer, lawyer, brass-polisher, skilled laborer, common laborer, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spanish-American should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and "signing clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (Able to read), (Able to write).—Columns 8 and 9 subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as a matter of ethnic classification.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and "signing" clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country in which the alien last had a permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Alien coming to join a friend in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1903-06, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

58
Jud

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by [illegible] of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

S.S. Ernania sailing from Naples & Palermo, October, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosa Annunziata	23		F		domestic			Italian		Barrafranca																					
2	Sandaremico Madalina	21		M	Single	[illegible]			Italy		Bagnara				$10																	
3	Jon Ferrante Annunziata	16		M	Single	Laborer			Italy		Bagnara				$10																	
4	Demetrio Gaudio	24		M	Married	Laborer			Italy		Montagnano				$2																	
5	Merbiano Tomaso	46		M	Married	Laborer			Italy		Saboano				$10																	
6	Santoro Vincenzo	23		M	Single	Laborer			Italy		Filippelo				$10																	
7	Mattioli Annunziata	21		F	Married	Domestic			Italy		Bovino				$10																	
8	Pasquale Annunziata	9		F	Single	-			Italy		Bovino																					
9	Pasquale Annunziata	7		F	Single	-			Italy		Bovino																					
10	Florillo Alfonso	16		M	Single	Laborer			Italy		Bovino				$10																	
11	Janiro Tommaso	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy		Bovino				$10																	
12	Saverino Angelina	25		F	Married	Domestic			Italy		Calitri				$10																	
13	Pasquale Salvatore	22		F	Single	Domestic			Italy		Calitri				$10																	
[redacted]																																
15	Commorta Paolo	31		M	Single	Laborer			Italy		Calitri				$10																	
16	Commarta Angelo	15		M	Single	Carpenter			Italy		Calitri				$10																	
17	Corillo Michele	22		M	Single	Laborer			Italy		Calitri				$10																	
18	Bibola Pietro	20		M	Single	Laborer			Italy		Calitri				$10																	
[illegible]																																
[illegible]	Maria	20		F	Single	Laborer			Italy		[illegible]																					
20	Castelluccio Donato	40		M	Married	Tailor			Italy		Calitri				$20																	
21	Pirigiano Michele	28		M	Single	Tailor			Italy		Calitri				$20																	
22	Vitale Maria	36		F	Married	Housewife			Italy		Calitri				$10																	
23	Robina Carmine	6		M	Single	-			Italy		Calitri																					
24	Vitale Pasquale	23		M	Single	Laborer			Italy		Calitri				$10																	
25	Pistre Giovanni	33		M	Married	Laborer			Italy		Calitri				$10																	
[redacted]																																
27	Melone Mariano	20		M	Married	Mason	no	no	Italy		Cori				$20																	
28	Sisto Annunziata	18		F	Single	Domestic	no	no	Italy		Cori																					
									Italy																							
									Italy																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1804-132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol Master* of the SS Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagol
Master or Sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov 1906

at Ny

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Tamburo, Surgeon of the SS Germania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 30 names

Vincenzo Tamburo

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 1906

at Ny

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is repeated in parentheses in all cases quite out including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, skilled laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—No—Can read but can not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or permanent home of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inadvertence should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, a native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from that of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether coming to join friends and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (it is) or No (it is not).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3115

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples 13th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 1st 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ...ght ...sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A ...d ... headings given by th...

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the 31 classes of undesirables not admitted by any other laws, mentioned in the affirmative by the Inspector.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Ignati Pito	28		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Scranton Pa															
Saradis Pecca	28		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Scranton Pa															
Grosso Pecca	30		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Scranton Pa															
Bullano Michele	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Susca Francesco	27		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Natale Luigi	26		M	M	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Citera Maria	27		F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Giudice Michele	1		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Lisimo Sofia	28		F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Daughter Lisimo Rosalina	13		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Daughter Lisimo Maria	9		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Daughter Lisimo Annah	7		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Son Lisimo Joseph	14		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Bianullo Vito	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Michelica Dominico	44		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Son Pasquale Michelangelo	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Natalicchio Edmund	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Rotelli Maria	30		F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Apolito Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Apolito Biagio	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Pozzi Maria	13		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Angelo Giovanni	14		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Stenzelli Donato	27		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Son Schirelli Sarafino	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Mancini Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Chiriri Angelo	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Rizzo Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Paolo Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Bianulli Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															
Pizzo Domenico	42		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scranton Pa															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1—Name of the State or Territory or place of which each alien states he is a citizen or subject. 2—Race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Polish, Russian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Teutonic, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. 3—Age of each alien at last birthday. Children under 1 year should be entered in months. 4—Sex. 5—Whether married or single. 6—Calling or occupation. 7—Whether able to read. 8—Whether able to write. 9—Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) 10—Last residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) 11—Final destination. State, City, or Town. 12—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. 13—By whom was passage paid? 14—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? 15—Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? 16—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 17—Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? 18—Whether a polygamist. 19—Whether an anarchist. 20—Whether coming under any of the 31 classes of undesirables not admitted by any other laws, mentioned in the affirmative by the Inspector. 21—Condition of health, mental and physical. 22—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Personal description. Height. Complexion. Color of hair and eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Mosto, of the H Germania, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 190 6

at Ny

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

Master
Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, Vincenzo Faniani, Surgeon of the H Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Faniani

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 190 6

at Ny

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seryian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles October 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

Note.— [illegible] alien passengers. One. [illegible] the information indicated by the headings given by [illegible] lists of vessels.

133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abdallah Khalil	28	M	S		Cultivator	No	No	Syria Ottoman		Syria		Cairo Egypt	No	himself	$25	No			His cousin Hassan Bahaeri P.O. Box 672 Cairo Egypt	No	No	Good	No
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								

Personal description						Place of birth
Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	
Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
5	6½	brown	Auburn	Grey	Scar on back right hand	Sultane

and aliens in trans[illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Merlino, of the R. Germania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lazzo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1906

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1804-134

I, Vincenzo Tumiati, Surgeon of the R. Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this 1st century 29 lines

Vincenzo Tumiati

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1906

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a [illegible] intending to pass through in transit [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes—No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete [illegible]

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are to be made by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]sh.	Ruthenian (R[illegible]
	Scandi[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Marseilles* *October 27th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

134

2	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georges Samios	23		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	Marseilles	New York	yes	himself	$16	No			his brother Costa Samios 88 Bowery N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown				Smyrna
2	Dimitrios Constantinou	19		M	S	hairdresser	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes			his friends Costa Gotsiotes 1411 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—"	light	"		"
3	Elie Cazel	25		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes			his friend Georges Karagas c/o Jacob Hering 1403/04 6th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	—"	"	"		"
4	Otan. Ostipo	28		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Cambridge Mass	No	—"	—"	Yes			his friend P. Gurzeldon — same street —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Rose	fair	Blue	dark moustache	"
5	Jacob Popoff	23		M	M		yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	No	—"	—"	Yes			his friend K. Gurzeldon — same street —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown				Sarabeff
6	Nadzegda —"	28		F	M	Wife	No	No	—"	—"	"	"	—"	No	her husband	—"	No			with her husband — same street —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	fair	Grey		"
7	Agop Kaichian	27		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkish	Turkey	"	Griffin Conn	No	himself	$20	Yes			his father in law George Kaychago 20th St. Pa. 1918 Butler Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Light	Dark	Red		"
8	Nathilde —"	25		F	M	Wife	P	yes	yes	Turkey	"	"	—"	No	her husband	—"	No			With her husbands — same street —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			part marks face	"
9	Nadine Agop	10		M	—	child	—	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	—"	No	his cousin	—"	No			with his cousin — same street —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"			heavy part marks face	"
10	Clark	50		M	S	Jockey	yes	yes	American	American	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$100	Yes			at home 25 East 41st St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Angel Matzos	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Chicago Ill.	No	—"	$15	No			his brother Const. Matzos 246 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Black	Black		Adrianople
12	Jean N. Peolios	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	New York	yes	—"	$16	No			his friend Helen Carnutis 27th East 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue		Cabanatza
13	Dimitrian	46		M	M	clergyman	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes	1905	New York	his relation, mirland Cavalcanti 151 E. 28th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Lagonia
14	Stani	24		F	M	Wife	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Lawrence Mass	No	herself	$64	No			her brother Salem Abdallah Watson 41 Walley St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Black	Black		Tripoli
15	—"	20		M	S	Cultivator	No	No	—"	—"	"	"	London Ont. Can.	No	himself	$70	No			his cousin: Hassan Ogund 343 Richard St. London Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Beirut
16	—"	21		M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	—"	—"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	No	—"	$44	Yes	4 yrs	Lawrence Mass	his uncle and his mother Youssef Jeza Hanna 3-90 Tinesberry St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10¼	"	"	"		Tripoli
17	—"	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	—"	—"	"	"	—"	No	her brother	$50	No			his cousin: Youssef Abdel — same street —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"		Beirut
18	—"	24		M	S	Cultivator	Yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	No	himself	$64	Yes			with his brother — same street —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"		"
19	—"	20		F	M	Wife	No	No	—"	—"	"	"	—"	No	her brother	—"	No			his cousin Hassan Daher 35 Rebekah Ave Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
20	—"	21		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	Yes	his brother in law	$16	No			with his brother — same street —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¼	"	"	"		"
21	—"	22		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	London Ont. Can.	No	himself	$10	No			his cousin Ahmed Abdallah Beirut 34 Valley St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
22	—"	23		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	No	himself	$10	No			his cousin Hassan Ogund 343 Richard St. London Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
23	—"	24		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes	1905	New York	his cousin Abdo Corff 193 West 3rd St. Portsmouth Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
24	—"	25		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes			his mother in law Innocenzo Gagliano 239 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
25	—"	26		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes			his brother in law Salvini Dalmazio 7 Alvarado St. 58 Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
26	—"	27		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes			his brother Hannon Hanney 10-18 Patricia St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"
27	—"	28		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes			his brother in law Merchist Matroo same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"
28	—"	29		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes			his friend Astier 310 W. 7th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	"		"
29	—"	30		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes			his father Boudouan Zgaz city Ashkelad 20 Bef. 216 Park St. Front St. Sa Boza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	Blue		"
30	—"	31		M	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	—"	—"	"	"	—"	—"	—"	—"	Yes			his brother Hassan Kabawi Box 672 Cairo Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Medium	Brown		"

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Germania arrived. 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Moceri Giovan a an wife	49	1/		2	Arriv for S	Ry d. to Conon Sch Lombardo 1038 Ruddiff Bristol	Tuttle	11/8	11 20		9	5
122	Ia acchia Gppa	79	14		1	To land	Disch Palermo Steerage 31 Eng Ship Bay		11/16	5 20			
123	Cozzublo ... i				1	To land	" Allegri Lucca 42 Laborer Ship		11/	20			
124	Bucliese Paola	29			1	Detainor S	Disch Lorretta Piazzarello 18 Dau Petersburg Va						
125	Ferdinando Lucia	48	22		2	Jacks.	Disch Ferdinando 24 Eng Ot Nd Ship Key West		11/21	30	6	5	
126	[illegible] Pietro	14	15		2	to meet friends	Disch Pietro Isoro 17 Sullivan St		Green	20	2	3	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

...anic ... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEAL Breakfast	MEAL Dinner	MEAL Supper
✓	91	...avino An...a and ch	4...	9/9		1	To ...ab						
✓	92	...eola Carlo and ... ch	42	19/32	1	3	" cash check						3
✓	93	...tunta Luisa	45				To ...nt. h...b						
✓	94	Inglesia Giovan...a and ... ch	40	17/1...	1	2	...ther or ...						
✓	95	...aculusso Franc...sca	46	1...		1	... ...ab						
✓	96	...putato ...ia	36	27		1	...d father						
✓	97	Bellonte Angelo	1			1	" uncle						
✓	98	...ipero Concetta and ... ch	3...	17/20		4	...o h...b						
✓	99	Wade...h Simon	1	1...			Tel... ...						
✓	100	Amin Yous...f	1			1	...ther ...						
✓	101	...util o Angela	3...	1...			... ...						
✓	102	...lice ...set ...	4...	1		1	...d ...ther						
✓	103	...aretano Sebastiano and 4 ch	30	15/16		5	To h...b						5
✓	104	...esina Ange... and 2 ch	46	26/30	1	3	...o h...b						3
✓	105	D'Addesa ...ria	3...	1...			... ...						
✓	106	...unziata ... ...a	3	1			... ...ch						
✓	107	...e Guilia and Pelu...	5	1...		1	...ther or ...						
✓	108	Trocchia Annziata	5	1...		1	...ther						
✓	109	Palermo Angela and ... ch	6	1...	1	4	...o $						
✓	110	Cubito ...anta and ...ssin	4	7/8		1	...o						
✓	111	Madonese Carmela	1...	1...		1	... bro						
✓	112	Ronowa ...addelin	1	29		1	Tel... ... $						
✓	113	...assaro Antonia	3	3		1	... brother						
✓	114	...etza George	1	1			Tel... ...						
✓	115	...i Marco ...ria & ... and ...ria	5...	19/...		4	To h...b	1-2-3					
✓	116	Fernand... ...ngel	17	...		1	To want						
✓	117	...a ... i	1	29		1	... h...b						
✓	118	...ang...no ... ...a	7...	1.../1.		7	To b... ...er						
✓	119	...eorge ...ut ...ma					...s brother						
✓	120	...groc... ...a	47	b			...d brother						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Germania arrived, ____ 19____, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	[illegible] and ch	25	4, 5			To hsb	Husb. Luciana Fallen 777 - 2nd Av Nyk	Dehart	11/16	6a			
62	[illegible] Fortunata and ch	31	6/7	4		To husb	" Cristoforo 770 - 2g. Conny St. Ny	Craig	"	4p	—	—	4
63	Lanzetta Guiseppa and ch	20	14/15			To husb	" " Do " 401 E. 106 " Nyk	Brown	"	5a	—	—	2
64	Di Renzo Giovanina and ch	27	14/13	3		To husb	" Sppr Sabatino 7 Brackenridge Buckeln Ky	Dean	11/17	12a	3	3	3
65	Lanzetta Immaculata and ch	30	1/11	1	1	To husb	Husb. Pietro 778 Lo. St. Nyk	Brown	" 16	5a	—	—	/
66	Troscia Giacona	28	1		1	To brother	Bro Guis. 26 Rondout Nyk	Brown	11/17	10a	/	—	/
67	Lanzetta Giovanna	30	16			To husb	Brs. Vce Lanzetta 401 E 106 "	Brown	" 16	5a	—	—	/
68	D'Angela Maria	26	1		1	To brother	Bro Gianni 3913 - 3rd Av Brklyn	Craig	11/17				
69	Manna Teresa and 2 ch	31	17/19	3		To husb	Husb Carrara Gloria 836 - 9 Av Nyk	Craig	" 16	9a	—	—	—
70	Avitabile Eliz. and ch	5	17/18	2		Tel for	By & to Bros Gaetano Accomp by 40 Chn New Haven & Hartford		11/18	11.30	4	2	4
71	Martino Antonia and 2 ch	19	6/8	3		To husb	" " Sis Alfredo Guido Do " Pennsylvania Ry	Craig	11/17	11a	3	—	3
72	Verde Emmanuela	57	16	1		To husb	By Bro Sister Maddalena Verde 231 Christian St. Pa	Tuttle	11/18	12a	2	2	2
73	Visconti Antonio and 1 ch	6	17/191	2		To husb	Husb. Geramia 179 - 2nd Av Nyk	Craig	" 16	5a	—	—	2
74	Guglielmo Domenica	31	1			To husb	Cousin Cus. Guglielmo 238 York Brklyn	"	11/17	9a	/	—	/
75	Amata Aloisa and 3 ch	33	14			To husb	Husb Cus Giuseppe Giordano 495 E. 13 Nyk	Dehart	" 16	5a	—	—	—
76	Giordana Francesca [illegible] ch	3	[illegible]	1		To husb	" Cietto Si Marco 435 E 13 Nyk	Craig	" 16	5a	—	—	2
77	Melchian Agop and 1 ch	1	7/9	3		To husb	Ky Bro. Vce Giorgio Laughlin 145 - 4th Av Freeburg Pa	"	11/17		3	3	3
78	Covio Angela	23	16			To brother	Bro. Sis 33 Lorraine Husb Bronx		11/16	6a			
79	Pepe Anna and ch	1	17/18	1	1	To husb	Husb Gno Luciano 2a Duffy Newark N.J.	Bell	"		—	—	
80	Saggio Concetta and 2 ch	40	11/14	1	2		Husb Cus. Bonifazi 81 Elizabeth Nyk	Brown	"	5a	—	—	2
81	Gionee Antonia and sis	30	18/19		1	To husb	" Gaetano Fruciaturo 318 Elizabeth "	Craig	"	5a	—	—	2
82	Alessi Rocco	1	6	1		Tel for	Husb Bro Gaetano Fruciaturo 318 Elizabeth "	"	"		3	3	3
83	Verde Andreanna and 2 ch	34	1	3		To husb	Husb Bro 344 E 117 Nyk	Craig	11/17	10a	3	3	3
84	Guisea Vincenza	73	4	1		To husb	" Filomena Montanaro 104 Mott " "	"	"	12.30	/	/	/
85	Costanza Francesca	52	6	1		To father	Father Valentino 437 E 117 Nyk	Craig	11/16	5a	—	—	/
86	Ruscica Angela and sis	41	8/9	2		To brother	Bro Adr. 153 Liberty Nyk "	"	"	5a	—	—	2
87	Rachia [illegible] and ch	31	19/0	2		To husb	Husb Carmelo 124 Liberty Nyk	Craig	11/16	5a	—		2
88	Pezzullo Pietro	38	22	1		To brother	Bro Filippo 61 Liberty "	"	"	5a	—	—	/
89	Como Vincenza	38	1/2			To uncle	Aunt Bro Esposito 197 Mulberry "	Craig	"	5a	—	—	2
90	Pezza Baldassara	57	5			Tel for	Step-bro Aut Simonelli 51 Baltic Nyc Germania	Ct	11/17	11a	/	/	/

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Germania arrived. 19 . M., from 138

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS detained at Port under	NUMBER OF ALIENS detained at Port over	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	del Piano Maria	3	27			20 (b)	Detained		1/6	5.27		1	
32	Gambino Maria [illegible]	49	10/11			20 (b)	do do		"	5.32			2
33	Litera Maria A[illegible]	1	1/6	1			Detained		"	9.11			
34	Ymaro Giovanni	10	11				Detained Ellis Island Examined Discharged to Transfer		1/18	9.11	2	1	2
35	Pandolfo [illegible]	11	5, 12			[illegible]	Detained		1/17	10.05	5	—	5
36	[illegible] Gaetano [illegible]	10	[illegible]			[illegible]	Detained		1/16	4.11	—	—	4
37	Fiore Angela	10	12			[illegible]	[illegible]		1/17	4.13	—	—	1
38	[illegible] Carlo	10	13			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.0			—
39	[illegible] [illegible]	6	6			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.—			
40	[illegible] [illegible]	4	—			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	3.40		1	1
41	[illegible] [illegible]		10/8			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.53	—	—	3
42	Lucco Giovanna	11	11			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.—	2	2	2
43	Montuoro Maria	10	11			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.35	—	—	—
44	Cotterelli [illegible]	7	1	1		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.31	—	—	—
45	Caruso Salvatore	5	10			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.41			
46	Cattura Alma		11			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	5.0	—	—	
47	[illegible] [illegible]		11			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	5.21			
48	[illegible] [illegible]		1			[illegible]	[illegible]		1/18	10.30	2	1	2
49	Cortucci Maria	11	11	1		[illegible]	[illegible]		1/6	5.—			
50	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.30			
51	Petruzzelli [illegible]	[illegible]	5			[illegible]	[illegible]		1/18	11.20		1	6
52	De Costanza Carolina	35	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	5			
53	[illegible] [illegible]	21	1			[illegible]	[illegible]		1/17	4.27	1	1	
54	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.52	—	—	2
55	[illegible] Concetta [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	5.—	—	—	2
56	Bertolia Anna	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		1/17	11.—	1	1	
57	[illegible] Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	5.15	—	—	1
58	Arnone [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	5.7			
59	Cupo [illegible]	11	6/5	4		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	5	—	—	4
60	Boccino [illegible]	11	11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.—			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Germania (Fabre Line) arrived, November 16th, 1906. 19—, M., , from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Galluccì Maria	27	1		1	To int. husb.	Husb Carmizzo & Longio 27 Mulberry NYC	Green	11/17	11 00	/	—	/
2	Vanetiello Oppa and 3 ch	10	29 30		3	To husb	/ Oppi 218 W 7th Brklyn	Ins.	"	12 00	3	3	3
3	Castello Daniele	29	5		1	To father	Father Vittorio 348 Bleecker NYC	Bedford	11/16	7 15	—	/	—
4	Siano Mari	10	27		1	To brother	Bro. Eugenio 140 E 13	NYC	Ins.	10 25	/	/	/
5	Di Celio Felici	1	1		1	To husb.	Husb Sebastiano Pado 90 Eliz	"	"	9 25	/	—	/
6	Consolvi Alpina	29	6		1	" "	Husb. Ste di Palma 338 Pitt	NYC	Ins.	4 47	—	/	—
7	Di Maio Incoronata	20	6		1	To father	Father Vincelangelo 133 Lenox	Brklyn	"	11/17 10 05	/	/	/
8	Mastromanuco Oppe	25	1		1	To husb or f	Ry. to father Stat. 121 Maple Conchokaha Pa	"	"	8 00	/	/	/
9	Torocco Serafina	19	19			To brother	Bro Paolo 9-11 Roosevelt NYC	Ins.	11/16	1 21	2	2	2
10	Bilotta Salvatore	6	1		1	To husb or f	Rel. to Antonio Bro. Frid 307 Bleecker Bro Patrick Mass	"	"	9 15	—	/	—
11	De Pasquale Marianna	45	82		1	To husb	Husb " 9 Elm 26 Morton NY/St	Ins.	"	4 27	—	/	—
12	Vernini Fortunato	25	24		1	Ind. add.	Stat Doc	Green	11/17	"	/	/	/
13	Covelli Filomena and ch	5	16/17			To husb or f	Husb Lorenzo Palmisotta 277 Bway Jacksonville Fla.	Ins.	"	10 15	2	2	2
14	Rembo Antonia	44	17		1	To child	Bro Mrs. Gus Vertucci 189 - 21 Brklyn	Green	"	10 15	/	/	/
15	Grafino Ferdinand	53	13		1	Ind. add.	Stat. Doc	"	"	"	/	/	/
16	Galgano Rosa M		3		1	To brother	Bro Fili 209 Bway Brklyn	Ins.	11/16	4 45	—	/	—
17	Paradiso Rocco	1	2		1	To husb or f	Ry. to Cousin Nicola Paddula 174 Gallatin Pl Jersey	"	11/18	11 30	2	2	2
18	Ruberto Francesca	6	2		1	To uncle	Cousin Luis Calogiacomo 496 E Broadway NYC	Green	11/17	10 45	/	/	/
19	Vitale Maria and ch	2	2&3/4		2	To husb	Husb Pasquale Anna 614 First av Brklyn	Ins.	11/17	9 30	/	/	/
20	Peluso Rosaria	19	4		1	To brother	Bro Luis 205 Thompson NYC	Bell	11/16	7 45	—	/	—
21	Dantellio Pillipo	28	2		1	Ind. a d.	Ry. to Cousin Nicola Palermo Italy 8 Cornwall Jersey	Ins.	11/16	3 35	—	/	—
22	Frantaci Antonio	16	26		1	To father	Father Carmine 707 Cedars Hoboken NJ	Ins.	11/17	12 20	/	/	/
23	Virsi Pinto Rosa	46	20		1	To husb	Husb Oppe Cesare 317 E 107 NYC	"	"	9 35	/	/	/
24							Cousin Fco Giulio 38 Jackson Brklyn	"	"	9 35	/	/	/
25	Biamballi Francesco	1	9		1	To uncle	Husb. Stefano 174 Forsyth St NYC	Ins.	11/16	4 37	—	/	—
26	Ciaccia Anna	16	1		1	To husb	Bro. Gerardo 21 Baxter Brklyn	Green	11/16	7 15	—	2	—
27	Villone Oppé and bro	1	27/9		2	To mother	Husb Guiseppe Ricielli 150 Harrison av.	"	"	4 21	—	—	—
28	Piccilo Angel	5	14		1	To int husb	Cousin Mrs Ant. Bondi 16 Consiglio Brklyn	Ins.	"	5 21	—	—	/
29	Spagsi Lucia	79	9		1	To cousin	Husb Michele Guzono 65-67 Lenox NYC	"	"	4 21	—	—	/
30	Wattera Lucia	14	13		1	To husb					22		24

CERTIFICATE filed No. 16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Germania arrived Nov. 16, 1906 M. from

11—113

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Dep. Secy	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Secy	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officers.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.
✓ 4	[illegible] Maggio Arcangelo																										
25	[illegible]																									2	3
✓	[illegible]																									—	1
✓	[illegible]																									—	1
	[illegible]																									—	1

Totals

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 41

WD S S GERMANIA arrived Nov. 16, 1906, M, from

	Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Page	Ly	Rehearings. Date	Page	Ly	Admitted Date	Page	Ly	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
25	31	✓	Bruno, Giulia and son (Grasso)	5	1																						
16 m	32	✓	Serrano, Evangelina and bro	4	2/2																						
19 m	33	✓	Bracelli, Giuseppe	46	6	2																					
9 m	34	✓	Locandice, Sebastiano	48	9	2																					
53 f	35	✓	Montequila, Carmina and son	9	9/11	2																					
21 f	36	✓	Ureino, Agata and ch	4	14/20	2																					
4 f	37	✓	Maurici, Lucia	4		1																					
20 f	38	✓	Costa, Filippa	46	81	1																					
60 f	39	✓	Conte, Giulia	10	12	1																					
38 f	40	✓	Russo, Angela and ch	5	6																						
62 m	41	✓	Filosa, Gattelo	45	7	1																					
25 f	42	✓	Belinsimo, Rosa and ch	5	14/15	2																					
53 f	43	✓	Mascia, Marianna and son	5	18/19	2																					
45 m	44	✓	Del Giorno, Eugenio	23	18	1																					
19 m	45	✓	Bisteni, Said Melhem and wife	1	17/18	2																					
11 m	46	✓	Ibrahim, Melhem	1	16	1																					
64 m	47	✓	Tozzillo, Giuseppe wf ch	47	13	3																					
60 f	48	✓	Durante, Maria	22	14	1																					
74 f	49	✓	Doddato, Catarina	8	17	1																					
66 m	50		Vetrone, Giovanna	7	4	1																					
25 m	51	✓	Avigni, Luca	55	13	1																					
51 m	52	✓	Libretti, Michele	24	19	1																					
27 f	53	✓	Benevento, Maria	16		1																					
61 m	54	✓	Stricca, Eustacchio	13	6	1																					
63 m	55	✓	Pierfolerici, Pietro	7	29	1																					
28 f	56	✓	Esposito, Maristta and ch	13	/3	2																					
26 m	57	✓	Maiorano, Cristofaro and wf	49	4/5																						
13 m	58	✓	Peraino, Mario	51	17																						
8 f	59	✓	Aiello, Maria	14	18	1																					
65 m	60	✓	Aiello, Aniello wf and son	14	15/17	3																					
			TOTALS	89																							

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

WD S S GERMANIA (Fabre Line) arrived Nov. 16, 1906. 190 M. from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Ser'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Ser'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Ser'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
58 m	1	Visco, Luigi and son	24	22/25	2		Millett																	6	6
37 m	2	Barberio, Giuseppe	5	18	1		Schwartz																	—	1
13 m	3	Di Tusa, Rosolino	48	3	1		Leonard																	4	4
50 m	4	Mossuto, Luigi	28	5	1		Schlaar																	—	1
51 m	5	Jannelli, Vincenzo	7	1	1		Newburn																	1	2
54 m	6	Esposito, Floridio Amato	19	1	1		Mann																	4	5
38 m	7	Cannone, Filippo	19	22	1		Mann																	—	1
54 m	8	Frija, Vito	3	26	1		Mack.														2nd 11/20/06		Germania Tilbury	4	5
13 m	9	Loffini, Giuseppe	52	23	1		Schlaar																	1	1
26 f	10	Berardi, Maria	15	15	1	Dr. Memo.	Newburn																	14	12
25 m	11	Pezzolla, Domenico	20	2	1	Was in Jail	Muller																	—	1
18 f	12	D'Angelo, Lucia and its	52	25/26	2		Sellar																	—	2
19 f	13	Bucchianti, Fanny and bro	25	26/7	2		Doremus																	—	2
57 m	14	Bucchianti, Orlando and wf	53	25	26	2		Doremus																—	2
17 m	15	D'Angelo, Giovanni	1	22	1		Dill.																	—	1
40 m	16	D'Apolito, Pasquale and son	1	19/20	2		Dill.																	—	2
18 f	17	Gozzi, Maria	1	21	1		Dill.																	—	1
53 m	18	Cursio, Donato	28	6	1		Schlaar														2nd 11/20		Germania Tilbury	4	5
52 m	19	Fierro, Vincenzo	17	11	1		English																	1	2
11 f	20	Lettieri, Rosanna	21	20	1		Alex.																	1	1
48 f	21	Lo Sinno, Sofia and 4ch	1	9/13	5		Dill.																	5	5
32m	22	Accardo, Celoger	47	6	1	C. C.	Doremus														2nd 11/20		Germania Tilbury	4	5
25 m	23	Maiuri, Pietro	44	14	1	L. P. C. HOLD withdrawn 11/20/06 CK.	Phillips							11/21	125	G.	9	53						5	5
64 f	24	Quaranta, Angeli	6	2	1	Dr. Cert.	Zeiler																	1	1
44 m	25	D'Immi, Nicolo	41	18	1	HOLD withdrawn CK 11/17/06	Cahn							11/17	108	6	3	10						1	2
21m	26	Circelli, Antonio and father	14	23	2	Dr. Cert	Snider								101			53						2	4
22m	27	Panellucci, Rutilio	3	17	1	Dr. Cert.	Mack.	11/17													2nd 11/20		Germania Tilbury	4	5
61 m	28	Nudo, Luigi and son	27	2/3	2		Schwartz	11/17	104	6	3	13		11/17	104	6	3	13	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED HOLD ON APPEAL.						
			1 cabin																						
60 m	29	Zanculli, Vincenzo	1	1	1		Cook	11/18	125					11/18	125								Madonna	1	1
36 f	30	Bellantoni, Domenica and son	16	19/20	2		Fitzg.							11/17	120									2	2

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1804

Nov 16 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 2[illegible] 191[illegible]

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 19[illegible]
Date

Mary Gannett
Camera Operator